

2



# **Ocean Engineering Studies**

**Compiled 1990**

## **Volume II: Acrylic Submersibles**

**J. D. Stachiw**

**PUBLISHED BY  
NAVAL OCEAN SYSTEMS CENTER  
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA**



**91 5 06 120**

## Foreword

Exploration of hydrospace requires manned and unmanned underwater vehicles capable of carrying observers and/or electro-optical devices to the very bottom of the sea. In either case, the vehicles must be provided with viewports through which the occupants can observe, and the cameras can record, the environment around them. Windows in these viewports must not only be clear but also strong enough to withstand the external hydrostatic pressure exerted by a column of water extending from the vehicle to the water's surface.

Pressure-resistant, acrylic-plastic windows were introduced into submersibles in 1947 by Professor Piccard. Since then, these windows have seen extensive service on undersea vehicles where they provided the occupants a clear, but limited view of hydrospace. However, even vehicles equipped with multiple viewports do not afford the occupants the desired panoramic view of the environment outside the vehicle. On the contrary, they accentuate the occupants' feelings of being enclosed in an opaque box with multiple peepholes that allow only tantalizing glimpses of the colorful environment.

This burdensome obstacle to unimpeded visual exploration of hydrospace could be eliminated by providing the crew of the submersible with a pressure-resistant, transparent cockpit. This cockpit would be mounted on top or in front of the opaque housing that encloses the functional subsystems of the submersible. To convert this concept into reality, many technical problems had to be solved. A transparent material with desirable structural properties had to be selected; a pressure-resistant enclosure, compatible with the structural characteristics of the material, had to be designed; and one, or several, economical fabrication techniques had to be developed.

The Navy achieved the goal of a crew compartment that was transparent with panoramic visibility, when, in 1970, the Naval Facilities Engineering Command launched the world's first two-man transparent submersible, *Nemo*, that had an operational depth of 600 feet. The pioneering transparent cockpit design gave rise to a whole class of oceanographic submersibles with transparent compartments and with a depth rating that has gradually been extended to 3000 feet by improving the structural performance of the transparent enclosure.

To preserve and disseminate the new engineering knowledge gained during the development of the transparent, pressure-resistant crew compartments for oceanographic submersibles, all the technical reports published on this subject have been collected. They are presented to the ocean engineering community in Volumes 1 and 2 of this monograph. This information should prove very helpful to any engineer contemplating the design of transparent, pressure-resistant, spherical hulls for submersibles.

J. D. Stachiw  
Marine Materials Office  
Ocean Engineering Division

Accession For	
DTIC GRA&I	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By	
Distribution	
Availability Codes	
Avail. and/or	
Dist	Special
A-1	



## **TABLE OF CONTENTS: VOLUME II**

- NUC TP 451** NEMO Model 2000 Acrylic Plastic Spherical Hull for Manned Submersible  
Operation at Depths to 3000 Feet
- NUC TP 493** Improved Fabrication Process for Spherical Acrylic Plastic Submersible  
Hulls
- NUC TP 505** Spherical Acrylic Plastic Hulls Under External Explosive Loading



---

**IMPROVED FABRICATION PROCESS  
FOR SPHERICAL ACRYLIC PLASTIC  
SUBMERSIBLE HULLS**

by

J. D. Stachiw

OCEAN TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

December 1975

---







**NAVAL UNDERSEA CENTER, SAN DIEGO, CA. 92132**

---

**A N A C T I V I T Y O F T H E N A V A L M A T E R I A L C O M M A N D**

**R. B. GILCHRIST, CAPT, USN**

Commander

**HOWARD L. BLOOD, PhD**

Technical Director

### **ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION**

The work described in this report was performed between June 1972 and June 1973 as part of an investigation into man-rated transparent submersibles for deep operation. It was funded through the Independent Research and Independent Exploratory Development Program at the Naval Undersea Center under subproject task area number ZF-61-412-001.

Released by  
H. R. TALKINGTON, Head  
Ocean Technology Department

### **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The fabrication and testing of the model 2000B spherical acrylic plastic hull represent the combined efforts of Adroit Engineering, San Diego, Calif., who designed the hatches and molds; Polymer Products, Oakland, Calif., who made the acrylic castings; and Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas, who tested the finished assembly. The successful completion of this work is due to the support of H. R. Talkington, Head of the Ocean Technology Department at the Naval Undersea Center, and Dr. W. B. McLean, retired technical director of the Naval Undersea Center. The report was reviewed for technical accuracy by K. O. Gray.

## UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1 REPORT NUMBER <b>TP 493</b>	2 GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3 RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4 TITLE (and Subtitle) <b>Improved Fabrication Process for Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hulls</b>		5 TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED <b>R&amp;D, June 72-June 73</b>
		6 PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7 AUTHOR(s) <b>J. D. Stachiw</b>		8 CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
9 PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS <b>Naval Undersea Center San Diego, Ca. 92132</b>		10 PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS <b>ZF-61-412-001</b>
11 CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS <b>Naval Undersea Center San Diego, Ca. 92132</b>		12 REPORT DATE <b>December 1975</b>
		13 NUMBER OF PAGES <b>152</b>
14 MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15 SECURITY CLASS (of this report) <b>Unclassified</b>
		15a DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)  <b>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.</b>		
17 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19 KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)		
20 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <b>This report describes an improved process for fabricating spherical acrylic plastic pressure hulls within close dimensional tolerances. The process consists of casting acrylic plastic hemispheres in a precision mold assembly, machining their equatorial edge and cutting polar penetrations, bonding them together with a cast-in-place equatorial joint, polishing their inner and outer surfaces, and installing an aluminum hatch and penetration plate. The cost of the improved process is approximately 50 percent less than that of the standard process, which</b>		

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

20. Abstract (continued)

consists of bonding together 12 thermoformed and machined spherical pentagonal shell sections. In addition, 90 percent fewer bonded joints are required, resulting in an order-of-magnitude improvement in optical qualities. A full-scale prototype with an outside diameter of 66.500 inches and an inside diameter of 58.000 inches has been constructed and shown to be acceptable for manned service to a depth of 2500 feet by hydrostatic testing under sustained loading at pressures of 900, 1350, 1800, and 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>. Implosion occurred after 13 minutes of sustained loading at 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup> and 75°F (simulated depth of 9000 feet).

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE(When Data Entered)

## SUMMARY

This report describes an improved process for fabricating spherical acrylic plastic pressure hulls within close dimensional tolerances. The process consists of casting acrylic plastic hemispheres in a precision mold assembly, machining their equatorial edge and cutting polar penetrations, bonding them together with a cast-in-place equatorial joint, polishing their inner and outer surfaces, and installing an aluminum hatch and penetration plate. The cost of the improved process is approximately 50 percent less than that of the standard process, which consists of bonding together 12 thermoformed and machined spherical pentagonal shell sections. In addition, 90 percent fewer bonded joints are required, resulting in an order-of-magnitude improvement in optical qualities. A full-scale prototype with an outside diameter of 66.500 inches and an inside diameter of 58.000 inches has been constructed and shown to be acceptable for manned service to a depth of 2500 feet by hydrostatic testing under sustained loading at pressures of 900, 1350, 1800, and 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>. Implosion occurred after 13 minutes of sustained loading at 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup> and 75°F (simulated depth of 9000 feet).

## CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	3
DESIGN AND FABRICATION	3
Hull Design	4
Tooling	4
Casting and Inspection	6
Assembly	10
HYDROSTATIC TESTING	12
Tests and Instrumentation	12
Strain Results	13
Displacement Results	14
Failure Mode	14
EVALUATION OF TEST RESULTS	15
FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS	17
OPERATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS	18
REFERENCES	19
APPENDIX A. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF TEST SPECIMENS	79
APPENDIX B. STRAIN DATA	87

## INTRODUCTION

Since the spherical shape provides optimal resistance to external hydrostatic pressure (ref. 1-6), it was chosen for the first acrylic plastic pressure hull, used on the manned submersible NEMO (ref. 7-11). Though limited to an operational depth of 600 ft, NEMO proved the feasibility of this kind of hull and the value of panoramic visibility underwater (ref. 12). MAKAKAI, the second Navy submersible of this class, used the same hull design as NEMO and also had an operational depth limitation of 600 ft (ref. 13). When the Smithsonian Institution built JOHNSON SEA LINK I, a spherical acrylic plastic pressure hull similar to those used on NEMO and MAKAKAI was chosen; the design of hull and hatches was modified, however, to permit operation to a depth of 1000 ft (ref. 14-15). Finally, during design of JOHNSON SEA LINK II for the Harbor Branch Foundation, hull and hatches were further improved, and a depth capability of 3000 ft was obtained (ref. 16).

The only shortcoming of the model 600, 1000, and 2000 hulls used on NEMO, MAKAKAI, and JOHNSON SEA LINK was their fabrication from multiple spherical pentagonal units (figure 1a). This method of fabrication resulted in more than 50 feet of bonded joints, requiring a large amount of hand labor and producing frequent optical discontinuities in the hull (ref. 17). For this reason an experimental study was undertaken jointly by the Naval Undersea Center and the Harbor Branch Foundation to develop a method of fabricating spherical acrylic plastic hulls from two hemispherical sections with a single equatorial joint (figure 1b).

The development of the improved fabrication process was planned to proceed in two steps. The objective of the first step was to show the feasibility of a precision casting process that would produce hemispheres requiring no machining of their spherical surfaces. This objective was accomplished by casting hemispherical windows with an inside diameter of 10 inches and outside diameter of 18 inches and testing them to show that they were acceptable for manned submersibles (ref. 4).

The second part of the study addressed itself to applying the casting process developed in the first part to full-sized spherical hulls. This report describes the work performed, which resulted in the model 2000B spherical acrylic plastic pressure hull with an operational depth rating of 2500 feet.

## DESIGN AND FABRICATION

The focus of the study was the model 2000 hull developed for JOHNSON SEA LINK II. This hull, shown in figure 2, represented the most advanced model in the series and therefore had the greatest potential value to prospective users. In addition, the Harbor Branch Foundation had a requirement for two pressure hulls with at least a 2000-foot depth capability. Thus, if tooling could be developed for casting the model 2000 hull in hemispherical rather than pentagonal sections, it would be available without additional cost for fabrication of these hulls.

## HULL DESIGN

The objective was to develop a hull design whose performance under hydrostatic loading would be identical to that of the model 2000 hull assembled from 12 thermoformed plexiglas-G spherical pentagons of four-inch thickness. This presented a problem, since tests conducted in phase I of the study showed that although the acrylic plastic resulting from the precision casting process developed by Polymer Products met Navy and ASME specifications (ref. 18) for man-rated acrylic windows and hulls, it had approximately 10 percent lower yield strength than Plexiglas G.

To approximate the structural performance of the model 2000 hull it became necessary to increase its minimum four-inch wall thickness by at least 10 percent (figure 3). Since decreasing the inner diameter of the hull would make the interior more cramped for the crew, most of the increase was accomplished by increasing the outer diameter of the spherical shell. No other changes were made at that time to the original design. As a result both the hatch and bottom penetration assemblies designed previously for the model 2000 capsule could be utilized in the model 2000B hull with only minor modifications. The modifications consisted of increasing the width of the polycarbonate insert from 4.875 inches to 5.000 inches and decreasing the thickness of the insert flange from 0.905 to 0.750 inch. These minor modifications accommodated the polycarbonate insert originally designed for a four-inch wall thickness to the 4.4-inch wall thickness of the model 2000B hull.

## TOOLING

Tooling for the precision casting of acrylic plastic hemispheres for the model 2000B hull consisted of a mold assembly, an autoclave cart, and a strongback. All tooling components were designed by Adroit Engineering, San Diego, California.

### Mold Assembly

The mold assembly consisted of a matched set of male and female molds (figure 4). Considerable thought went into the design of the mold assembly. It was to serve as the form for gelling and polymerization of the acrylic plastic and as a power assisted jig for separating the polymerized casting from the mold. In addition, the mold assembly had to fit into the autoclave, where polymerization took place under elevated temperature and pressure.

The mold assembly was patterned after the mold developed during phase I for the hemispherical window castings. The major components were the female mold (serving as the foundation for four flanged wheels), the male mold (serving as the foundation for six hydraulic lifting jacks and six elevation adjusting screws), and a manually operated hydraulic pump (for pressurization of the hydraulic jacks). The whole assembly was fabricated from welded low-carbon steel. The nominal wall thickness of the female mold was 0.5 inch and of the male mold 0.75 inch. Both molds were reinforced with meridional and circumferential stiffeners to maintain their sphericity during and after machining (figures 5 and 6). The male mold was made from thicker steel than the female mold because it was thought that it might buckle under external pressure, exerted by the shrinking plastic, during the polymerization process inside the autoclave.

The hydraulic jacks mounted on the extensions of the male mold served to separate it from the polymerized casting (figure 7). Since the shrinkage of the casting was known to be in the 5 to 10 percent range, a substantial grip would be exerted on the male mold. To overcome this grip each of the jacks was designed to exert up to 10 tons of thrust against the equatorial edge of the casting. A manually operated hydraulic pump provided pressurized oil through flexible hoses to the jacks.

The thrust of the hydraulic jacks was augmented by air pressure applied through a fitting in the bottom of the mold to the interface between mold and casting (figure 8a). This provision was found to be very helpful, since the jacks alone could not always insure separation between the mold and the casting.

The separation of the female mold from the casting was accomplished by pressurized water pumped into the annular space between mold and casting through a fitting located at the very bottom of the mold. After the separation was accomplished, further influx of water made the casting float up in the mold till a lifting jig could be attached to it (figure 8b).

The elevation adjusting screws, located on the extensions of the male mold, were used for adjusting the clearance between the bottom of the male mold and the female mold. They also helped to locate the center of the male mold in the center of the female mold. With the help of these screws it was possible to center the male mold within 0.030 inch of the desired location.

Flanged wheels, attached to the lower external circumferential stiffener on the female mold, were designed for moving the mold assembly on rails in and out of the autoclave located at Polymer Products. In this manner, the mold assembly could be easily filled with casting mix outside the autoclave and then moved on rails into the autoclave without disturbing the gelling mixture.

### **Autoclave Cart**

The autoclave cart consisted of a box frame supported by four flanged wheels whose spacing matched that of the narrow track extending from the interior of the autoclave into the general work area. The cart was designed to support the assembled castings during bonding of the equatorial joint and subsequent polymerization of the adhesive inside the autoclave (figure 9).

### **Strongback**

The strongback consisted of a circular frame with a lifting sling. The diameter of the circular frame was smaller than the outer diameter of the casting, permitting the casting to be lifted from the female mold after it was partially raised by water (figure 10). The strongback was attached to the casting by disassembling it into two halves, placing them around the casting, and clamping them together with bolts.



## CASTING AND INSPECTION

### Casting Process

The casting process developed previously for this purpose by Polymer Products of Oakland, California, consisted of five distinct steps: (1) mixing of resin with additives; (2) pouring of resin mix into the mold assembly; (3) gellation of resin mix in the mold at atmospheric pressure and temperature; (4) polymerization of gelled resin mix inside the autoclave under elevated temperature and pressure; and (5) removal of the polymerized casting from the mold.

Mixing of acrylic (figure 11) with the required additive took place under atmospheric pressure and temperature. The same ratio of acrylic to polymer powder, catalyst, and cross-linking initiator was used as in phase I of the study. The mixing was performed by hand with an electric rotary mixer in five gallon batches (figure 12), followed by degassing under vacuum. The degassed resin mix was then, after some further manual mixing (figure 13), poured into the mold assembly whose surfaces were scrupulously cleaned (figures 14, 15, 16) and protected from dust by plastic sheets. The mixing of batches was repeated until the mold was filled.

Gellation of the casting inside the mold assembly took place under atmospheric pressure and temperature. The length of time required for gellation varied with temperature, but as a rule several hours were sufficient.

Polymerization of the gelled resin mixture took place inside a horizontal autoclave. The resin-filled mold assembly was rolled into the autoclave on tracks extending from the general assembly area. The pressurization and heating schedule was the one developed (ref. 17) previously for this purpose by Polymer Products in phase I of the study. Record was kept of the pressures and temperatures during the polymerization process so that any malfunction of the autoclave system could be detected and its effect on the physical properties of the castings noted.

The crucial step in the polymerization process was the separation of the male mold from the already polymerized but still hot casting. The separation was achieved by simultaneously applying air pressure to the fitting in the bottom of the mold and hydraulic pressure to the six hydraulic jacks spaced around its circumference. After the mold had been raised about two inches, it was placed on wedges resting on the rim of the female mold. Upon completion of this step the door to the autoclave was closed again and the gradual lowering of ambient temperature initiated.

The lifting of the male mold generated a small clearance between it and the interior surface of the casting. Because of this clearance, cooling of the casting could take place without the generation of tensile hoop stresses in the rim of the casting. If the casting had been cooled to ambient atmospheric temperature without prior release of the male mold, tensile cracks would have appeared. Opening of the autoclave door and rolling out of the mold assembly completed the polymerization process (figure 17).

Removal of the casting from the mold assembly was accomplished in the general work area outside the autoclave. First, the male mold was removed with a forklift. Second, the casting was partially raised inside the female mold by injecting tap water through the

bottom of the mold into the interface between mold and casting (figure 18). Third, the split strongback frame was clamped around the casting protruding from the mold, and the casting was lifted with the forklift from the mold (figure 19).

## Inspection

After removal from the mold, the casting was subjected to an inspection whose objectives were to determine its quality. The inspection included visual observation, dimensional measurement, and testing of material specimens to determine their physical properties.

Visual observation was conducted utilizing transmitted sunlight as the source of illumination. The observation focused on the smoothness of the casting surfaces, the clarity of the casting, and the size and number of voids.

The concave and convex surfaces possessed the same surface roughness (about 64 microinches rms) as the Teflon-coated metallic molds, and no further finishing was required except fine sanding and polishing (figure 20). Of the five hemispheres cast, only one exhibited surface irregularities caused by separation of the casting from the mold during the polymerization process (figure 21). The surface irregularity was repaired by casting a thin overlay followed by rough sanding that brought the finished surface to the required thickness and sphericity. One of the castings exhibited meridional cracks. They were caused by failure of temperature control in the autoclave, resulting in sudden cooling of the casting prior to removal of the male mold (figure 22).

The equatorial edge of the castings was in the form of a meniscus with two-inch depth caused by shrinking of the resin mix during the polymerization process (figure 23). This was as expected and allowed for in the design of the mold assembly.

The clarity of the casting was equivalent to that of Plexiglas G of similar thickness. After fine sanding and polishing of inner and outer surfaces, the casting was found to satisfy the proposed ASME requirement for clarity in acrylic plastic viewports.\*

The number of voids varied from one casting to another. Some castings had none, while others had more than ten. The voids were in almost every case located in the mid-plane of the shell thickness and several inches below the equator. They varied in shape but as a rule were elongated, about one inch diameter and two to four inches long.

Since the presence of such voids (figure 24) was unacceptable from the structural and optical viewpoints, small holes were drilled from the equatorial edge of the casting and the voids filled with standard casting mix. The mix was subsequently polymerized by placing the casting back in the autoclave and subjecting it to the required pressure and temperature regimen. Visual inspection after polymerization showed a significant improvement (figure 25). Before the repair, the voids reflected most of the incident light; now they transmitted it in a largely coherent manner. However, even though the refilled voids represented an order-of-magnitude optical improvement, they still were not deemed acceptable. As a result, they were routed out completely and refilled again, utilizing the standard casting mix and polymerization process.

---

\*Clear print of size 7 lines per column inch and 16 letters to the linear inch shall be clearly visible when viewed from a distance of 20 inches through the thickness of the casting with opposite faces polished (ref. 19, 20). ●

The improvement achieved by the second recasting was still more significant (figure 26). The repair could now be detected only by moving a printed newspaper page along one surface while the observer watched for minute distortion of the print image at the boundary of the recast void. The credit for this result was given to routing, which created large cavities with smooth vertical walls and large openings. The vertical walls prevented entrapment of gas bubbles during pouring of the casting mix, while the large opening allowed for adequate degassing of the mix once it was poured.

Dimensional measurements were aimed at determining the actual wall thickness of the castings at all locations. There was little need to check sphericity, which always closely conforms to that of the mold. Since the mold surfaces were machined within  $\pm 0.060$  inch of the specified radius, the sphericity of the castings was more than adequate to meet U.S. Navy specifications for man-rated spherical pressure hulls of acrylic plastic.\*

The reason for checking wall thickness was that the male mold might not have been aligned properly with the female mold. If the alignment was not proper, the wall thickness would vary from point to point on the hemisphere even though the sphericity of the surfaces was within specification.

The wall thickness of the hemispheres was found to vary from one location to another, with the largest deviation found at the pole. Thus, the minimum thickness at the pole was found to be 4.107 inches, while around the circumference at the equator it varied from 4.370 to 4.210 inches. Since the variation in thickness around the equator was less than the specified tolerance of 0.200 inch, it was considered to be within the range of permissible thickness tolerances imposed by machining tolerances of the molds, and thus acceptable. The variation in thickness between the equator and the pole of the hemisphere, however, was considered not to be acceptable, since it was approximately 0.093 inch below the minimum specified thickness of 4.200 inches.

To avoid this problem in future hemispherical castings produced in the existing 66-inch mold by Polymer Products, the elevation of the male mold inside the female mold will be raised by 0.125 inch. Thus, new castings will have a thickness that does not exceed the 4.200-to-4.400-inch range at any location.

The physical properties of the castings were determined by testing material specimens cut from the poles, the future location of metallic hatches. Two specimens were used per test for each hemisphere. The results of the tests (summarized in table 1) were satisfactory, and in every case the physical properties of the material met or surpassed Navy and ASME specifications for acrylic plastic in man-rated pressure resistant structures (appendix A).

---

\*For spherical hulls with 66-inch outside diameter, the maximum permitted deviation in sphericity is  $\pm 0.165$  inch (ref. 19, 20).

Table 1. Properties of Acrylic Plastic Casting.

Property	Specified value	Actual value (average)
Ultimate tensile strength	9,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	9,670 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Tensile elongation at fracture	2 percent min	3.85 percent
Tensile modulus of elasticity	400,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	497,500 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Test method: ASTM D638		
Compressive yield strength	15,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	16,150 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Compressive modulus	400,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	515,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Test method: ASTM D695		
Shear strength	8,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	9,775 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Test method: ASTM D732		
Ultimate flexural strength	14,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	15,150 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Flexural modulus	420,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> min	490,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup>
Test method: ASTM D790		
IZOD Impact strength	0.20 ft-lb/in min	0.29 ft-lb/in
Test method: ASTM D256		
Deformation under load at 4,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> and 122°F	1.0 percent max	0.385 percent
Test method: ASTM D621		
Rockwell M hardness	90 min	105
Test method: Rockwell		
Water absorption in 24-hour submersion	0.25 percent max	0.20 percent
Test method: ASTM D570		
Heat distortion temperature	205°F min	216°F
Test method: ASTM D648		
Refractive index	1.48-1.50	1.491
Test method: ASTM D542		
Specific gravity	1.18-1.20	1.182
Test method: ASTM D792		
Coefficient of linear thermal expansion	4.3 × 10 <sup>-5</sup> in/in at 80°F	4.6 × 10 <sup>-5</sup> in/in °F 77-105°F range
Test method: ASTM D696		

Table 1. Continued.

Property	Specified value	Actual value (average)
Resistance to stress Test method: Table 1 of ASTM Methods	N.A.	2,000 lb/in <sup>2</sup> ; no visual evidence of crazing or cracking
Residual monomer (methyl methacrylate) Test method: SPE Trans. 1962	1.5 percent max	0.40 percent

## ASSEMBLY

Assembly of the model 2000B hull consisted of the machining and bonding together of two hemispherical castings, followed by polishing and inspection of the completed sphere. The finished hull was then fitted with aluminum inserts that served as hatch and penetration plate.

Machining of the hemispherical castings was preceded by rough grinding of the equatorial edge with a rotary file (figure 27). After the edge was ground to within an inch of its final dimension, the casting was mounted in a vertical mill and the polar opening machined (figure 28). It was then turned over in the mill and the equatorial edge machined to its final dimension.

Bonding of the hemispheres into a single structural entity was begun by placing one hemisphere on top of the other (figure 29). The width of the joint was controlled by placing small acrylic plastic spacers of 1/4-inch thickness between the hemispheres. The joint was subsequently covered with adhesive aluminum foil tape. To facilitate pouring of the bonding mix into the joint cavity, three pouring spouts were plumbed to openings in the tape covering provided for this purpose (figure 30).

The bonding mix was prepared by combining the same ingredients that made up the basic casting mix. The mix was poured concurrently into the three pouring spouts around the circumference of the sphere and into a separate test block joint. This block served later as a source of specimens for determination of joint strength. As soon as the mix gelled, the sphere assembly with the associated test block was placed in the autoclave and subjected to temperature and pressure until polymerization of the joint was completed (figure 31).

Upon removal of the assembly from the autoclave, extensive voids were found on the inner surface of the joint (figure 32). Careful examination of joint and polymerization procedure established shrinkage of the mix during polymerization to be the cause. The voids were not present on the outer surface of the joint because extra mix was provided by an outward bulge in the tape. This bulge was absent on the inner surface of the joint, resulting in the observed shrinkage voids. Such voids will be prevented in the future by forming the tape over the joint in such a manner that a bulge is present.

The voids in the joint decreased its bearing surface to such a degree (about 25 percent) that it became structurally unacceptable. This problem was corrected by removing the tape, rotating the sphere until the equatorial joint was in the vertical plane, and filling

the voids with room-temperature-polymerizing PS-30 adhesive. Since the adhesive could be placed properly only in the void at the lowest point of the vertically oriented joint, the sphere had to be rotated between fillings.

The resulting joint was still far from completely void free, but the cross section and number of remaining voids were so small that it could be considered structurally acceptable (figure 33). Because the room-temperature-polymerized PS-30 adhesive was somewhat softer than the high-temperature and high-pressure polymerized casting mix, differential compression of the joint was expected when the sphere was subjected to hydrostatic testing.

Polishing of the completed sphere consisted of rough sanding of the edges of the joint followed by fine sanding and polishing of both the internal and external surfaces (figure 34). Inspection consisted of detailed visual observation, dimensional measurements, and testing of bond samples. The objective of the visual observation was to ascertain the effect of the joint and repaired voids in the castings on the optical properties of the hull. The dimensional measurements were performed to determine the conformance of the completed sphere assembly to specified dimensional tolerances. The testing of bond samples served as quality control for the bonding technique used for joining the hemispheres.

The visual inspection showed that the optical properties of the sphere were generally more than adequate for underwater search, salvage, or work missions where panoramic visibility is of paramount importance. The only areas that showed optical distortion were the equatorial joint and the repaired voids in the castings (figure 35), both of which distorted images at their boundaries. The distortion was not severe enough to significantly lower the value of the sphere as a panoramic observation capsule. It was, however, sufficient to preclude photography through the sphere at those locations.

Dimensional measurements (figure 36) showed that the diameter and angle of the top and bottom polar openings, as well as the outside diameter of the capsule, were within specified tolerances. The thickness of the hull was found, however, to fall below the minimum specified thickness by 0.093 inch. As noted previously, the excessive variation in thickness was caused by improper centering of the male mold within the female mold during casting. The result was that the shell of the capsule was thinnest at the edges of penetrations, where the stresses are highest during external hydrostatic loading. Better alignment of the male mold within the female mold will forestall the recurrence of this problem.

Installation of polar inserts consisted of placing the top hatch and bottom penetration plate with associated polycarbonate gaskets into their respective polar openings and locking them in place by bolting on split retaining rings. The hatch and penetration plate assemblies used for testing the model 2000B hull were those used in the previous model 2000 hull test and evaluation program (figures 37 through 46). This meant that they had been previously pressurized to 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> and as a result might have experienced some local yielding.

Only minor modification was required to the polycarbonate gasket even though the cast hemispheres of the model 2000B hull were about 0.100 inch thicker at the polar opening than those of the model 2000 hull. This was feasible, however, only because the wall thickness at the polar opening was in the 4.1-to-4.2-inch range rather than the 4.2-to-4.4-inch range specified. If the wall thickness of the castings had been within the specified range, the model 2000 polycarbonate gasket would have had to be replaced with a new one (figure 46). The modified gasket actually used in the test is shown in figure 47.

## HYDROSTATIC TESTING

The objective of hydrostatic testing was to determine the strains, displacements, and failure mode of the model 2000B hull so that its performance under pressure could be compared with that of the model 2000 hull. Since the polar inserts were the same for both hulls, differences in performance would be attributable only to the physical properties of the material and the slight difference in wall thickness.

### TESTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrostatic testing was conducted in a 90-inch-diameter pressure vessel at the Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas (figure 48) in four discrete steps, each consisting of sustained loading and relaxation phases. By making the length of the loading and relaxation phases equal, viscoelastic strains were given an opportunity to return to zero before the material was subjected to higher strain levels. Prior to testing, the interior of the hull assembly was filled with water to mitigate the shock of implosion and to provide a means of determining the rate of volumetric contraction under loading. To maintain zero atmospheric pressure inside the sphere, a tube was connected to both the top hatch and the pressure vessel closure. As the acrylic sphere contracted, the water was forced out through this tube and its volume measured at the outlet with a 2000 ml graduate.

Pressure Test 1. The model 2000B assembly was pressurized to  $900 \text{ lb/in}^2$  at  $100 \text{ lb/in}^2/\text{min}$  at room temperature and maintained at this pressure for 24 hours; it was then depressurized to  $0 \text{ lb/in}^2$  at  $100 \text{ lb/in}^2/\text{min}$  and maintained at this pressure for 24 hours. Strains and displacements were recorded at  $100 \text{ lb/in}^2$  intervals during pressurization and at 6 hour intervals during depressurization.

Pressure Test 2. Identical to test 1 except that the maximum pressure was  $1350 \text{ lb/in}^2$ .

Pressure Test 3. Identical to test 1 except that the maximum pressure was  $1800 \text{ lb/in}^2$ .

Pressure Test 4. The assembly was pressurized to  $4000 \text{ lb/in}^2$  at  $50 \text{ lb/in}^2/\text{min}$  and maintained at this pressure to implosion. Strains were recorded until the  $4000\text{-lb/in}^2$  pressure was reached, and displacements were recorded to the moment of implosion.

Instrumentation consisted of 90-degree biaxial strain rosettes bonded at critical locations to the acrylic hull and polar aluminum inserts (figures 49 and 50). The gage locations chosen for the model 2000B assembly were identical to those chosen for the model 2000 assembly tested previously. Because of this, direct comparison between strains on both assemblies could be made.

The acrylic hull was instrumented only on the equator and at the edges of the polar penetrations. Both locations were important; the magnitude of creep at the equator would give a fair indication of viscoelastic deformation over most of the hull, while that at the edge of penetrations would represent the maximum on the hull.

The aluminum inserts were instrumented only at locations that previous tests on the model 2000 hull had shown to be areas of high stress. Strains measured at these locations would indicate the onset of yielding as the model 2000B hull was pressurized to implosion.

## STRAIN RESULTS

Strains measured on the model 2000B assembly, as expected, varied widely from one location to another, but in all cases they were very active (figures 51 through 62 and appendix B). In the hull itself the highest strains were recorded on the interior surface at the edges of polar openings. The maximum strain was in the longitudinal direction, and its magnitude was approximately 50 percent larger than that of strains measured on the interior surface at the equator.

During short term loading, the maximum strains at the polar openings were found to increase linearly with external hydrostatic pressure to about 1350 lb/in<sup>2</sup>; at higher pressures the strains increased faster than the external pressure. Their magnitudes were measured to be 4500, 9250, 14600, and 20300 microinches/inch at 450, 900, 1350, and 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> respectively. However, on the interior surface at the equator the maximum strains (hoop orientation) were only 2825, 5800, 9050, 12250, and 32500 microinches/inch at 150, 900, 1350, 1800, and 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup> respectively.

During long term loadings of 24-hour duration there took place some viscoelastic creep whose magnitude varied with the location on the hull. On the interior surface at the equator, viscoelastic creep was approximately 15 percent of the short term strain at 900 and 1350 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, while at 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> it increased to about 25 percent of the short term strain. At the polar penetrations, the magnitude was larger than at the equator, but in terms of short term strain the percentage was about the same. At the conclusion of the 24-hour sustained pressure loadings strains returned almost to zero. The difference between strain readings at the conclusion of relaxation and zero can be attributed to permanent deformation and errors in the strain recording system. Since the magnitude of permanent residual strains did not increase with the magnitude of sustained pressure, it can be postulated that the magnitude of residual strains measured on the sphere at 900, 1350, and 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> is not only a function of pressure but also of other unknown test variables. It is also interesting to note that the longitudinal strain measured on the equatorial bond was significantly higher than near the joint. The difference in readings indicates that the adhesive used in the bond had a lower modulus of elasticity and probably a lower compressive yield point than the hull material.

When the model 2000B assembly was tested to destruction, the magnitude of compressive strains measured on the interior at the equator was approximately 32500 microinches/inch. Since strain readings were not taken after the 4000-lb/in<sup>2</sup> pressure loading was reached, the magnitude of creep that took place during this test is not exactly known. However, by converting the change in displaced volume to strains on the acrylic hull, it is possible to calculate the average strains near the equator on the interior surface of the hull at the moment of failure. The magnitude of strain calculated in such a manner is 44500 microinches/inch.

The strains measured on the aluminum inserts (hatch and penetration plate) were similar to those measured when the inserts were tested as part of the model 2000 assembly, indicating that no yielding had taken place during the previous testing to 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup>.



Even when the model 2000B assembly was pressurized to 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, very little yielding was noted, though compressive strains in excess of 3000 microinches/inch were measured on the interior of the top hatch. When the maximum strain measured on the top hatch was converted to stress, it was found that it amounted to 39,423 lb/in<sup>2</sup>.

## DISPLACEMENT RESULTS

Displacement of water from the interior of the model 2000B assembly increased under load. The relationship between external pressure applied at 50 lb/in<sup>2</sup>/min and the volume of displaced water was linear to about 1350 lb/in<sup>2</sup> (figure 63). At higher pressures the relationship became markedly nonlinear, with the volume of displaced water increasing at a higher rate than the external pressure.

Under sustained loading, the displacement increased further than under short-term pressurization. The volume of displaced water under long-term loading was a function of both pressure and time. For the three nondestructive sustained pressure loadings of 24-hour duration at 900, 1350, and 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> the total volume of displaced water was 1.8, 3.0, and 4.2 percent, respectively, of the original volume. At the termination of each sustained loading test, the sphere returned to its original dimensions after the 24-hour relaxation period at 0 lb/in<sup>2</sup>. The only sustained loading test that culminated in failure of the assembly took place at 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>. The total volume of displaced water due to contraction of the sphere prior to failure was 13.5 percent of the original volume.

## FAILURE MODE

The model 2000B assembly imploded by general plastic instability after being subjected to an external hydrostatic pressure of 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup> for 13 minutes. Because of unforeseen mechanical problems with pumps, the average pressurization rate was 50 lb/in<sup>2</sup>/min instead of the 100 lb/in<sup>2</sup>/min specified.

The acrylic hull was fragmented into many irregularly shaped pieces whose size, as a rule, did not exceed three feet in length or width (figures 64 and 65). There was no indication that the bonded joint constituted a plane of weakness. As a matter of fact, most cleavage planes crossed the bonded joint at right angles rather than following it.

No crazing or radial cracks were found in the acrylic surfaces bearing against the polycarbonate gaskets (figure 66). This constitutes a significant improvement over the model 600 and 1000 hulls, which did not utilize polycarbonate gaskets and therefore exhibited many radial cracks after being tested to implosion.

The polycarbonate gasket for the penetration plate was found to be full of small cracks but intact, while the one for the hatch was fragmented into small pieces (figures 67 and 68). The high bearing stresses between the gasket and the aluminum inserts made the polycarbonate flow into the O-ring grooves on the outer circumference of the hatch ring and penetration plate (figure 69).

The aluminum inserts survived the implosion without any visible deformation (figures 70 and 71). This was significantly different from the results obtained for the model 600, assembly numbers 0 and 3, where the hatches buckled plastically at a pressure lower than the implosion pressure of the hull.

## EVALUATION OF TEST RESULTS

The above test results show that the performance of the model 2000B assembly is comparable to that of the model 2000 assembly in distribution and magnitude of strains as well as in implosion depth. The basic difference is in the magnitude of permanent strains in the hull after sustained 24-hour pressure loadings. While in the model 2000 assembly the permanent strains were on the order of 50 to 100 microinches/inch, in the model 2000B they were about 200 to 1000 microinches/inch. Although some fraction of the permanent strains can be discounted as experimental error, it is impossible to discount them completely in this manner. In view of this, it appears that the model 2000B should be certified to a lesser depth than 3000 feet, the maximum operational depth of the model 2000. In order to arrive rationally at a safe maximum operational depth, however, it is necessary to review the pertinent design, fabrication, material, and test results involved in the evaluation of the model 2000B assembly.

The design of the model 2000B is identical to that of the model 2000 except for the location of bonded joints and hull thickness. While on the latter there is a multitude of bonded joints between the 12 spherical pentagons, on the former there is only a single bonded equatorial joint. The model 2000B hull is also thicker, 4.210 inches minimum thickness versus 4.050 inches for the model 2000.

Since both the single equatorial joint and additional hull thickness represent structural advantages, the total effect of design on the operational depth of the model 2000B is beneficial. If the acrylic castings of the model 2000B had the properties of Plexiglas G, from which the hull of the model 2000 was fabricated, the maximum operational depth could be increased by four percent to 3120 feet.

Although the fabrication techniques for the model 2000 and 2000B differ, the sphericity tolerances for the finished acrylic hull are the same. It can thus be postulated that the difference in fabrication technique would neither increase nor decrease the potential maximum operational depth capability of 3120 feet.

Although the materials used in constructing the model 2000 and 2000B possess physical properties that meet Navy specifications for acrylic plastics used in manned systems, there is a significant difference between their compressive yield strengths. Where, for example, the average compressive yield strength of the acrylic plastic pentagons used in the model 2000 was 18,416 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, the hemispherical castings used in the model 2000B were found to have an average compressive strength of only 16,300 lb/in<sup>2</sup>. The 11.5 percent lower yield strength of the hemispherical castings should decrease the potential maximum operational depth capability from 3120 to 2761 feet.

The compressive creep (time dependent strain under sustained constant loading) measured on the model 2000B was found to be approximately equal to that measured on the model 2000. For example, the values measured on the interior surface of the hull at the equator in the hoop direction were found to be 900, 1350, and 3000 microinches/inch for the model 2000B at 900, 1350 and 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> sustained loadings of 24-hour duration. This is approximately equal to the values of 500, 1850, and 3100 microinches/inch measured on the model 2000. Because the magnitude of the creep was approximately equal in both assemblies, it would appear that in this respect the maximum operational depth of the model 2000B assembly should be the same as that of the model 2000, that is 3000 feet.

Permanent deformation of the model 2000B was significantly higher than that of the model 2000 after identical sustained pressure loadings. For the former the deformations measured after 24 hours of sustained pressure loadings of 900, 1350, and 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup> were -950, -700, +75 microinches/inch respectively. In contrast, the model 2000 showed a permanent deformation of only -100, -50, -150 microinches/inch after sustained pressure loadings of 900, 1350, and 1800 lb/in<sup>2</sup>. Since there is no known well defined relationship between the magnitude of permanent deformation at the equator after several tests at different pressures and the fatigue life of the acrylic bearing surface at the polar penetration, the maximum operational depth of the model 2000B cannot be established on the basis of this data at some lesser depth than that of the model 2000 assembly. Instead, only an indirect approach can be used here, influenced to a large degree by other data not generated in the test program for the model 2000B hull.

The basic assumption underlying the indirect approach to the problem of permanent deformation is that the maximum operational depth of the model 2000B should be substantially less than that of the model 2000 until cyclic fatigue data is experimentally generated by tests of model 2000B scale models similar to those conducted during evaluation of the model 2000 pressure hull assembly. When such data is generated at some future time, it will be possible to establish with confidence the maximum operational depth at which fatigue cracks appear in the acrylic bearing surface at the polar penetrations after 1000 standard dives (four hours at maximum operational depth followed by four hours of relaxation). Until such cyclic fatigue data is generated, the maximum operational depth will of necessity be based on the cyclic pressure tests performed previously on cast acrylic hemispheres with a thickness-to-inside-radius ( $t/R_i$ ) ratio of 0.8. Extrapolating the safe operational cyclic pressure of approximately 6100 lb/in<sup>2</sup> for hemispheres with  $t/R_i = 0.8$  to  $t/R_i = 0.147$  for the model 2000B, one arrives at a predicted safe cyclic pressure of approximately 1120 lb/in<sup>2</sup> (equivalent to an operational depth of 2500 feet). Since extrapolating data from high to low  $t/R_i$  ratios is inherently conservative, the extrapolated cyclic fatigue depth for the model 2000B can be used without reservations until it can be increased on the basis of more complete cyclic fatigue tests.

The implosion pressure of the model 2000B system was found to be approximately the same as that of the model 2000 assembly. The comparison of implosion pressures could not be made directly as the model 2000B and 2000 assemblies tested to destruction were not of the same size, the former being a full-scale prototype and the latter a 1:4.4 scale model. Implosion of the model 2000 scale model took place after 23 minutes at 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>, while that of the model 2000B full-scale assembly after only 13 minutes (figures 72). Since the hull thickness of the scale model was approximately 10 percent greater than specified, the projected time to implosion for the full-scale model 2000 is probably only about 15 minutes. In such a case there appears to be no significant difference between the model 2000B and 2000 in resisting external hydrostatic pressure under sustained long-term loading. In effect, then, the static fatigue of the model 2000B is comparable to that of the model 2000 and cannot be used as a factor for increasing or decreasing the maximum operational depth.

This discussion of the physical parameters and test results pertaining to the structural response of the model 2000B shows that, while in comparison to the model 2000 the hull is four percent thicker, has stronger bonded joints, and has approximately the same time-dependent strains, the residual strains observed at the conclusion of simulated dives are

significantly higher. In the absence of cyclic fatigue data for the model 2000B assembly at this time, the conservative approach is to consider the large residual strains as adequate reason for assigning the assembly temporarily an operational depth that is less than 3000 feet.

The temporary operational depth of 2500 feet (1120 lb/in<sup>2</sup>) assigned to the model 2000B is based on previously generated cyclic fatigue data for spherical sector windows cast by Polymer Products, Inc, utilizing the same resin mix and polymerization process as used in production of the model 2000B. If at some future time cyclic pressure testing of the model 2000B assembly establishes its ability to withstand 1000 simulated dives to 3000 feet without generation of cracks in the hull at the polar openings, the current operational depth limit of 2500 feet will be raised to 3000 feet.

## FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following are the specific findings of this study:

1. It is technically feasible to fabricate spherical pressure hulls of any size by bonding together acrylic plastic hemispheres precision cast in metallic mold assemblies composed of a male and a female component.
2. Precision cast hemispheres do not require any subsequent machining of spherical surfaces in order to satisfy Navy specified tolerances for sphericity and thickness.
3. The physical properties of the acrylic plastic castings produced by Polymer Products satisfy Navy and ASME specifications for acrylic plastic used in man-rated external or internal pressure vessels.
4. Bonding with the same resin mix that was used in casting the hemispheres produces joints with a tensile strength in excess of 9000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>.
5. Voids in the acrylic plastic hemispheres can be successfully recast by filling them with standard casting resin mix and subjecting the hemisphere to the polymerization process for a second time.
6. The repaired hemisphere is structurally as strong under external hydrostatic loading as a hemisphere without recast voids.
7. The repaired voids are optically objectionable if located in the crew's main field of vision.
8. The model 2000B assembly, fabricated by bonding two precision cast acrylic plastic hemispheres with 66.5-inch outside diameter and 57.85-inch inside diameter, successfully withstood 24-hour simulated dives to 2000, 3000, and 4000 feet.
9. The model 2000B assembly imploded after 13 minutes of sustained loading at a simulated 9000-foot depth.
10. The aluminum polar inserts (hatch and penetration plate) withstood the simulated 9000-foot depth without losing their structural integrity.

On the basis of these findings it is concluded that the model 2000B assembly meets the applicable certification criteria for manned service. The maximum recommended safe operational depth of 2500 feet is based on a conservative interpretation of existing cyclic fatigue data for the acrylic plastic material used in the tested prototype.

## OPERATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS

The following operational recommendations are based on the conservative interpretation of limited cyclic fatigue data. Thus the maximum operational depth and number of crack-free cycles at that depth, as well as the duration of individual cycles, are to be considered as temporary minimums, to be increased later when more definitive cyclic fatigue data is generated.

1. The model 2000B assembly during its operational life should never be subjected to depths greater than 2500 feet. The proof test should preferably utilize a test depth of less than or equal to 3000 feet. Under no conditions should the proof test depth exceed 3000 feet.

2. The cyclic crack-free fatigue life of the model 2000B assembly is considered to be in excess of 10,000,000 foot-hours (1000 cycles  $\times$  2500-foot depth  $\times$  4 hours duty). At the conclusion of each dive, the recorded foot-hours should be subtracted from the initial 10,000,000 foot-hour fatigue life. When the sum of foot-hour subtotals generated by dives equals 10,000,000, inserts and gaskets should be removed from the capsule and the entire hull subjected to a detailed visual examination. If no cracks are observed at the polar penetrations, the assembly should be strain-gaged, reassembled, proof-tested to the required depth, and recorded strains at the equator and penetrations compared to those generated during the first proof test conducted immediately after fabrication. Significant differences in strain behavior will be considered indicators of hull deterioration and should result in a significantly reduced depth rating. Cracks in the bonded joint originating at inclusions will be repaired if their length exceeds 0.5 inch. Severely cracked polycarbonate gaskets will be replaced with new gaskets.

If no significant difference in strain behavior is observed, the capsule assembly will be returned to service with a 2500-foot operational depth rating and an additional 10,000,000-foot-hour fatigue life. When the second 10,000,000-foot-hour life has been completed, the assembly will be subjected to the same inspection and proof-testing procedures conducted at the conclusion of the first 10,000,000-foot-hour period. If the results of the new inspection and proof-testing are satisfactory, the capsule will again return to service with a 2500-foot depth rating and additional 10,000,000-foot-hour life.

The recertification process will be repeated until cracks are observed in the bearing surfaces of the acrylic hull during one of the inspections or the strains change significantly. If cracks are observed, they will either be repaired by routing and recasting with resin prior to retesting of the hull, or they will be left in place and the hull's depth rating reduced to 600 feet.

Subsequently, the hull will be inspected without disassembly for signs of crack propagation every 100 dives. When the depth of any crack exceeds one inch, the capsule will be taken out of service immediately and the cracks repaired either by enlarging the polar opening or by recasting the cracked areas. If not repaired, such a hull can be recertified for service to 120 feet. If, during periodic inspections conducted every 100 dives, the depth of the crack at the penetration is found to exceed two inches, the acrylic hull will either be repaired or declared unfit for manned operation at any depth.

3. For applications where the presence of a bonded joint in the visual field of the crew is objectionable, the pair of polar penetrations should be moved from their present location to a new location, preferably close to the circumferential joint.

4. Attempts should be made to ensure that operators are seated inside the hull as close as possible to the center of the sphere in order to minimize optical distortion (ref. 21). Camera mountings should be located at the center of the hull if wide angle panning is to be performed.

5. Many functions of equipment mounted outside the pressure hull can be controlled by modulated light beams projected from the interior of the hull by the crew (ref. 22). This type of arrangement will eliminate the need for electrical connections through the penetration plate and make the control of externally stored scientific equipment an operationally easy matter.

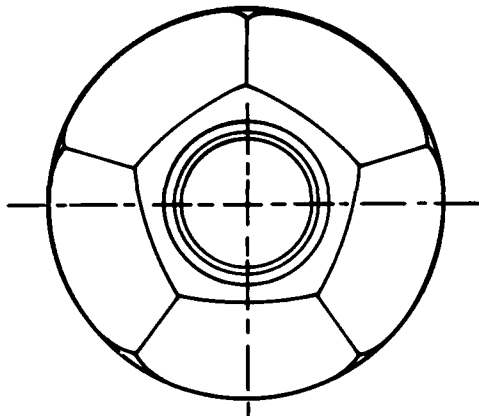
#### REFERENCES

1. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory. Technical Report R-631, Windows for External or Internal Hydrostatic Pressure Vessels; Part 3, Critical Pressure of Acrylic Spherical Shell Windows Under Short Term Pressure Application, by J. D. Stachiw, F. W. Brier. June 1969 (AD689789).
2. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 383, Cast Acrylic Dome for Undersea Applications, by J. D. Stachiw. January 1974.
3. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 315, Acrylic Plastic Hemispherical Shells for NUC Undersea Elevator, by J. D. Stachiw. September 1972 (AD 749029).
4. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 355, Flanged Acrylic Plastic Hemispherical Shells for Undersea Systems, by J. D. Stachiw. August 1973 (AD 769213).
5. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 393, Glass or Ceramic Spherical Shell Window Assembly for 20,000 psi Operational Pressure, by J. D. Stachiw. May 1974.
6. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 486, Acrylic Plastic Spherical Shell Windows Under Point Impact Loading, by J. D. Stachiw, O. Burnside. July 1975.
7. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory. Technical Report R-749, NEMO, A New Concept in Submersibles, P. K. Rockwell, R. E. Elliott, M. R. Snoey. November 1971 (AD 735103).

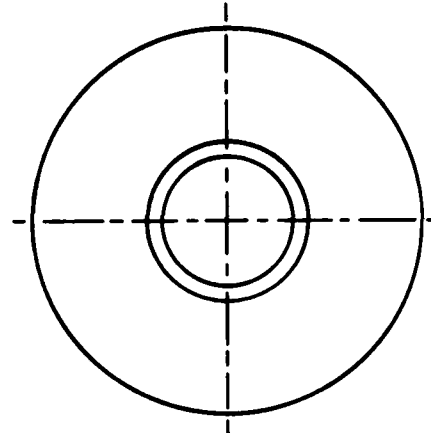
8. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory. Technical Report R-676, Development of a Spherical Acrylic Plastic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application, by J. D. Stachiw. April 1970 (AD 707363).
9. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory. Technical Note N-1113, The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 2, Experimental Stress Evaluation of Prototype NEMO Capsule, by J. D. Stachiw, K. L. Mack. October 1970 (AD 715772).
10. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory. Technical Note N-1094, The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 3, Comparison of Experimental and Analytical Stress Evaluations for Prototype NEMO Capsule, by H. Ottsen. March 1970 (AD 709914).
11. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory. Technical Note N-1134, The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 4, Cyclic Fatigue of NEMO Capsule #3, by J. D. Stachiw. October 1970 (AD 715345).
12. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-3, Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hulls for Undersea Exploration, by J. D. Stachiw. Journal of Engineering for Industry, May 1971.
13. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 72-WA/OCT-8, Transparent Hull Submersible MAKAKAI, by D. W. Murphy, W. F. Mazzone. December 1972.
14. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-6, The JOHNSON SEA-LINK – The First Deep Diving Welded Aluminum Submersible, by R. A. Kelsey, R. B. Dolan. December 1970.
15. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 71-WA/UnT-6, Acrylic Pressure Hull for JOHNSON SEA-LINK Submersible, by J. R. Maison, J. D. Stachiw. December 1971.
16. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 451, NEMO Module 2000 Acrylic Plastic Spherical Hull for Manned Submersible Operation, by J. D. Stachiw. December 1974.
17. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 410, Development of a Precision Casting Process for Acrylic Plastic Spherical Shell Windows Applicable to High Pressure Service, by J. D. Stachiw. May 1974.
18. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-4, Fabrication of NEMO-Type Spherical Acrylic Capsules for Underwater Vehicles, K. Tsuji, R. Shelton. December 1970.
19. Naval Undersea Center. Technical Publication 378, Recommended Practices for the Design, Fabrication, Proof testing and Inspection of Windows in Man-Rated Hyperbaric Chambers, by J. D. Stachiw. December 1973 (AD 773737).
20. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 73-WA/OCT-18, Recommended Practices for the Design, Fabrication, and Proof testing of Acrylic Plastic Windows in Man-Rated Hyperbaric Chambers, by J. D. Stachiw et al. December 1973.

21. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 70-UnT-A, Optical Properties of a Spherical Plastic Underwater Observatory NEMO, by T. Trowbridge. December 1970.
22. American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Paper No. 72-WA/OCT-11, Modulated Light Beam Information Transmission System for Transparent Pressure Hulls, by J. E. Holzschuh, G. R. Beaman. December 1972.

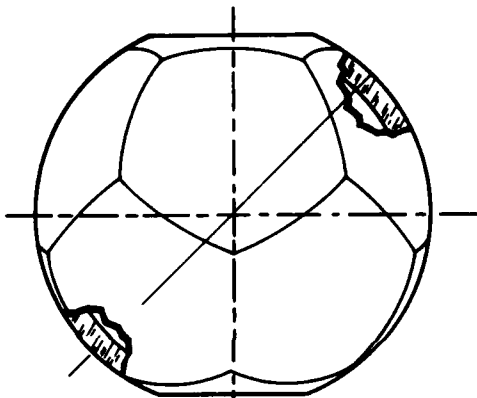




PLAN VIEW

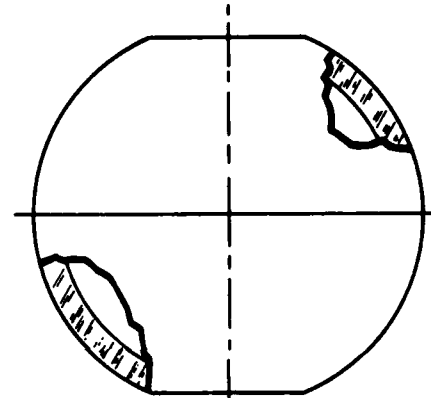


PLAN VIEW



ELEVATION VIEW

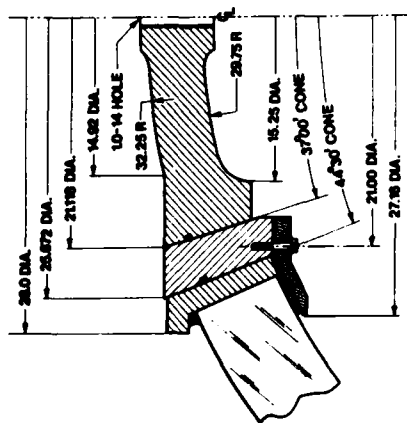
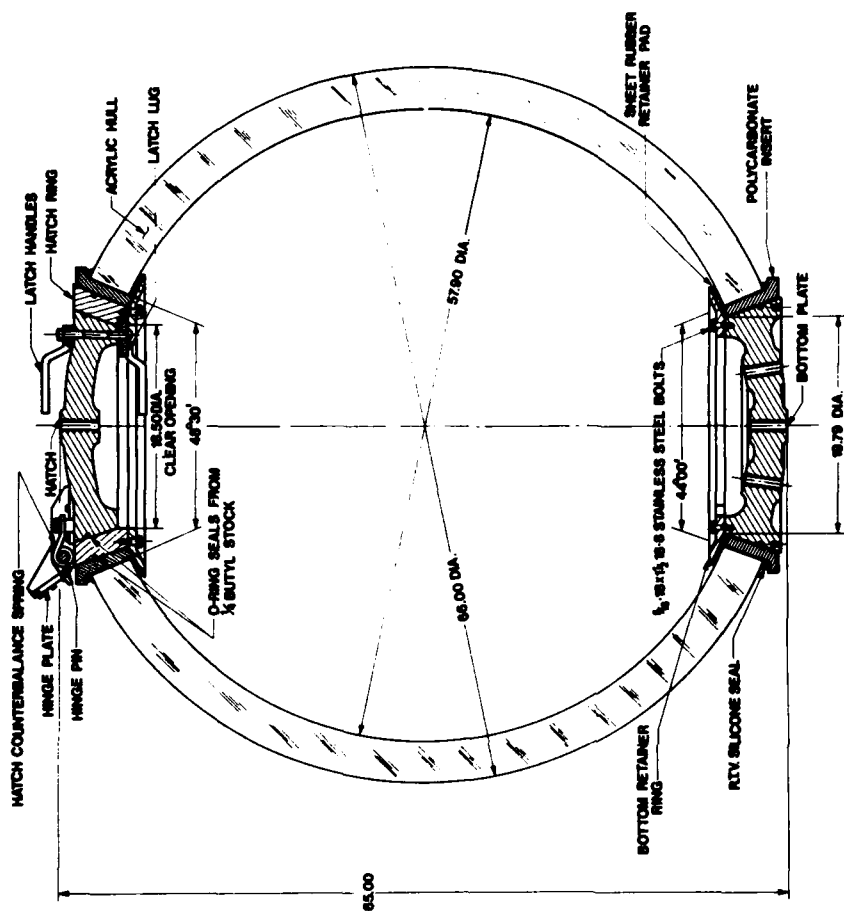
(a)



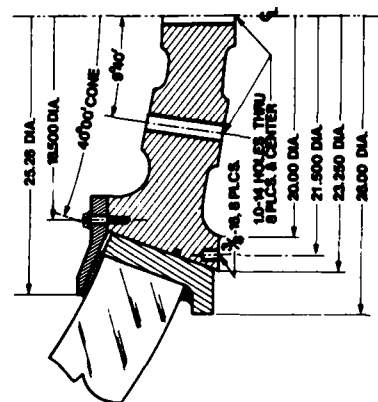
ELEVATION VIEW

(b)

Figure 1. Two approaches to the fabrication of spherical acrylic plastic hulls.  
 (a) Assembly of twelve spherical pentagonal shell sections. (b) Assembly of two hemispherical shell sections.



TOP HATCH DETAIL



BOTTOM PLATE DETAIL

<p><b>NAVAL UNDERSEA CENTER</b>  <b>ACRYLIC PLASTIC SUBMERSIBLE HULL</b>  <b>MODEL 2000</b>          material: plexiglas G acrylic plastic          construction: bonded spherical pentagons</p>	<p>weight: 2500 lb          displacement: 5600 lb          cyclic fatigue life:          1000 dives or 4 hr duration          to 3000 ft minimum</p>	<p>operational depth: 3000 ft          proof test depth: 3600 ft          implosion depth: 10,500 ft          positive buoyancy: 3100 lb          weight/displacement: 0.44</p>
--	--	---

Figure 2. Model 2000 spherical acrylic plastic hull assembled from 12 spherical pentagonal shell sections.

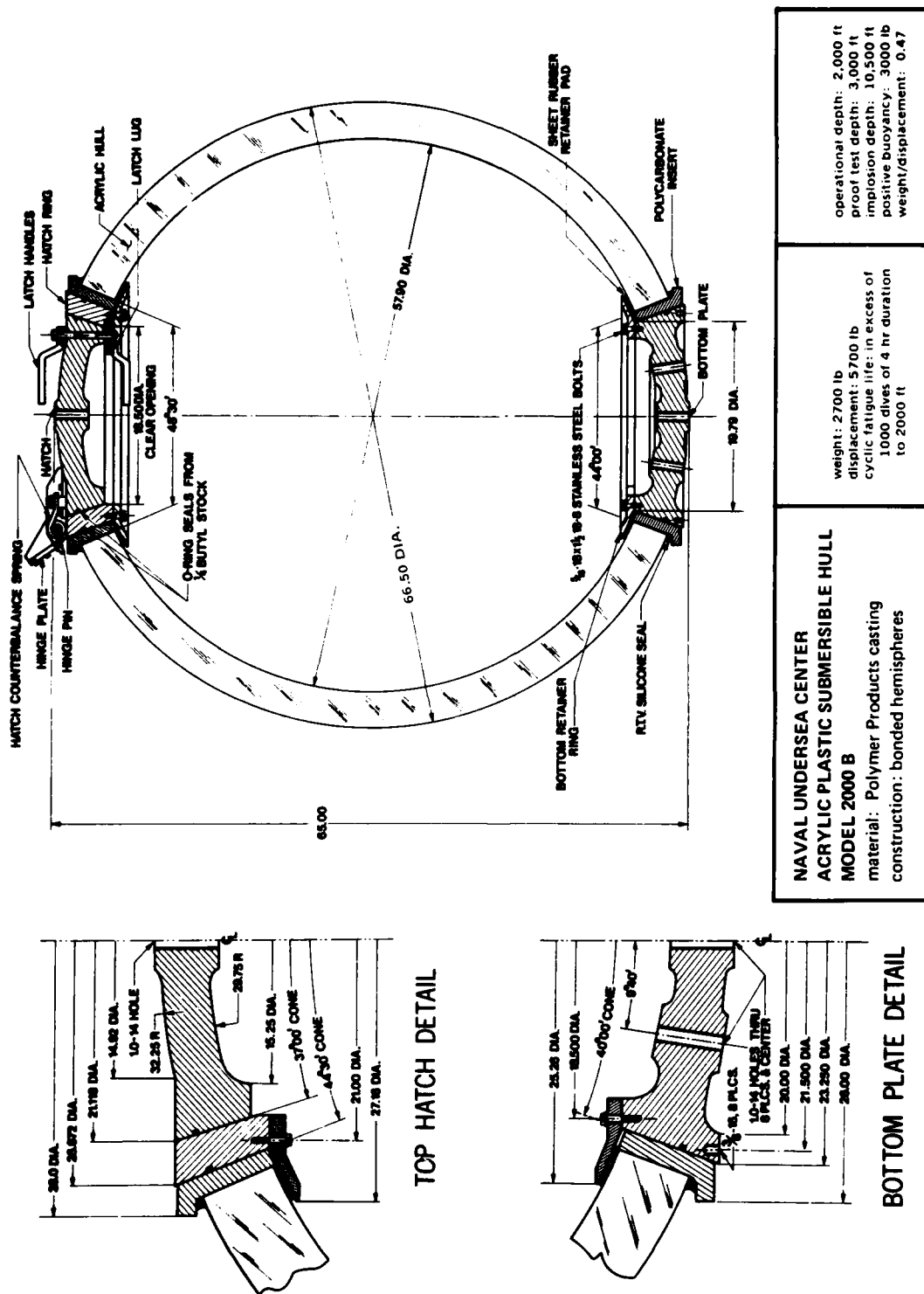


Figure 3. Model 2000B spherical acrylic plastic hull assembled from two hemispherical shell sections.

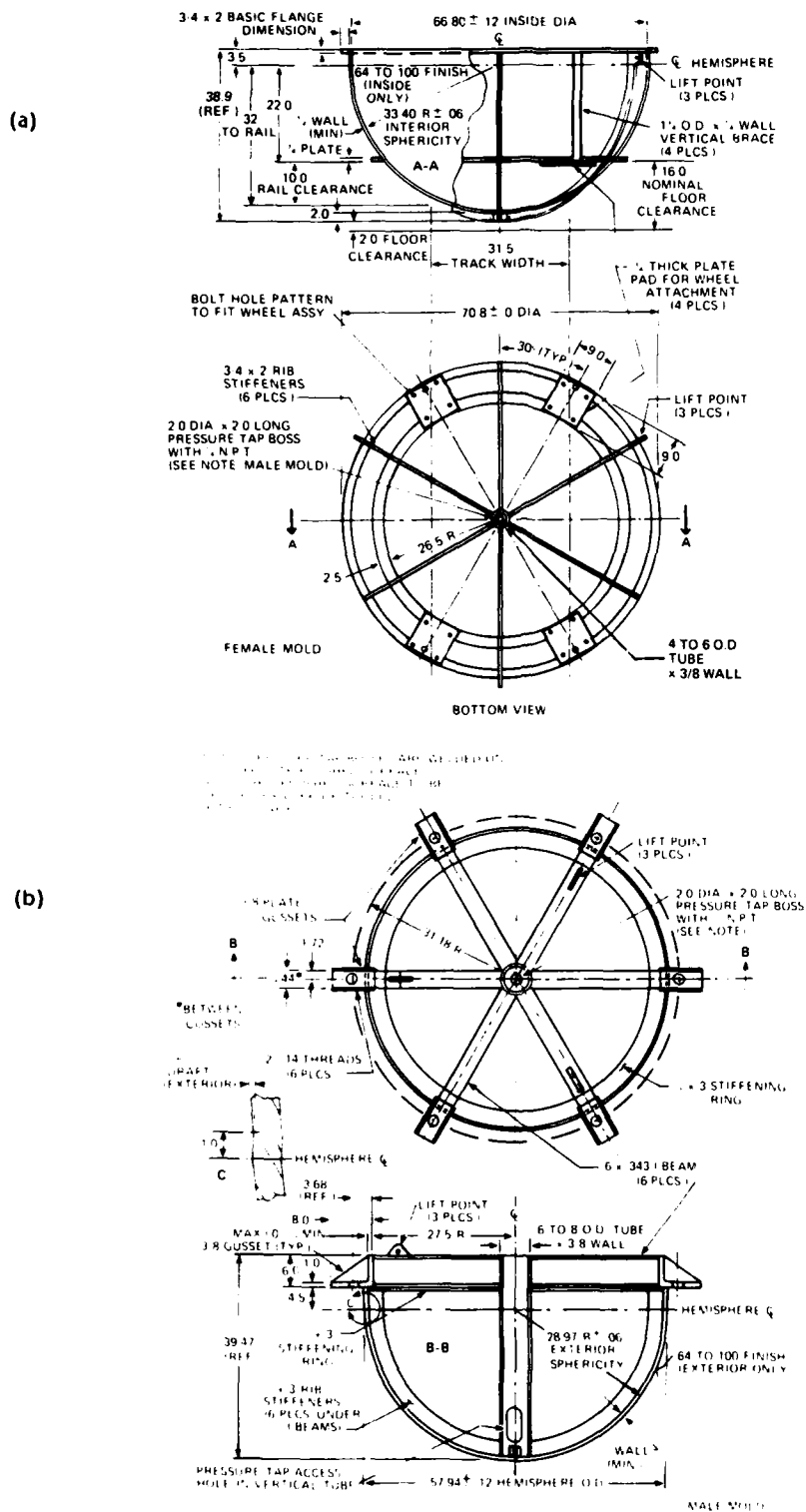
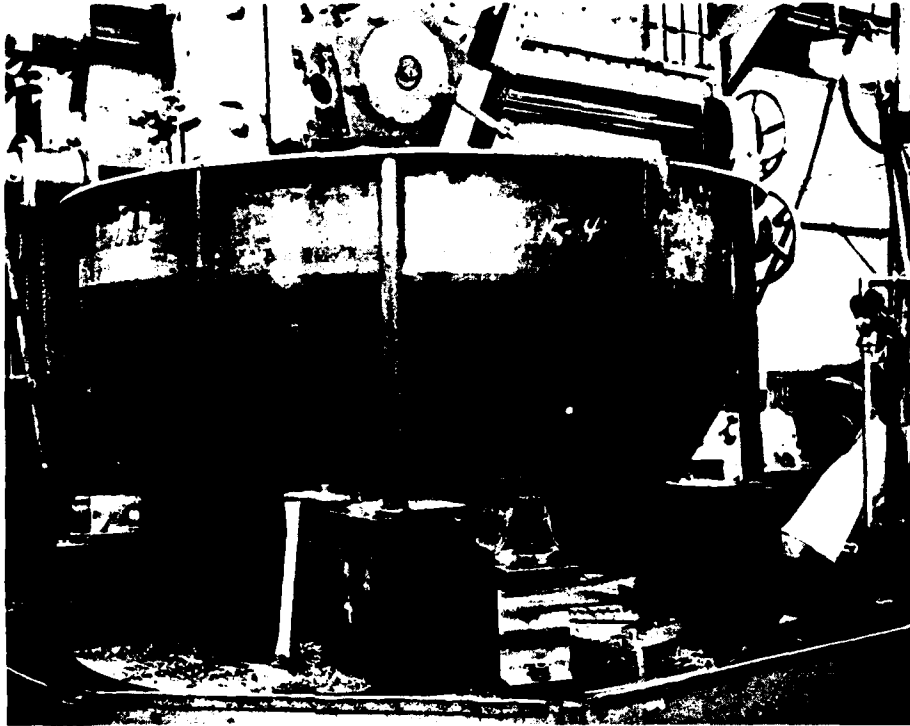


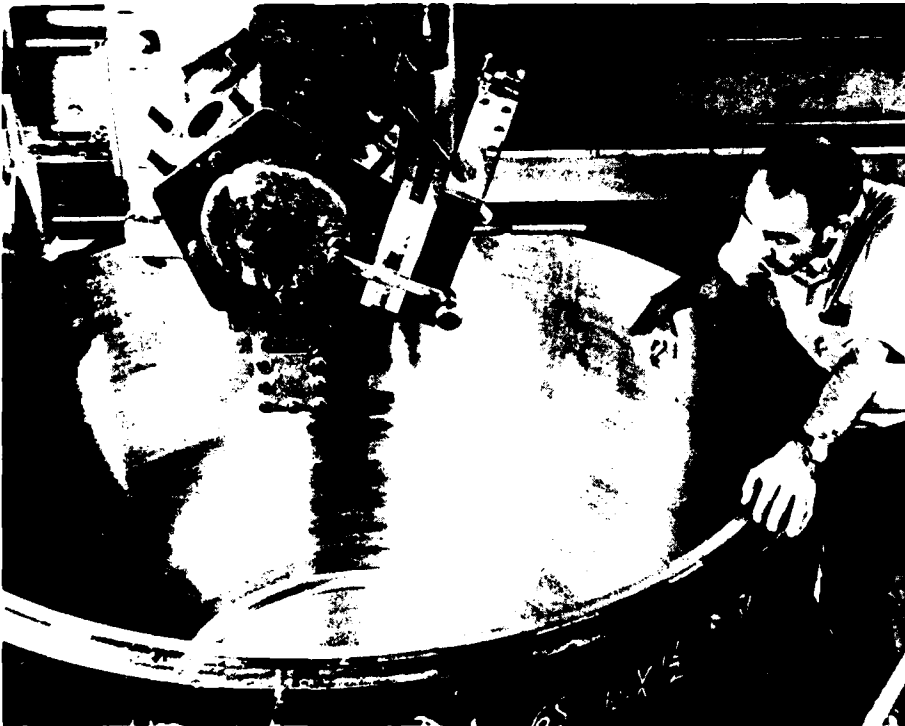
Figure 4. Steel molds for precision casting of hemispherical shells for model 2000B acrylic plastic hull.  
(a) Female mold with pads for mounting wheels. (b) Male mold.



Figure 5. Male mold with inner stiffener rings tacked in place for welding.



(a)



(b)

Figure 6. Female mold. (a) Ready for machining, note external longitudinal and circumferential stiffeners. (b) During machining.

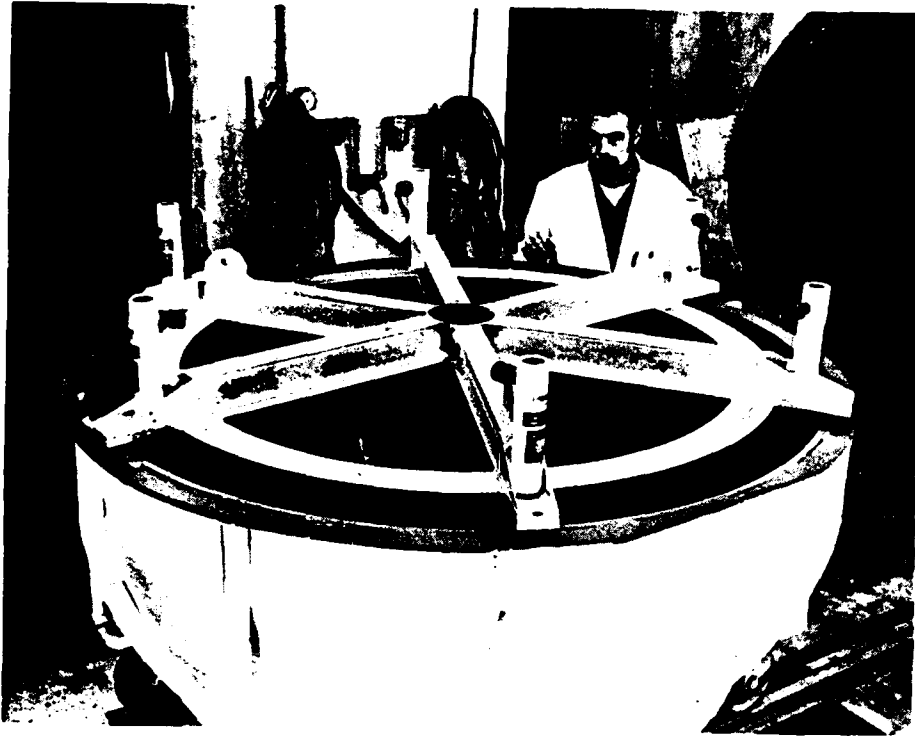
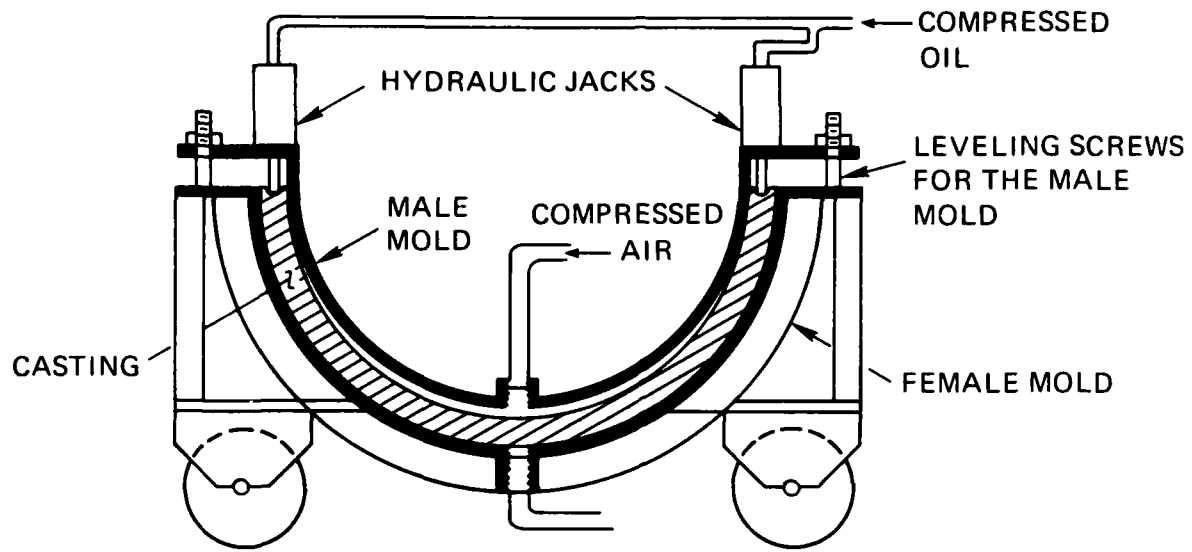
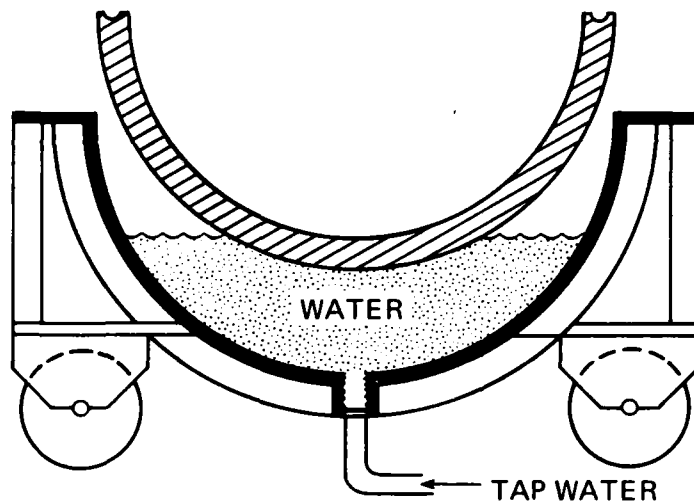


Figure 7. Completed mold assembly with hydraulic jacks and wheels in place.



(a)



(b)

Figure 8. Method of separating molds from casting. (a) Separation of male mold with compressed air and hydraulic jacks. (b) Separation of female mold with compressed water.



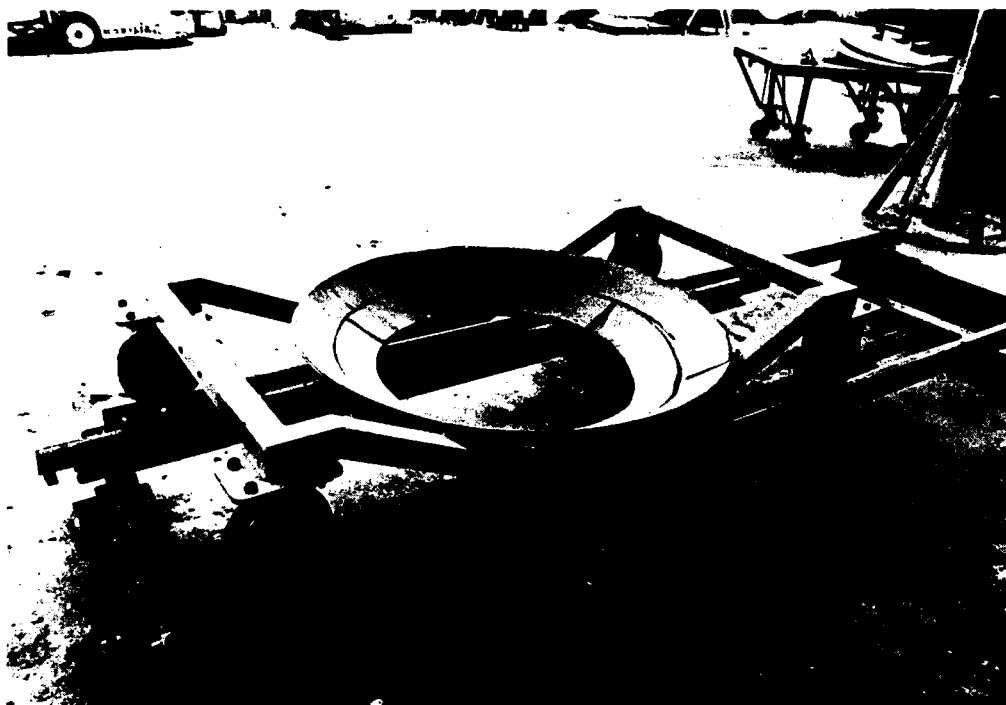


Figure 9. Cart for transporting mold assembly into autoclave.

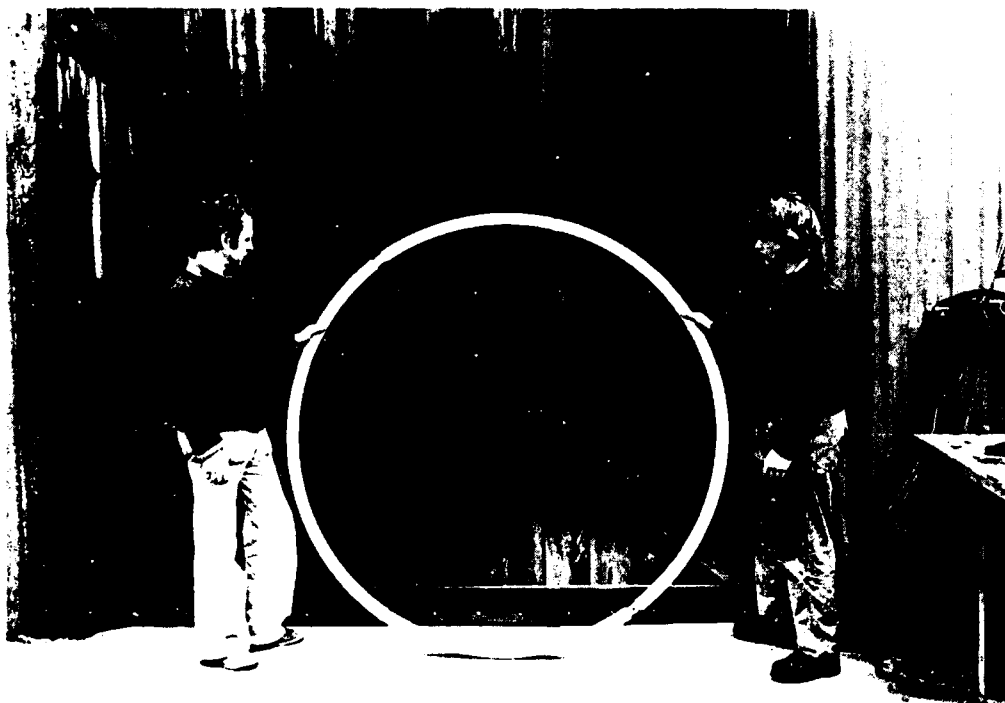


Figure 10. Circular strongback for lifting casting from mold.

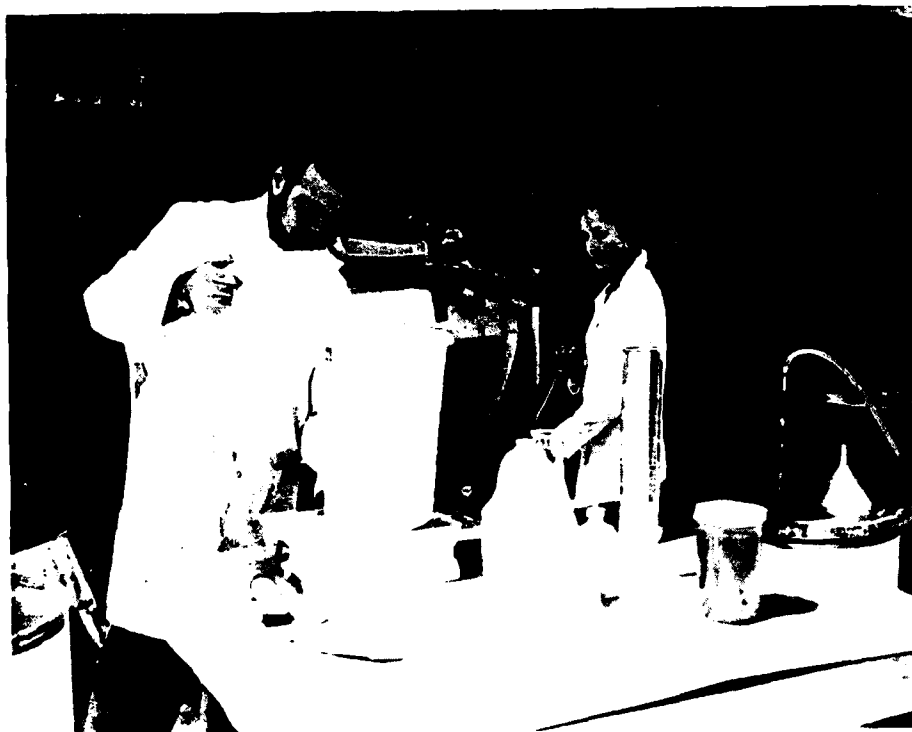


Figure 11. Weighing acrylic polymer powder for a typical casting mix batch.



Figure 12. Mixing of ingredients used in a typical casting mix batch.



Figure 13. Stirring casting mix batch to the verge of gelling.

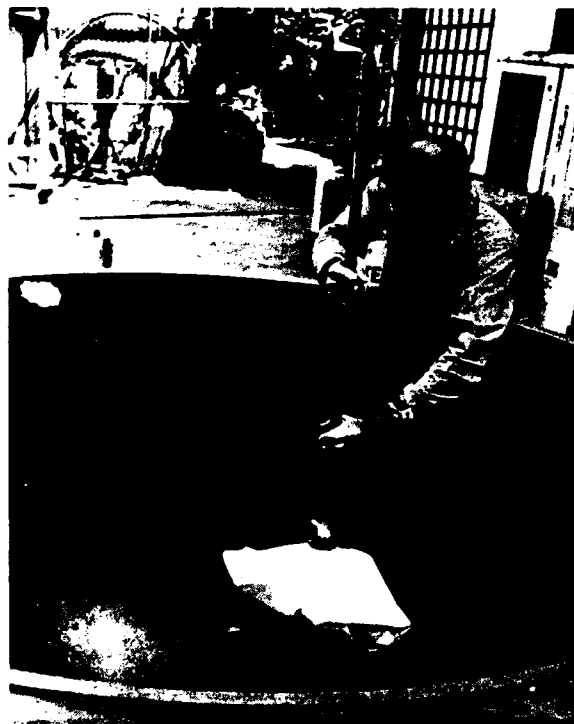


Figure 14. Cleaning of female mold.

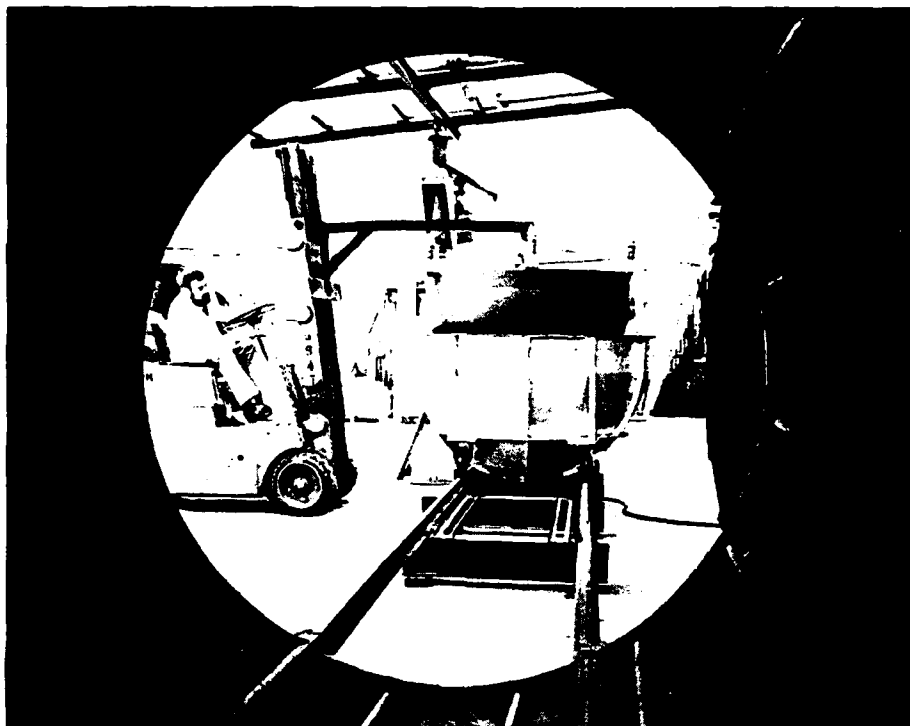


Figure 15. Assembly of cleaned molds to receive casting mix.

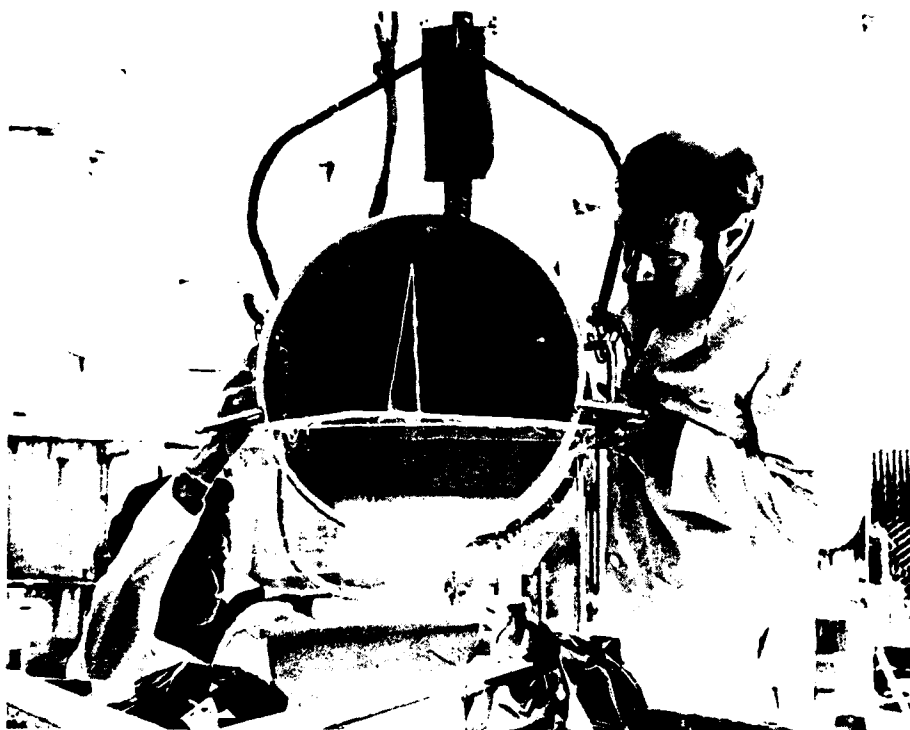


Figure 16. Pouring of casting mix into mold assembly.

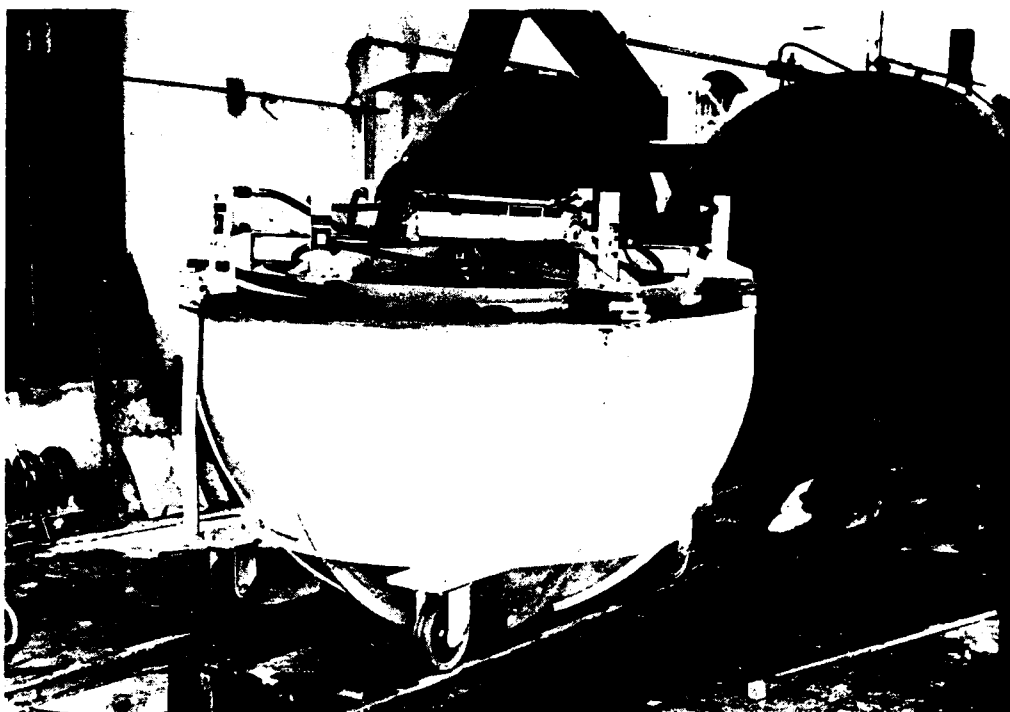


Figure 17. Mold assembly leaving autoclave after polymerization of casting, note hydraulic pump for applying pressure to hydraulic jacks and wooden blocks for keeping raised male mold from resting on casting.

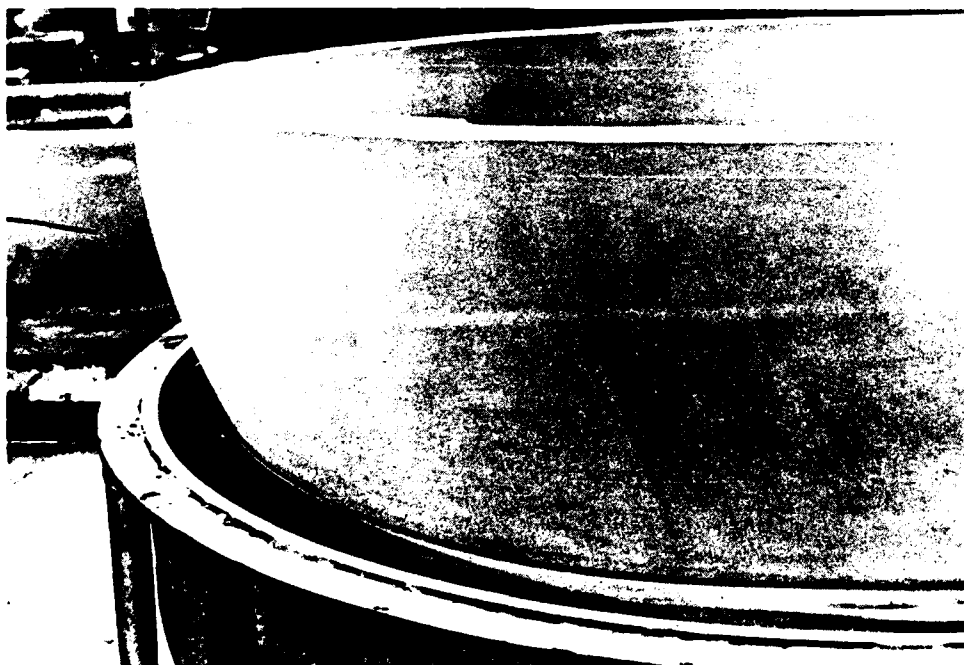


Figure 18. Casting floating on water injected into female mold.

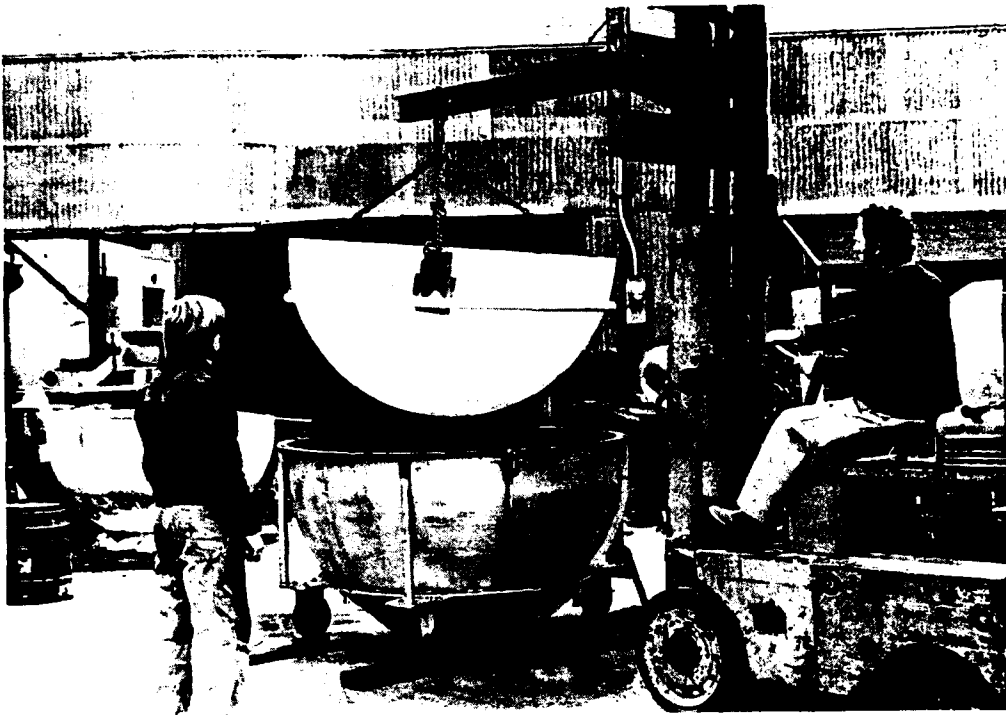


Figure 19. Lifting of casting with strongback.

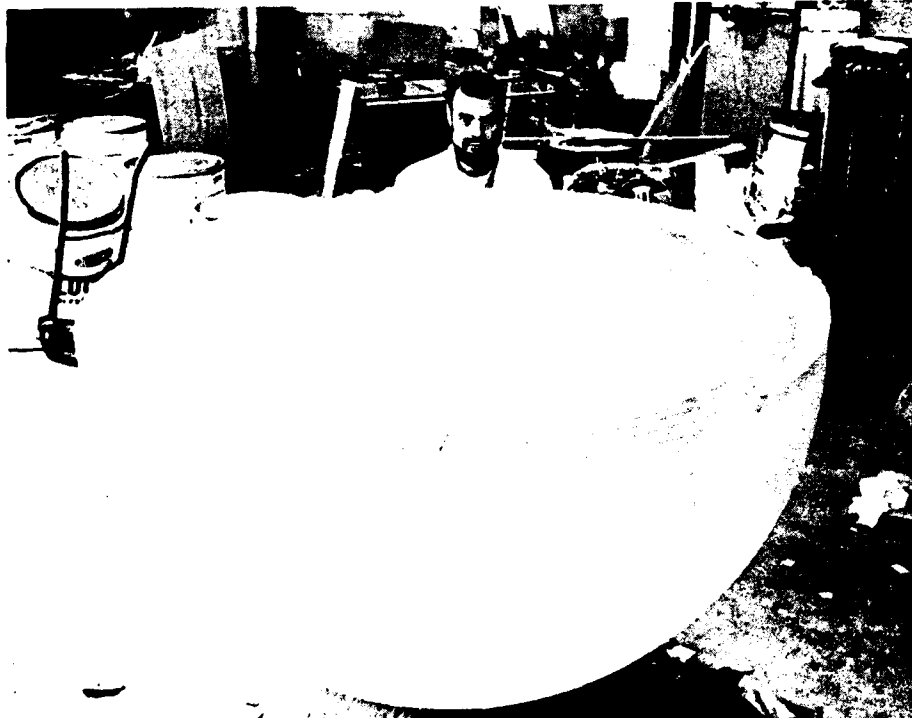


Figure 20. Typical casting after removal from mold.



Figure 21. Separation on surface of casting.



Figure 22. Meridional crack on casting subjected to interrupted polymerization cycle (temperature lowered to room temperature without removing male mold).

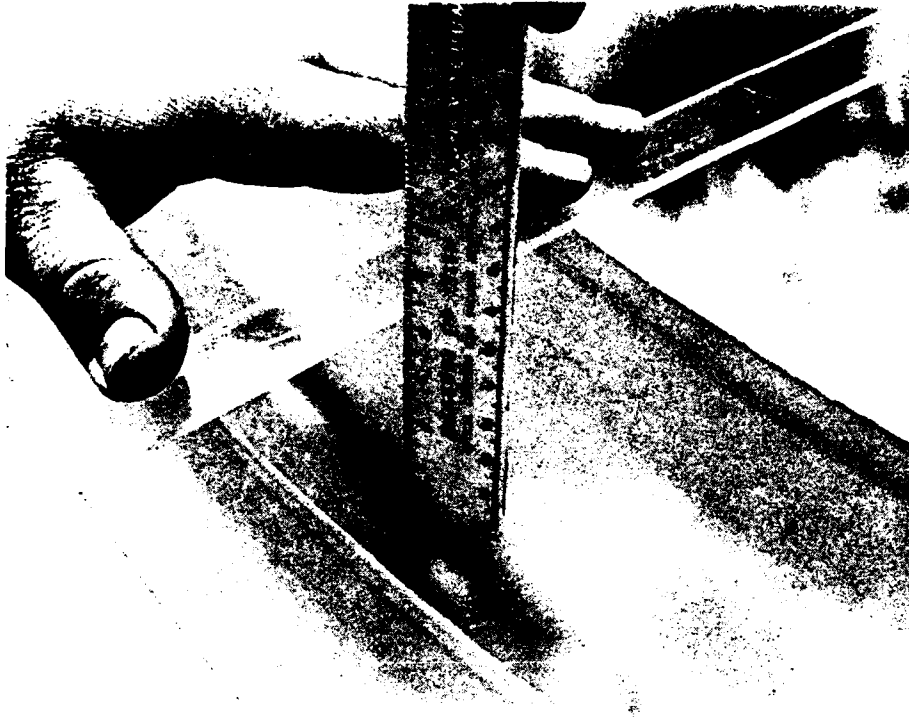


Figure 23. Typical two-inch meniscus on equatorial edge of casting.





Figure 24. Typical voids in castings.

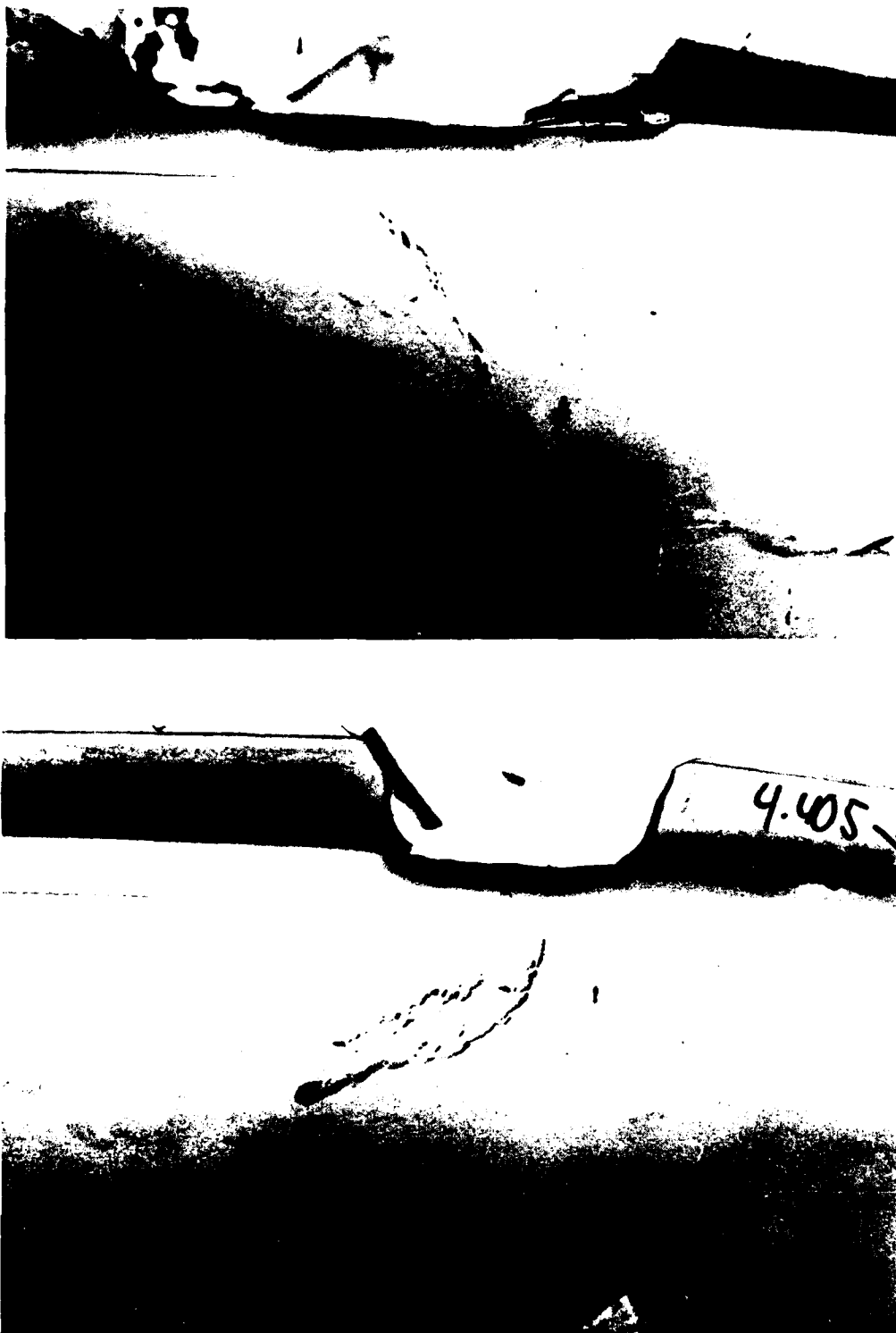


Figure 25. Typical voids after first repair, note numerous small voids.



Figure 26. Typical voids after second repair.



Figure 27. Grinding equatorial edge of casting before machining.

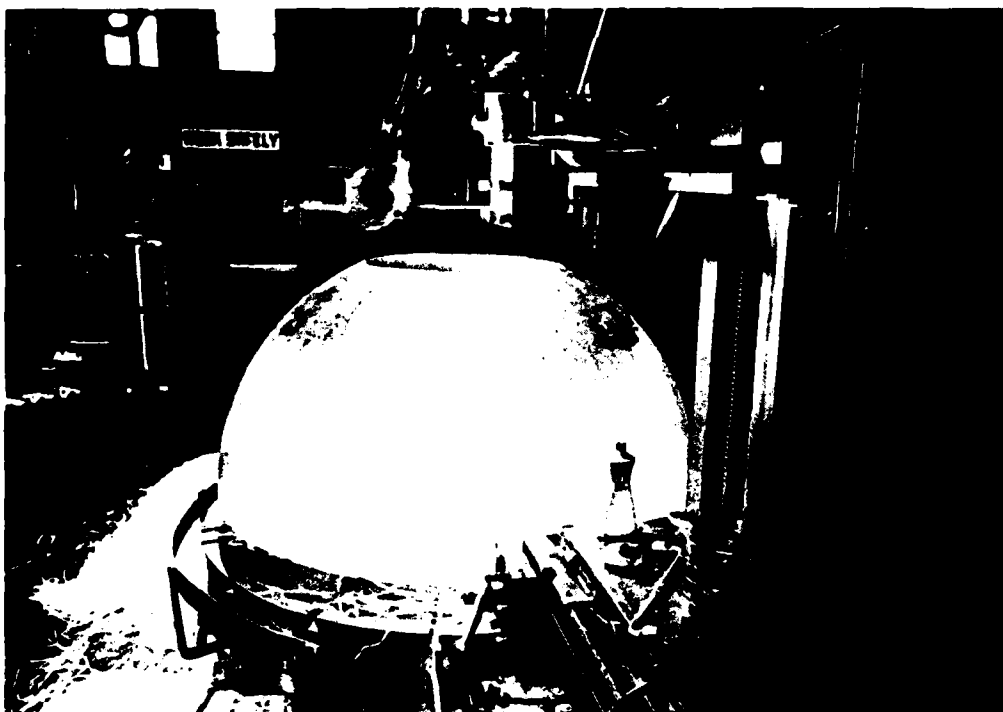


Figure 28. Casting after machining of polar opening.

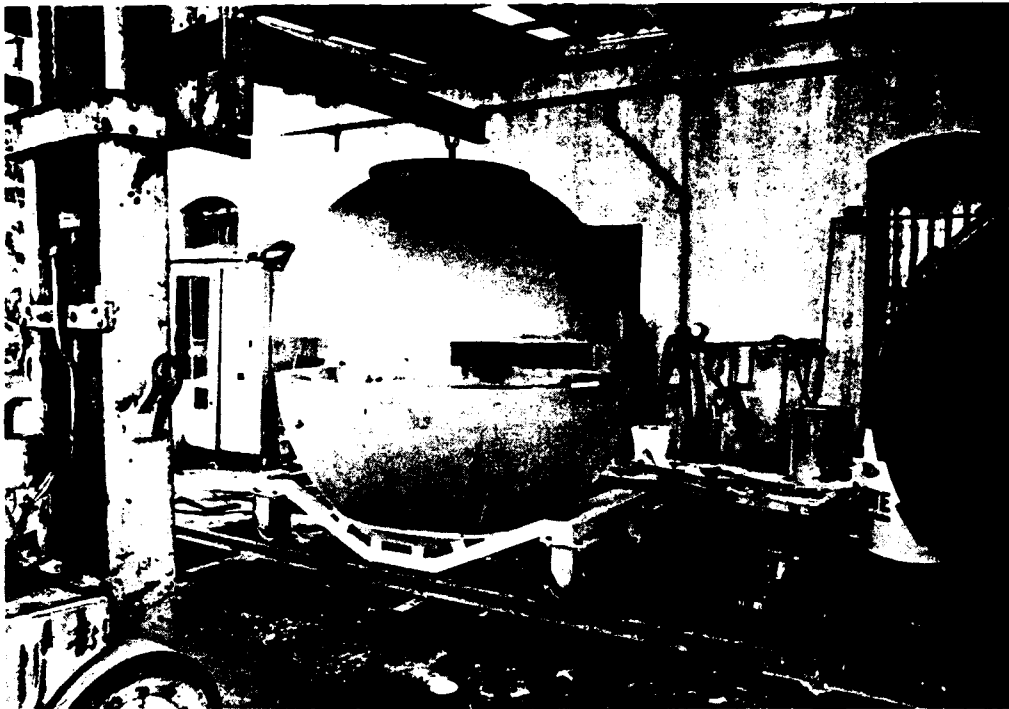


Figure 29. Assembly of castings for bonding together at equatorial joint.

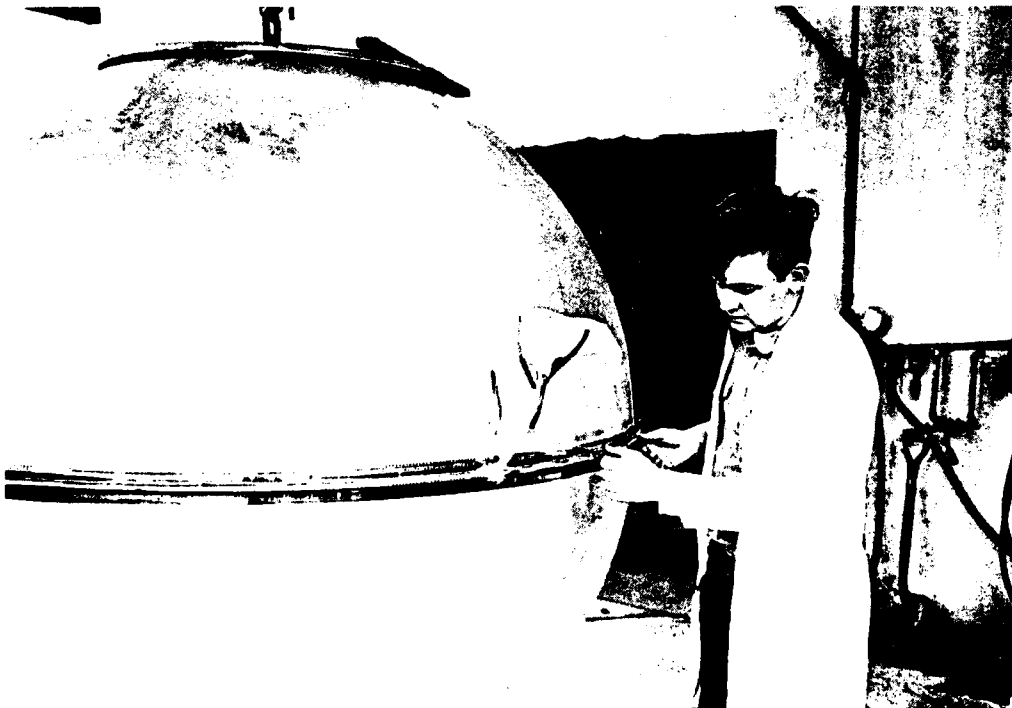


Figure 30. Taped equatorial joint ready for pouring of casting mix.

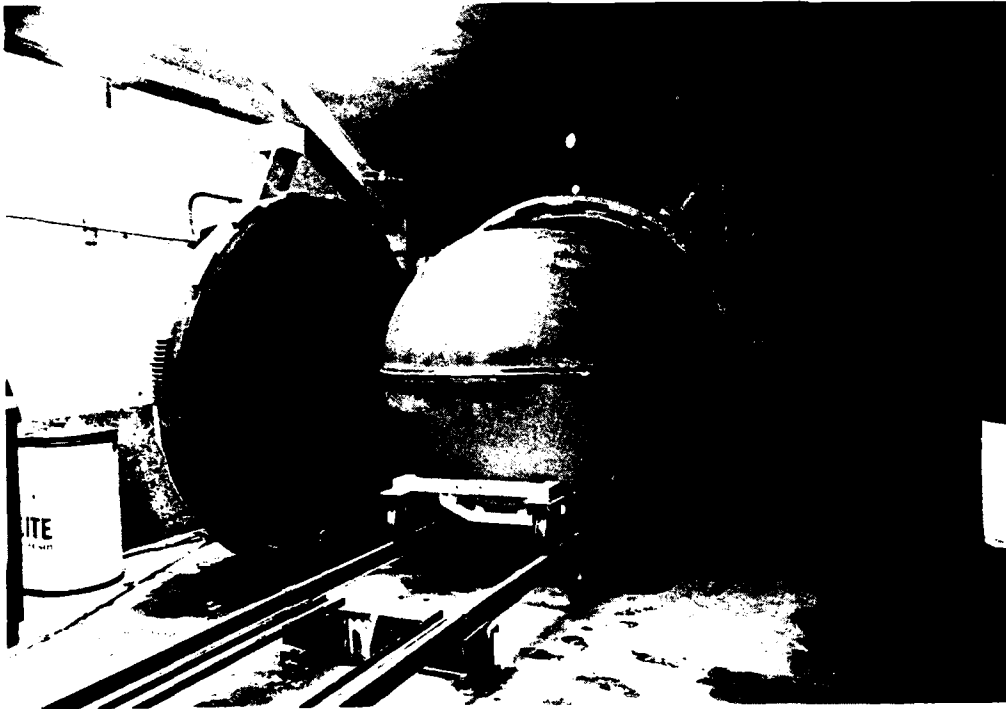


Figure 31. Gelled casting mix in equatorial joint ready for polymerization in autoclave.

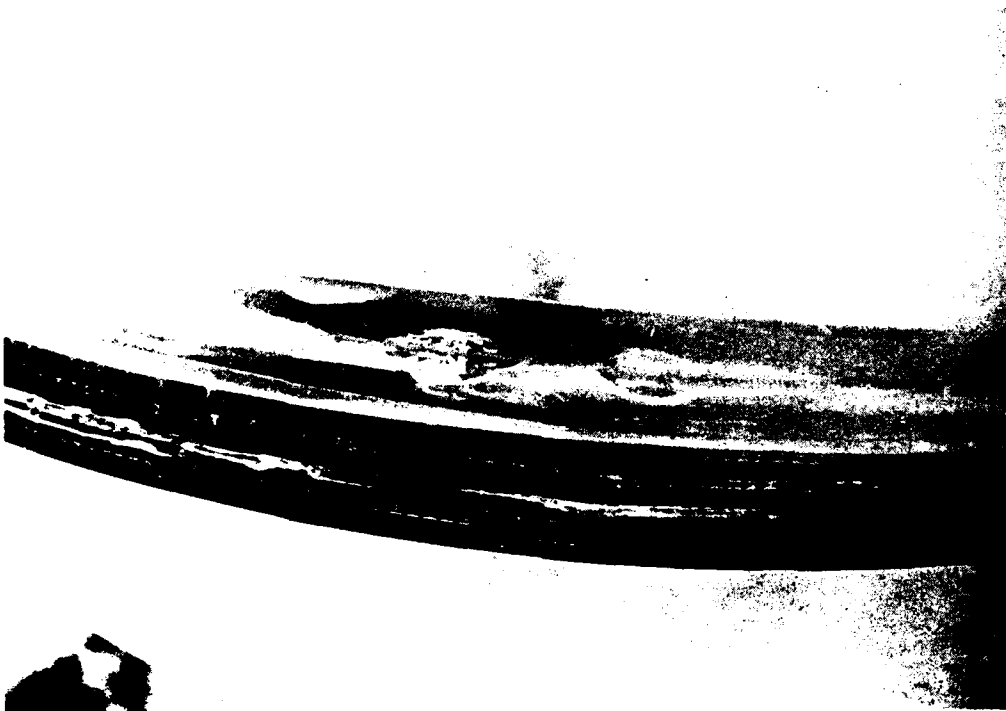


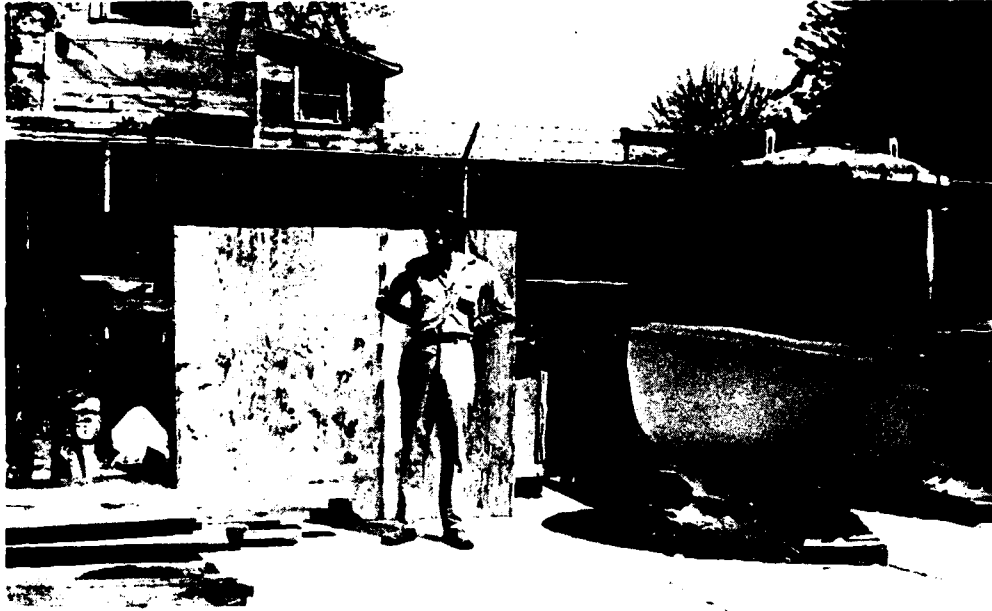
Figure 32. Polymerized equatorial joint with shrinkage voids on inner surface.



Figure 33. Equatorial joint after repair with room-temperature-polymerizing PS-30 adhesive.



Figure 34. Completed acrylic plastic sphere ready for inspection.



(a)



(b)

Figure 35. View through assembled sphere. (a) Above equatorial joint. (b) At equatorial joint.



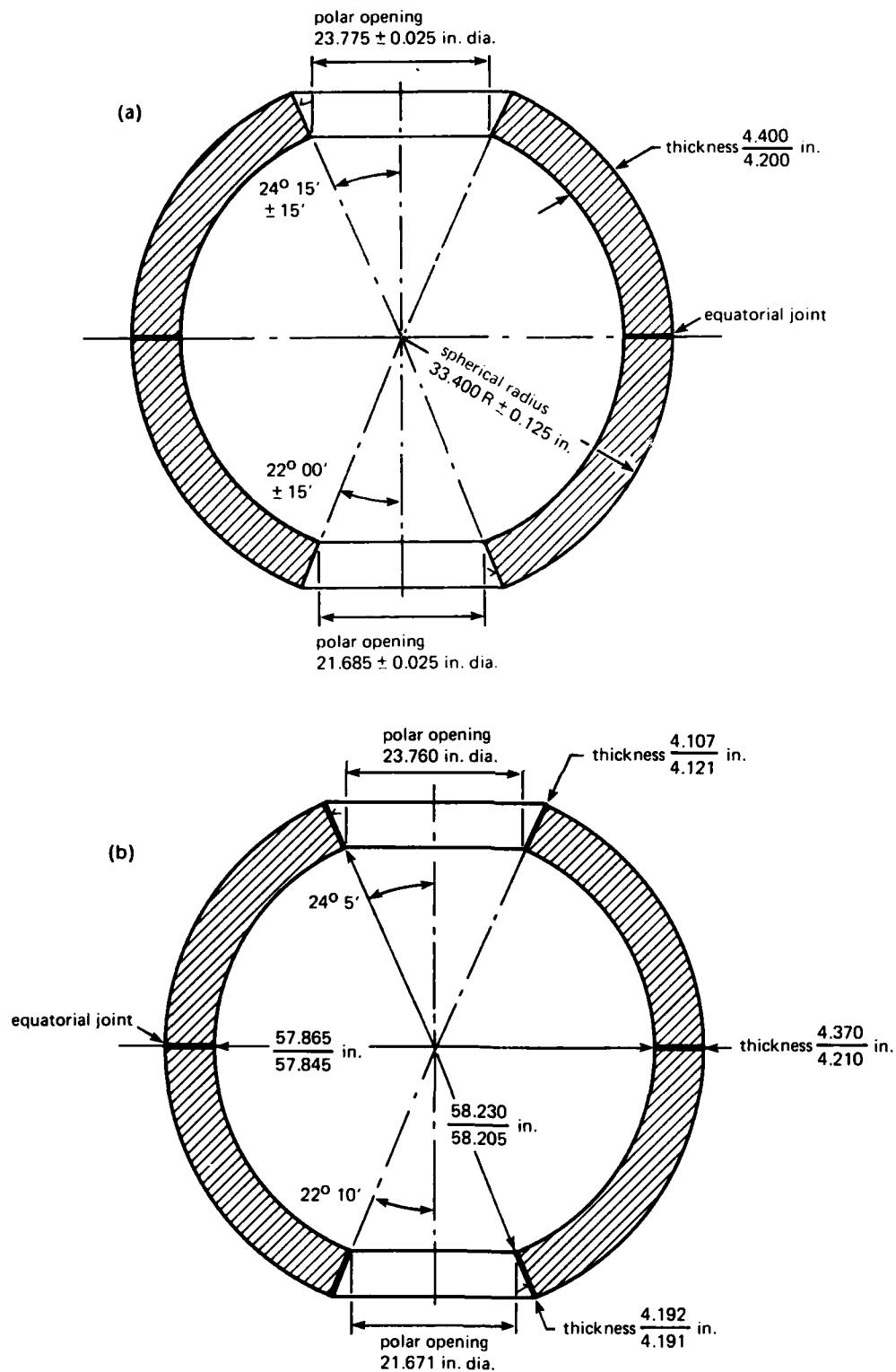
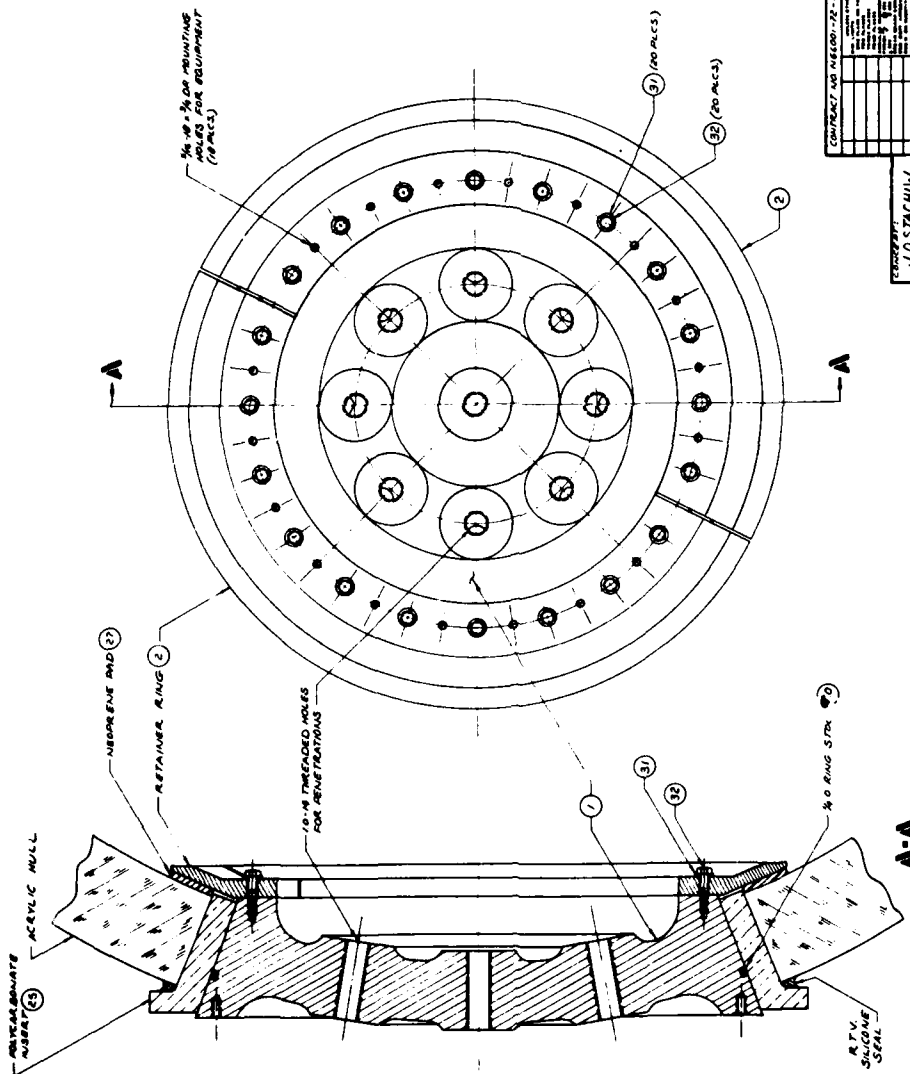
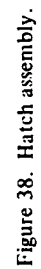


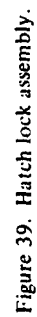
Figure 36. Dimensions of assembled sphere. (a) Specified dimensions. (b) Actual dimensions.

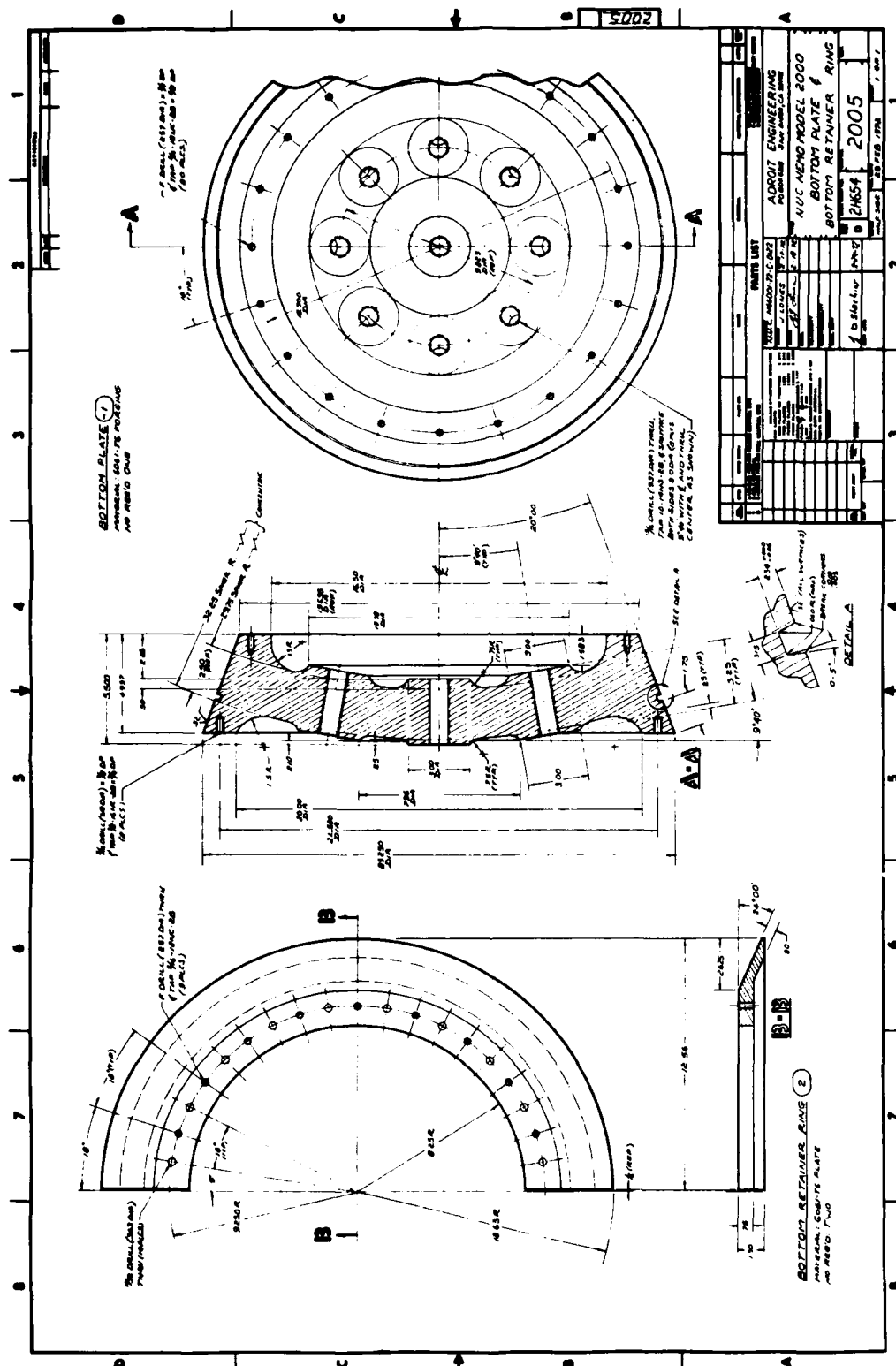


1	3/4\"/>
---	---------

Figure 37. Penetration plate assembly.







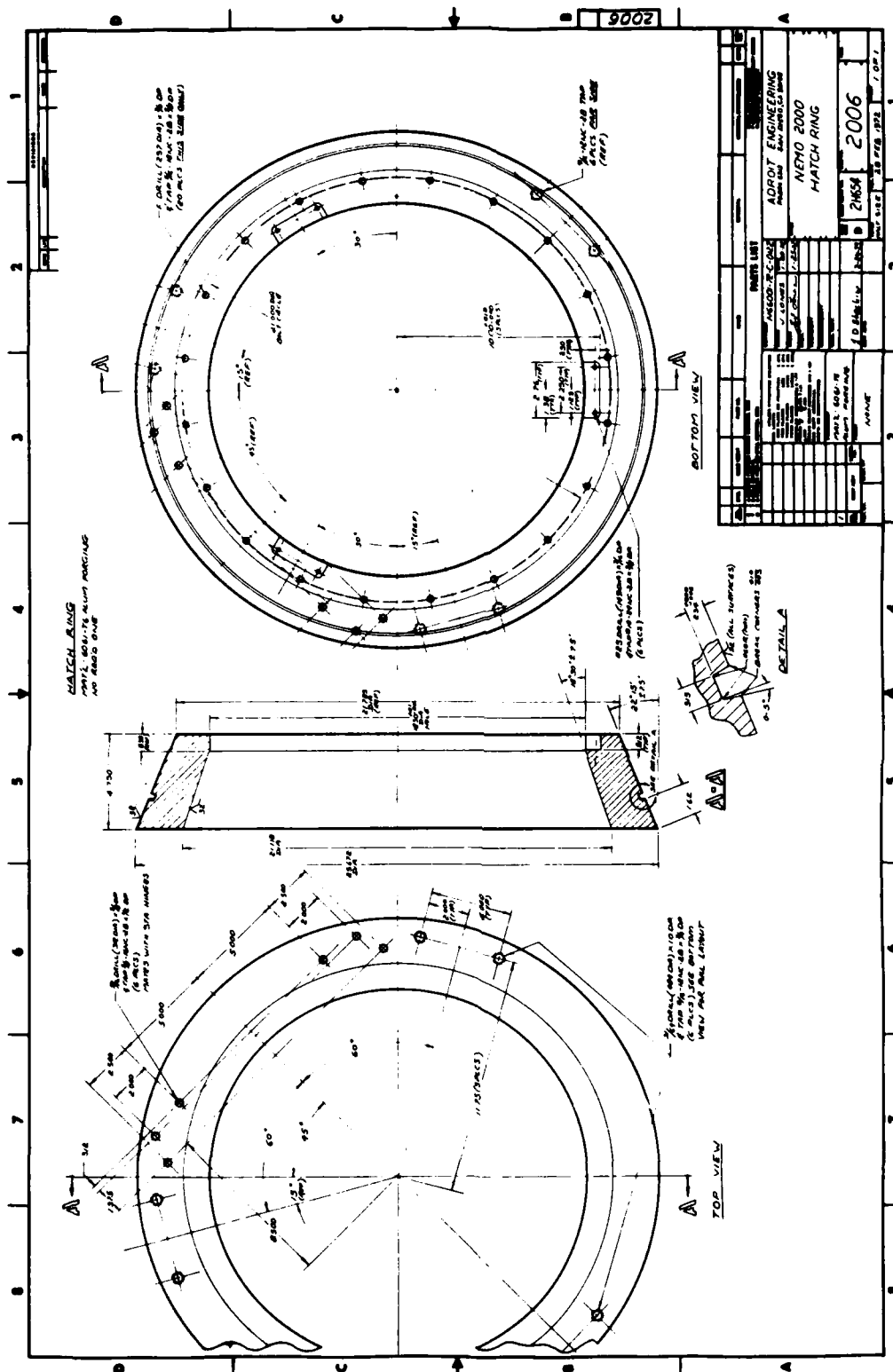
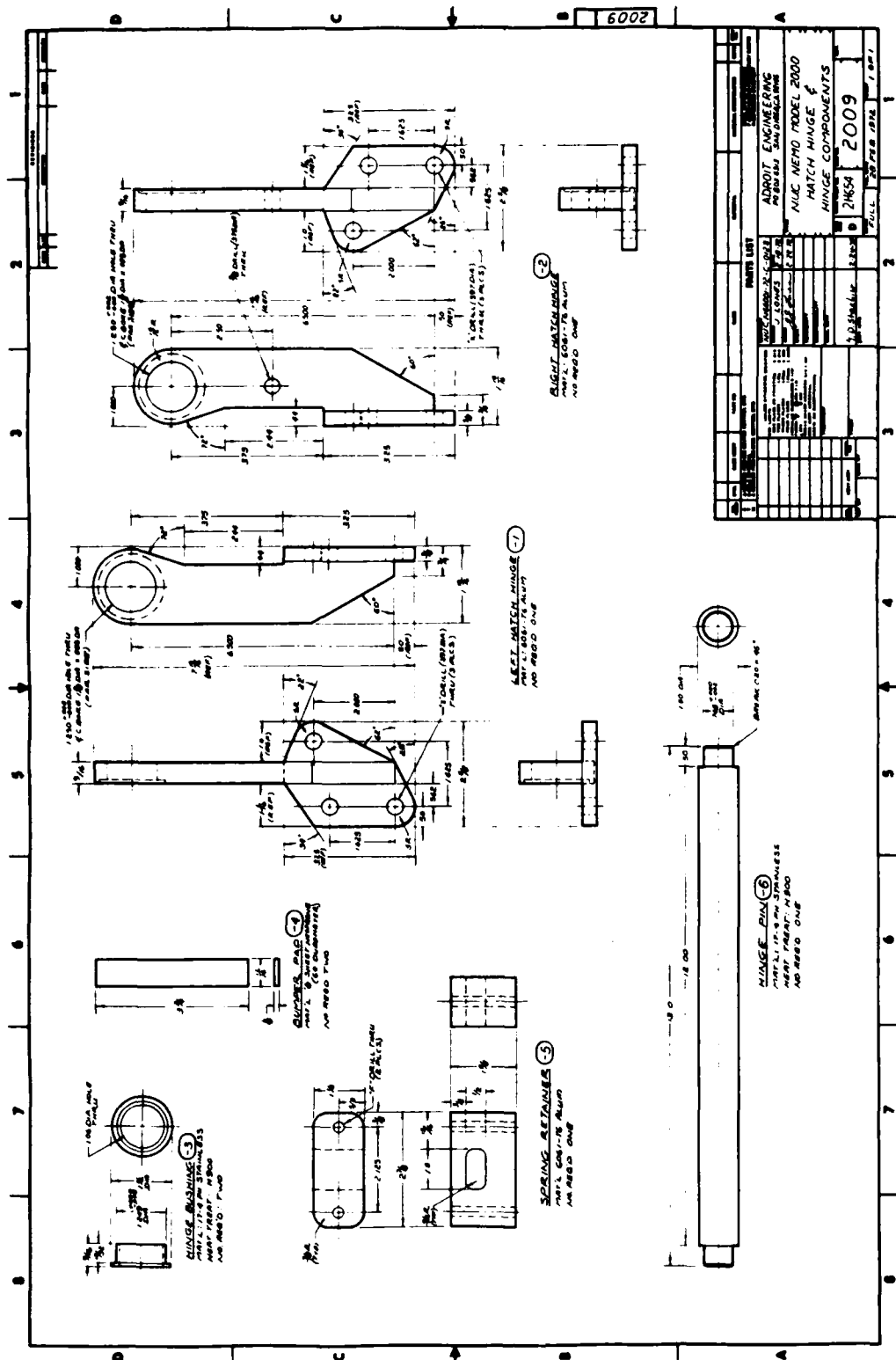


Figure 41. Hatch ring.









**Figure 44. Hatch hinge and hinge components.**

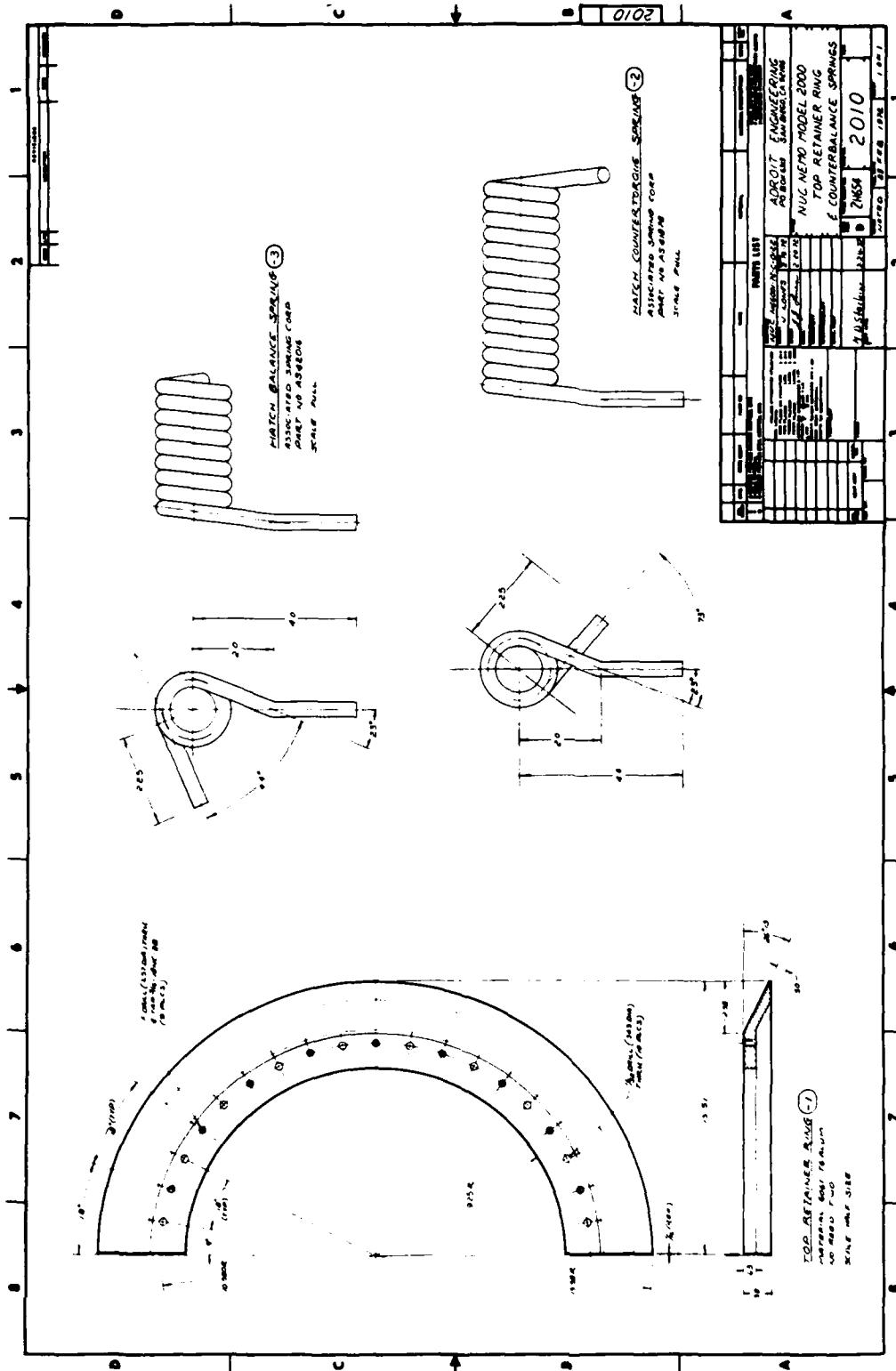
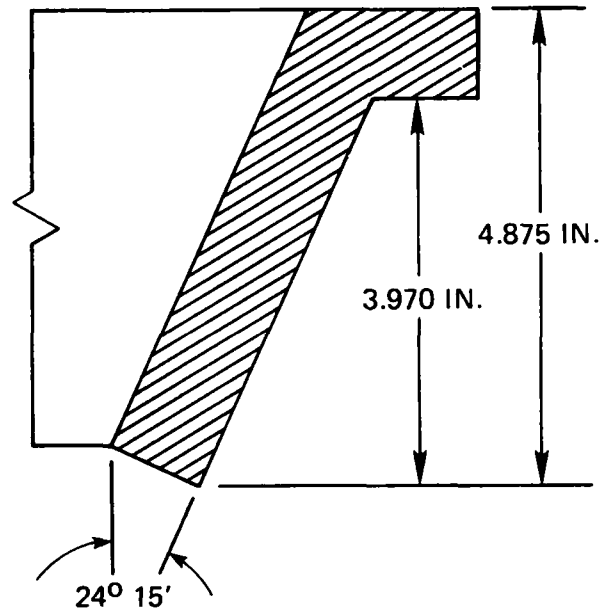
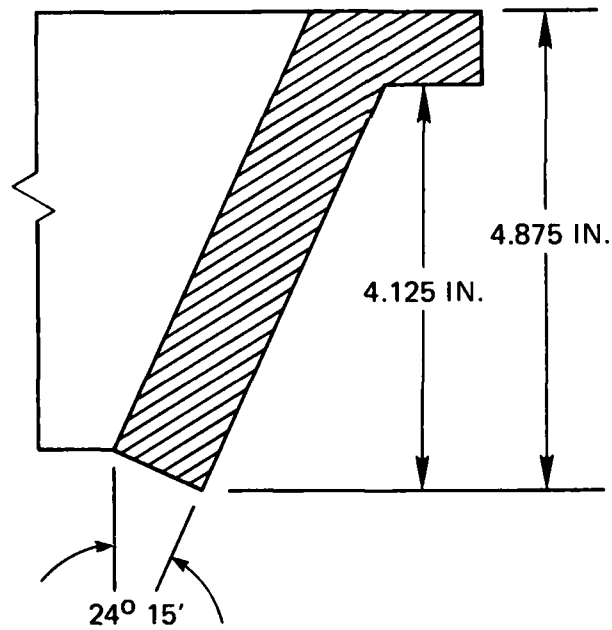


Figure 45. Hatch retainer ring and counterbalance springs.





(a)



(b)

Figure 47. Polycarbonate gasket. (a) Before modification. (b) After modification.

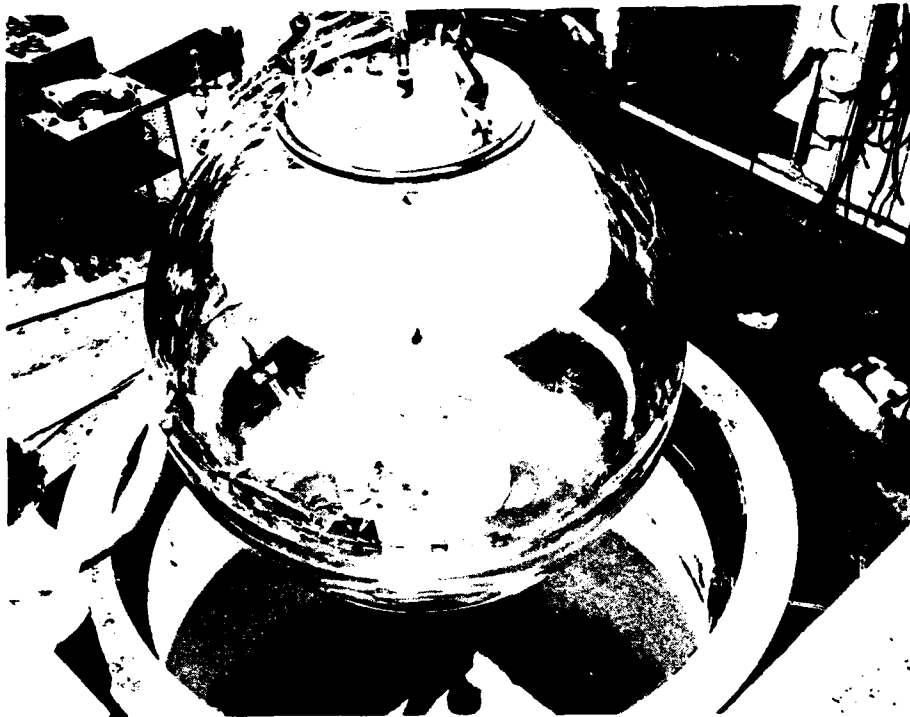


Figure 48. Placing the model 2000B assembly in the 90-inch-diameter pressure vessel at Southwest Research Institute.



Figure 49. Model 2000B assembly instrumented with electrical resistance strain gages and water displacement measurement tubing.

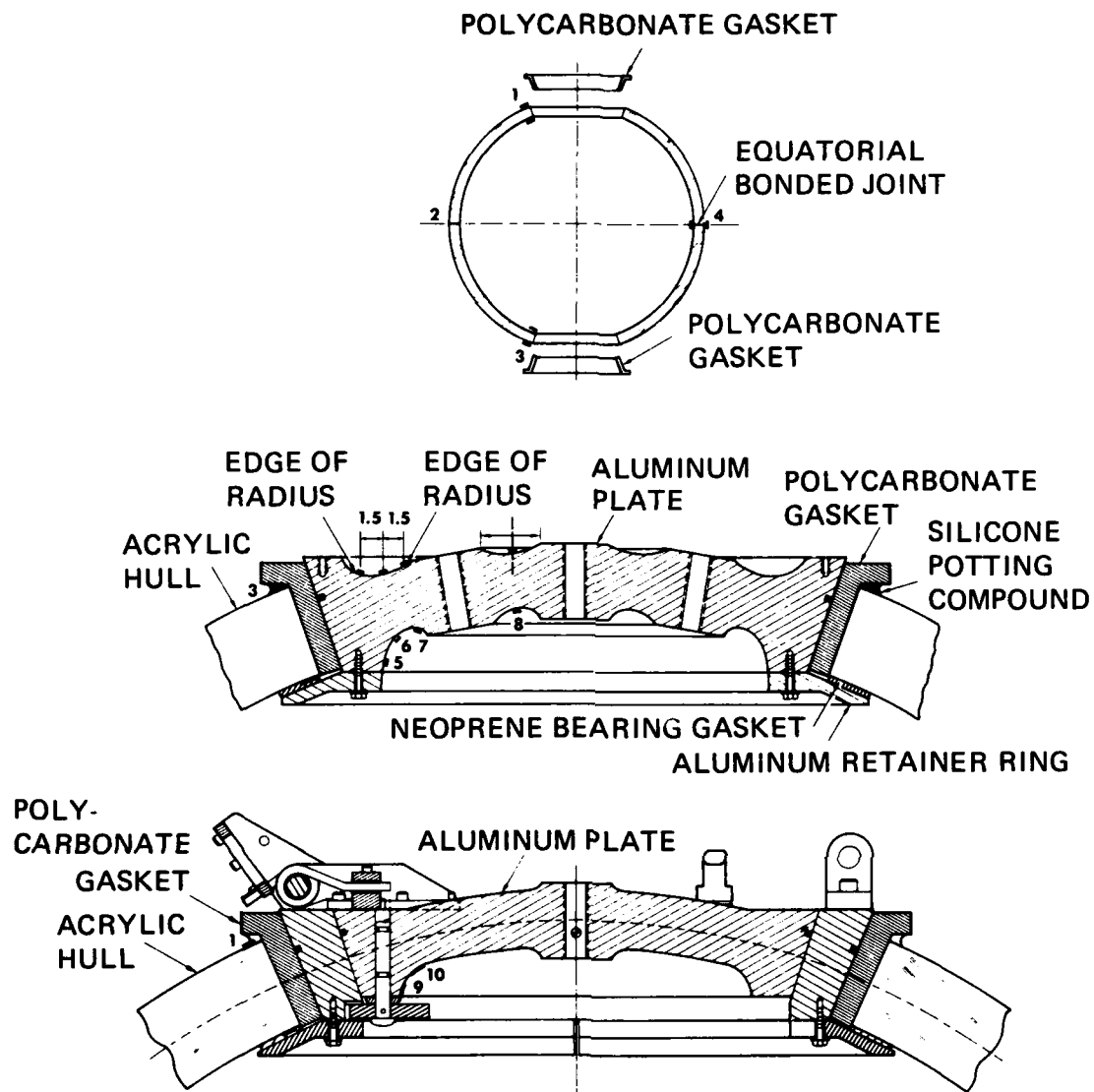


Figure 50. Location of electrical resistance strain gages on model 2000B assembly.

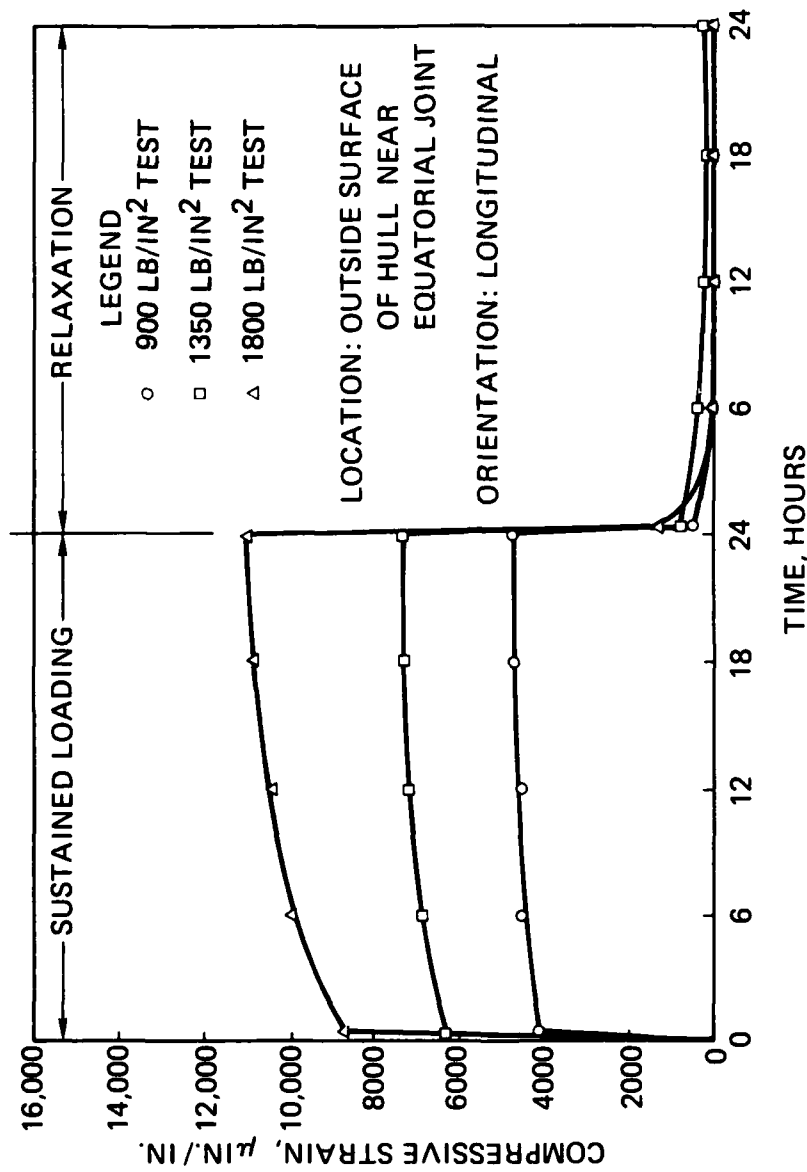


Figure 51. Longitudinal strain on outside surface of hull near equatorial joint (gage location 2).

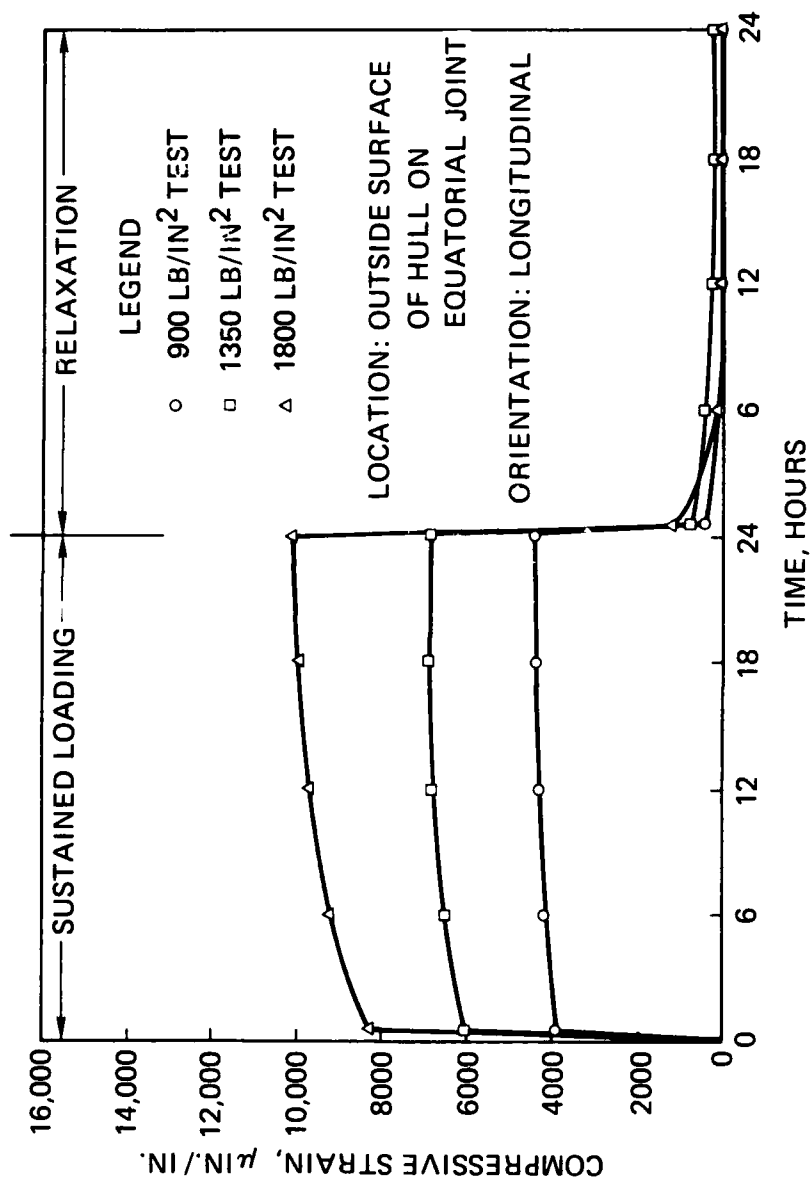


Figure 52. Longitudinal strain on outside surface of hull at equatorial joint (gage location 4).



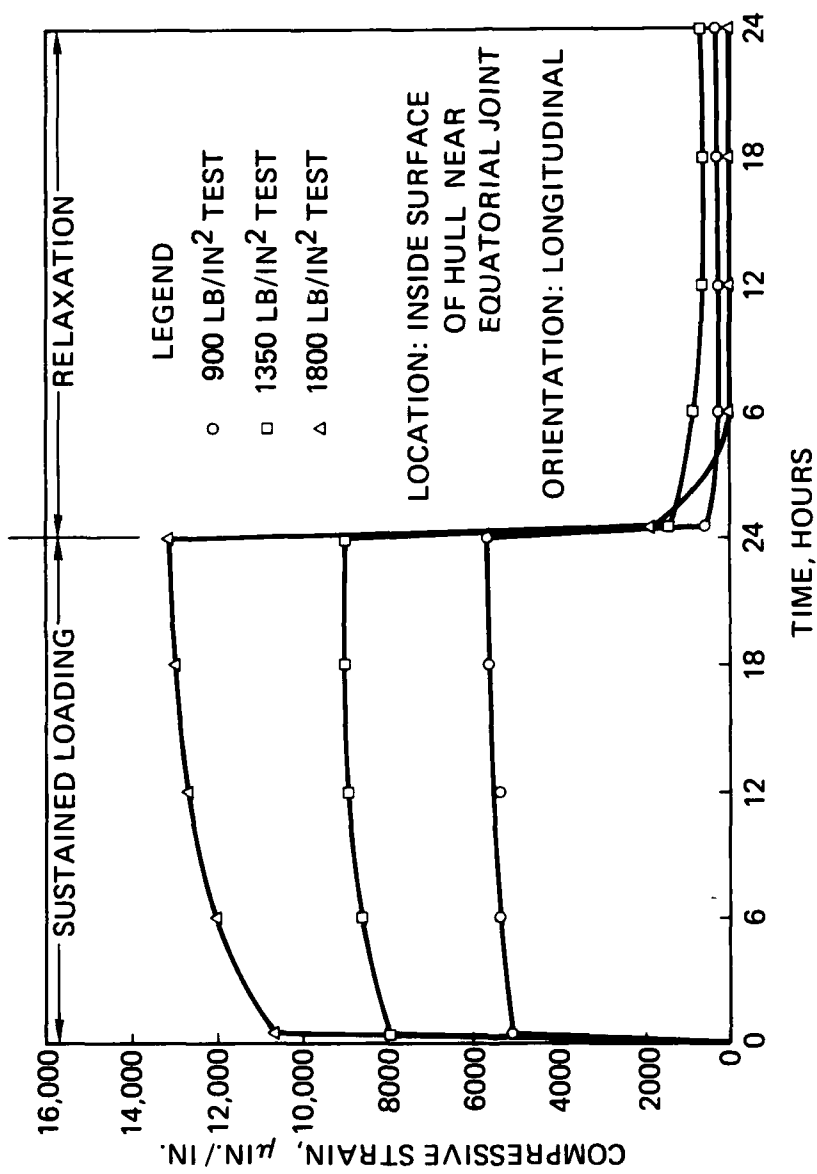


Figure S3. Longitudinal strain on inside surface of hull near equatorial joint (gage location 2).

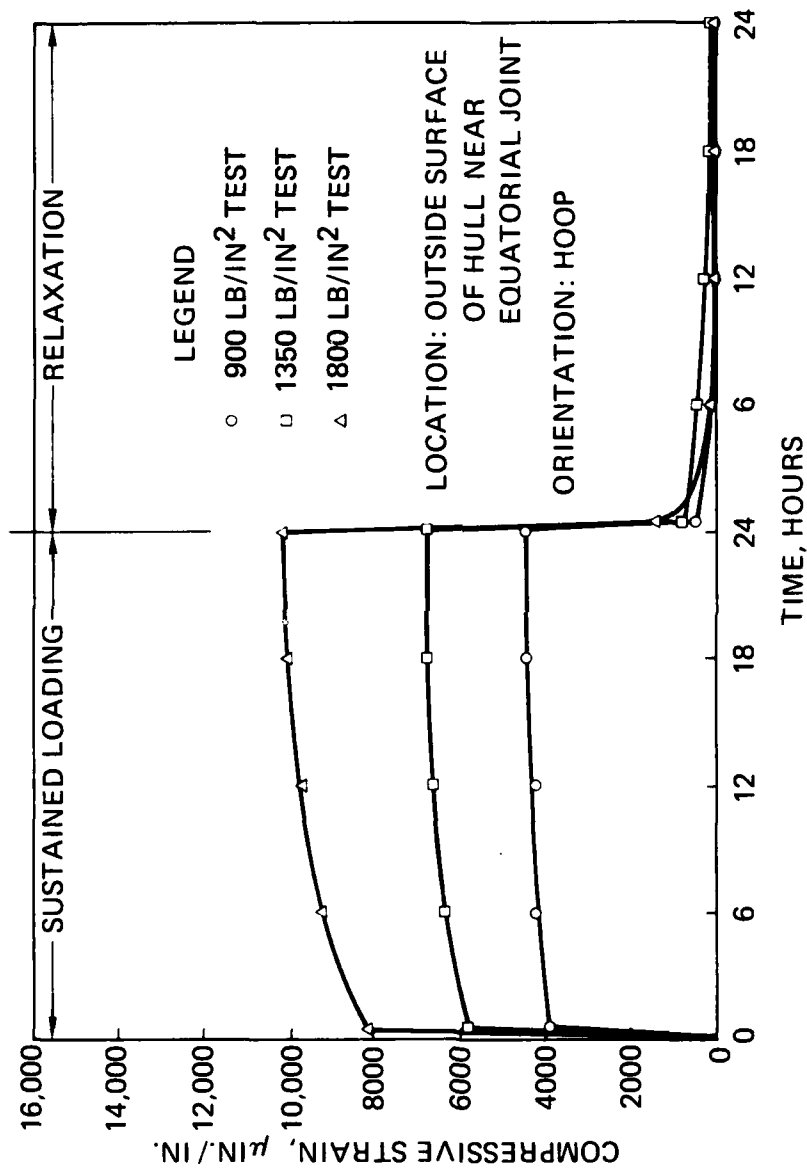


Figure 54. Hoop strain on outside surface of hull near equatorial joint (gage location 2).

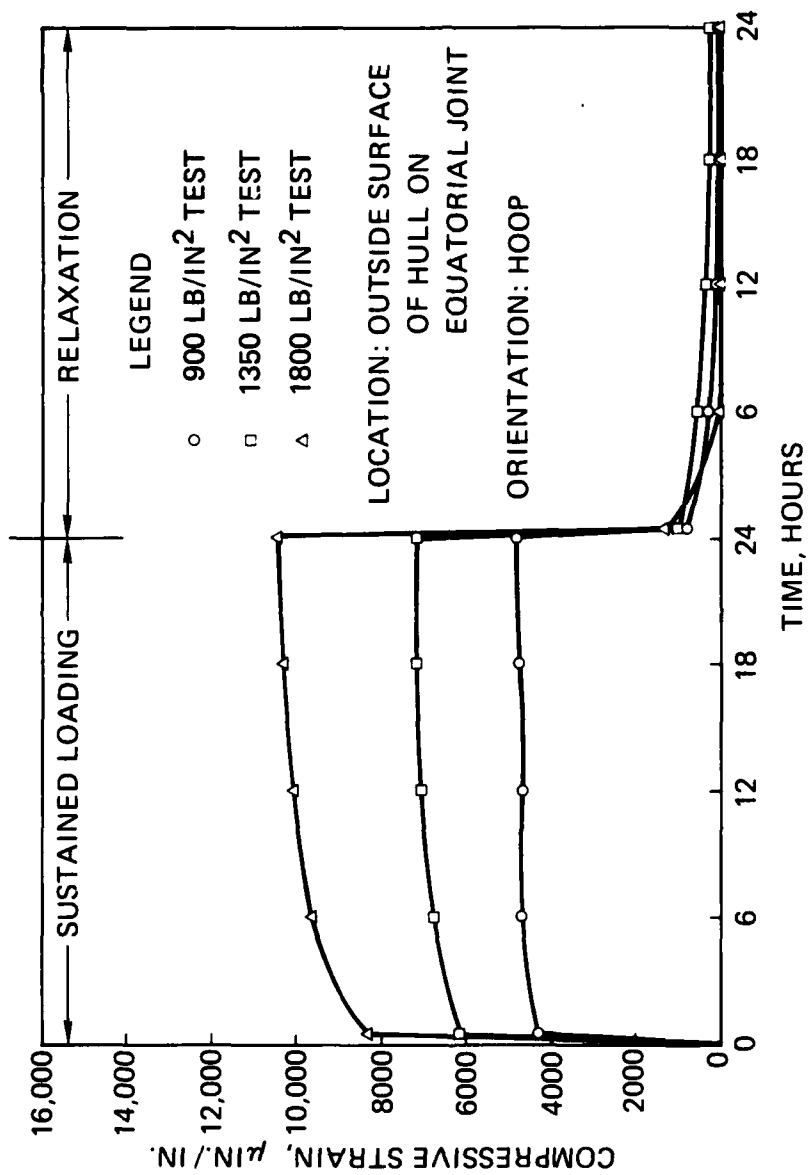


Figure 55. Hoop strain on outside surface of hull at equatorial joint (gage location 4).

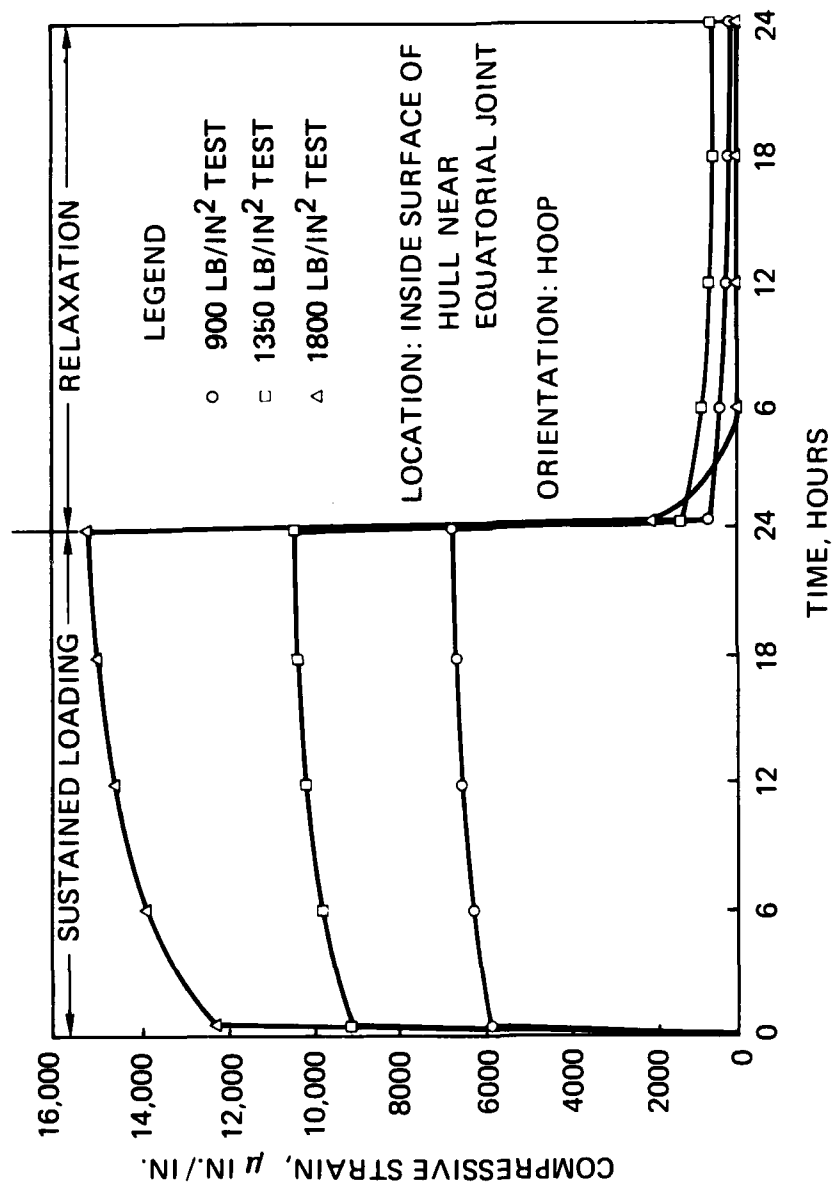


Figure 56. Hoop strain on inside surface of hull near equatorial joint (gauge location 2).

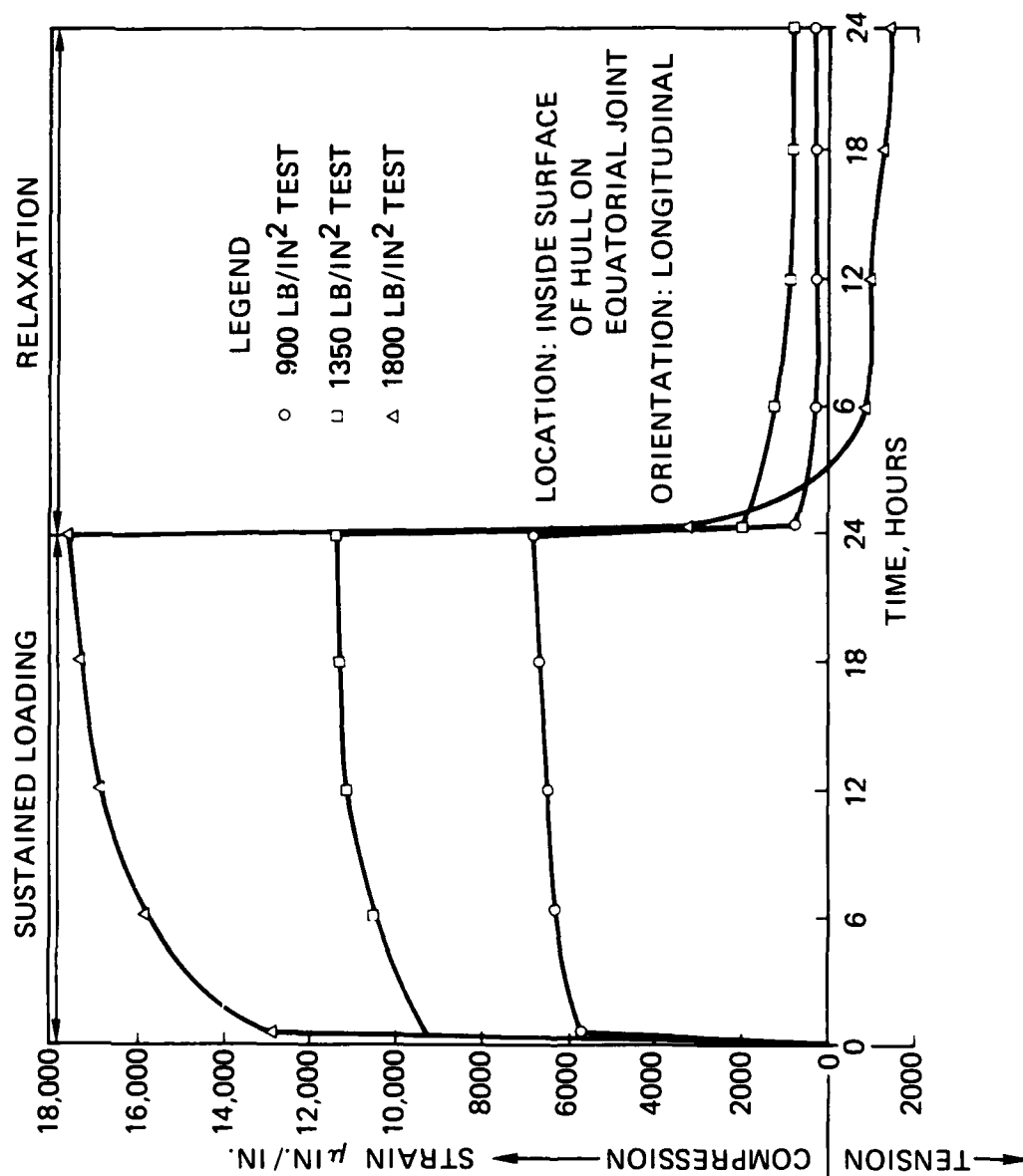


Figure 57. Longitudinal strain on inside surface of hull at equatorial joint (gauge location 4).

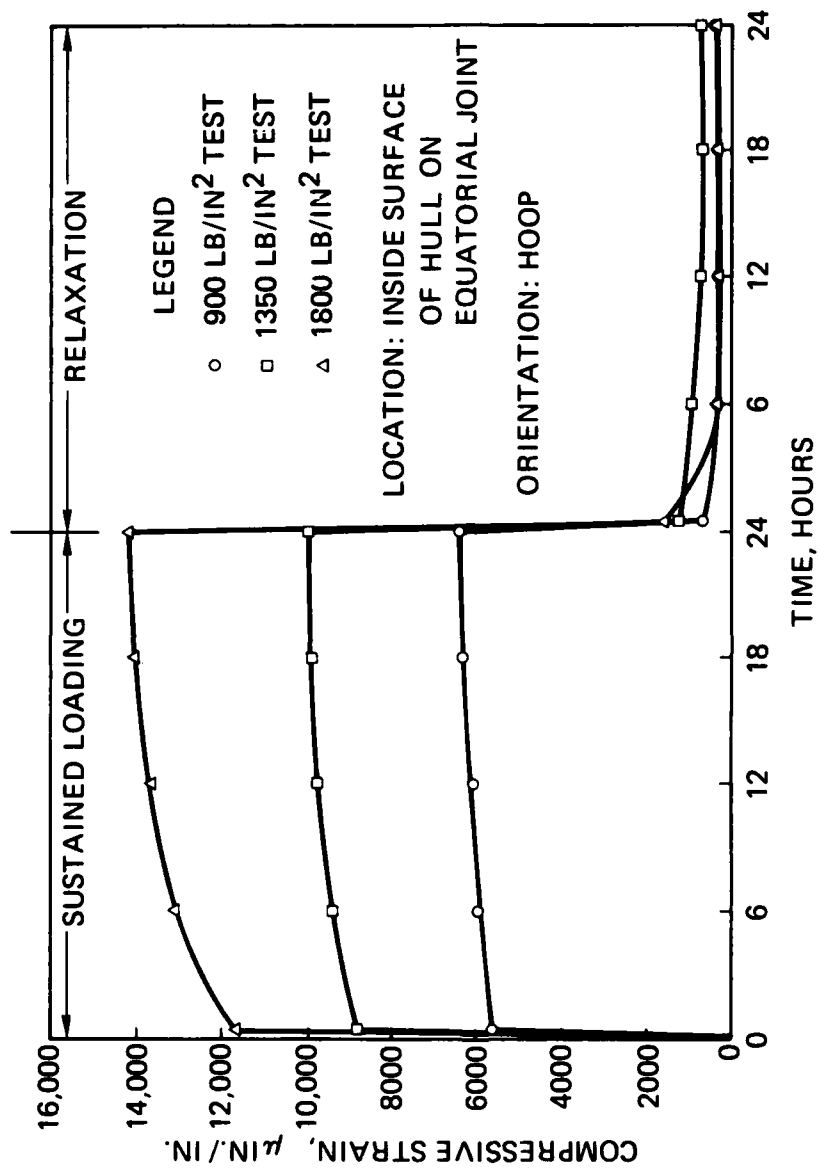


Figure 58. Hoop strain on inside surface of hull at equatorial joint (gage location 4).

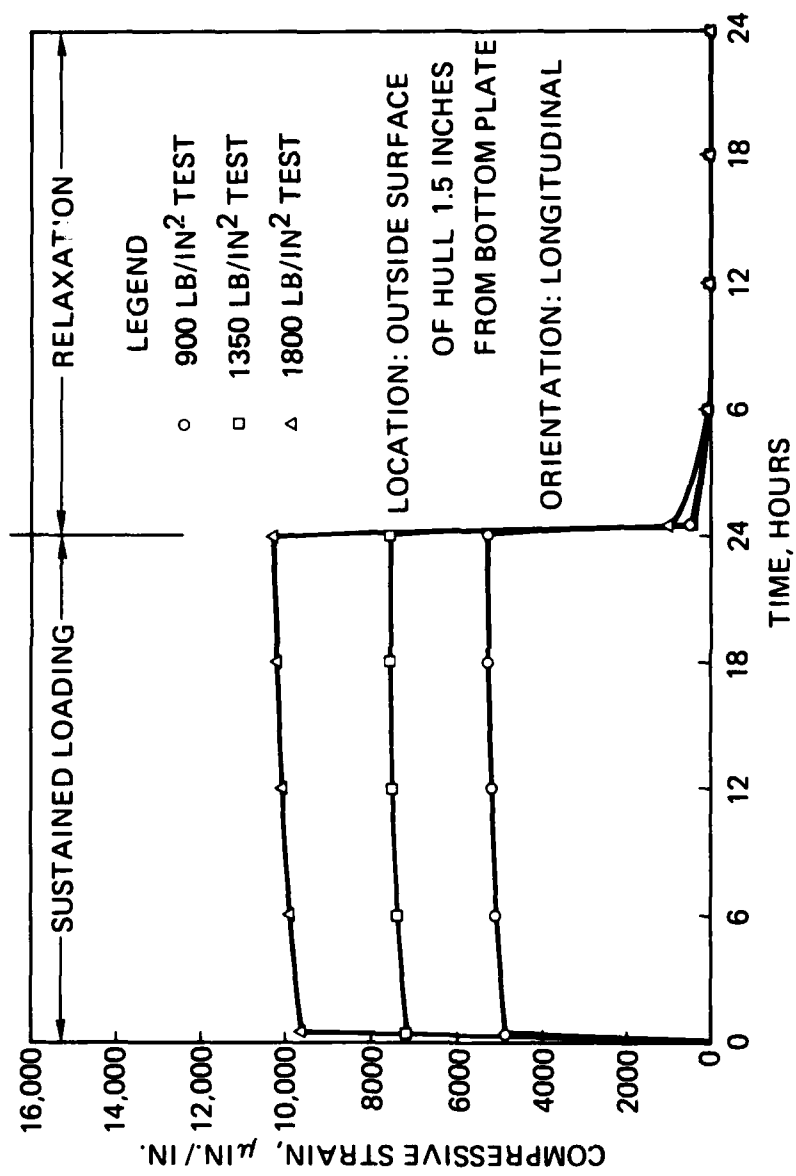


Figure 59. Longitudinal strain on outside surface of hull 1.5 inches from edge of penetration plate (gage location 3).

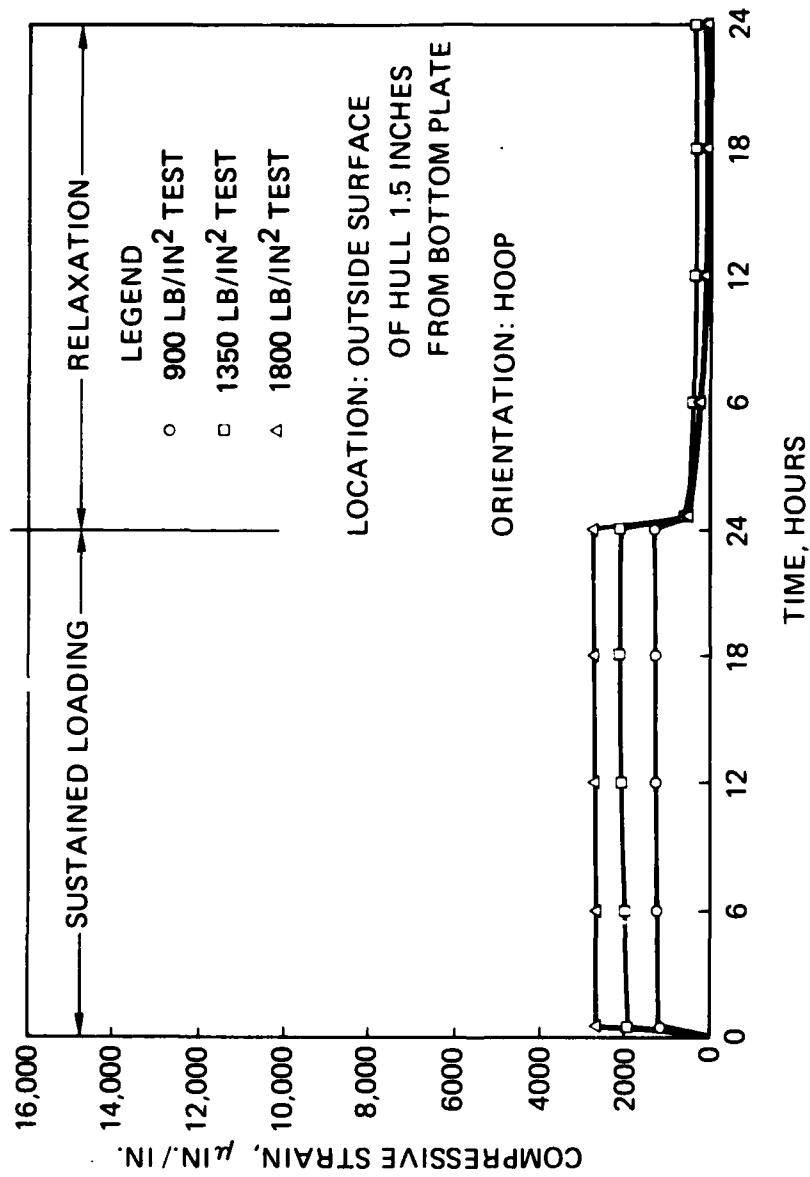


Figure 60. Hoop strain on outside surface of hull 1.5 inches from edge of penetration plate (gage location 3).



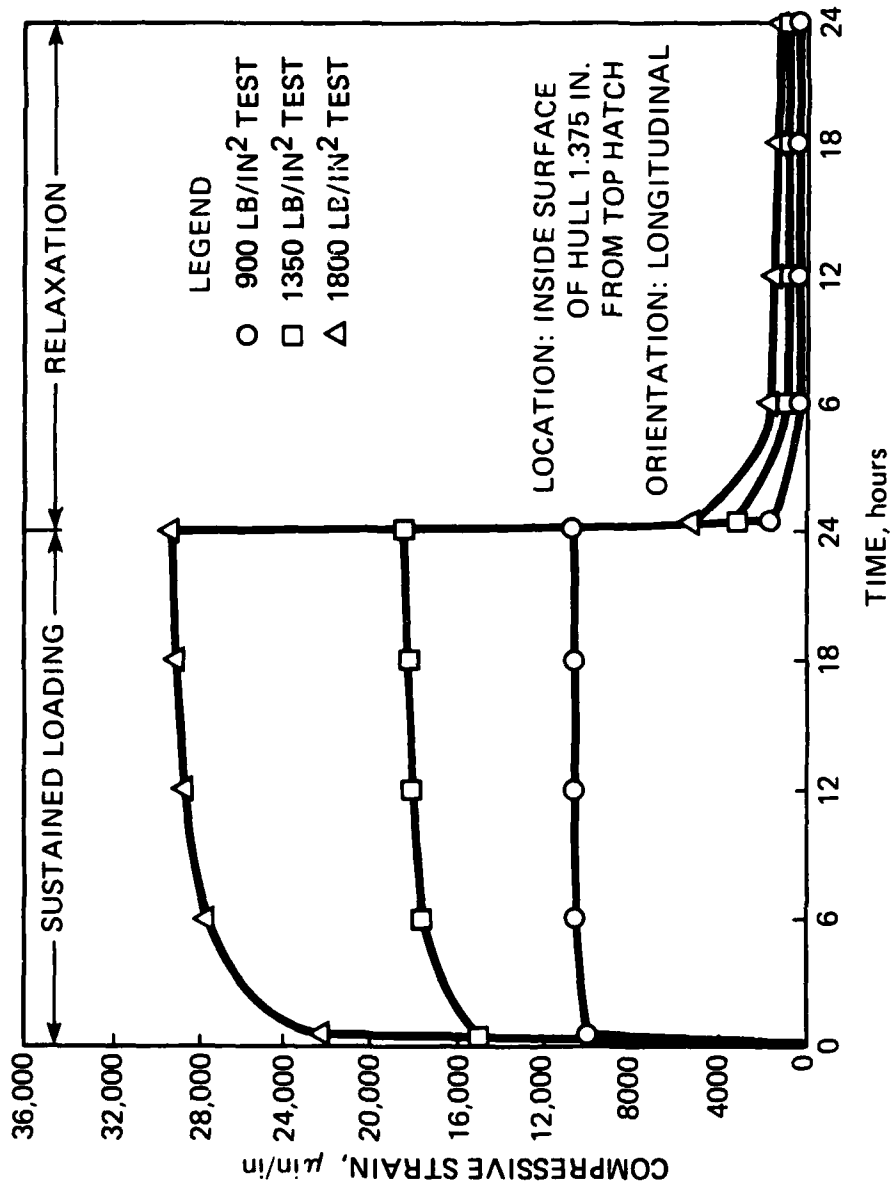


Figure 61. Longitudinal strain on inside surface of hull 1.375 inches from edge of hatch (gage location 1).

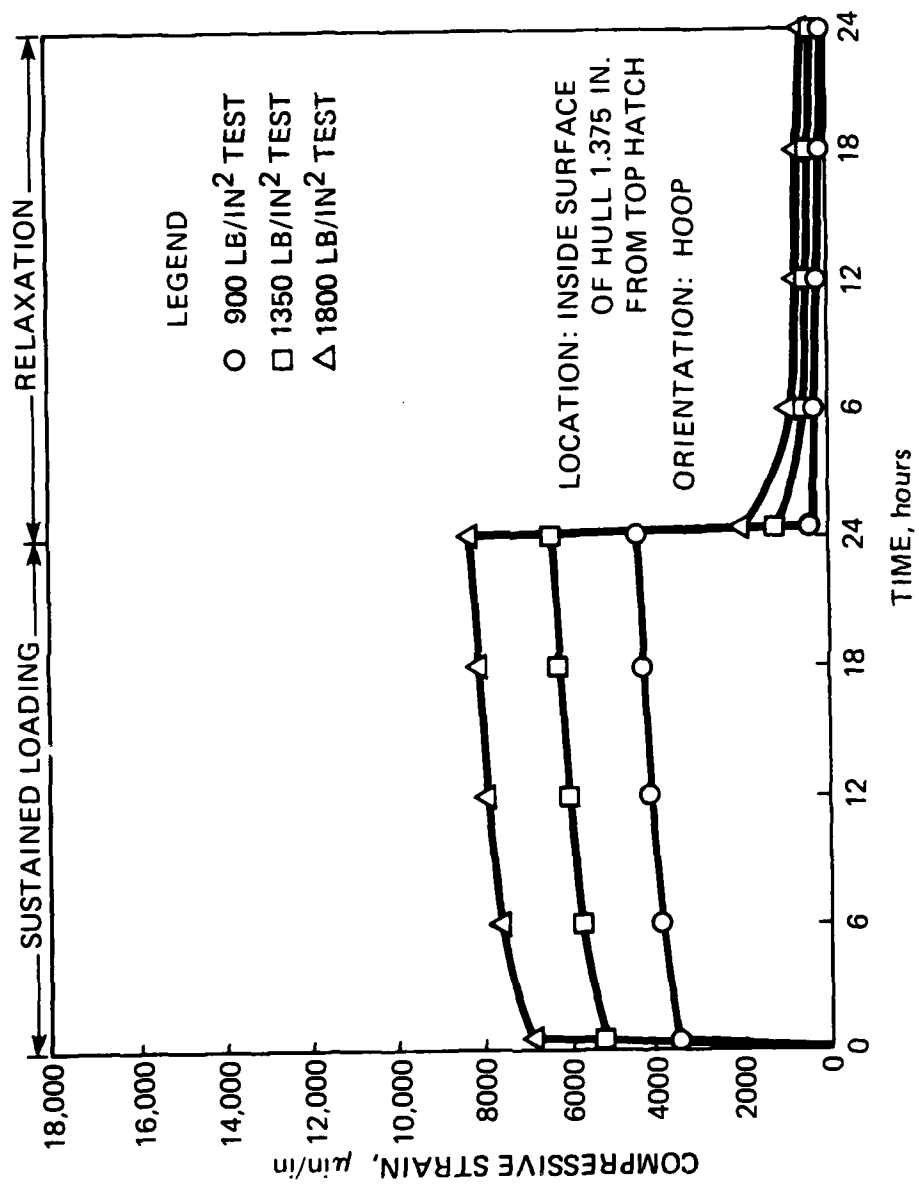


Figure 62. Hoop strain on inside surface of hull 1.375 inches from edge of hatch (gauge location 1).

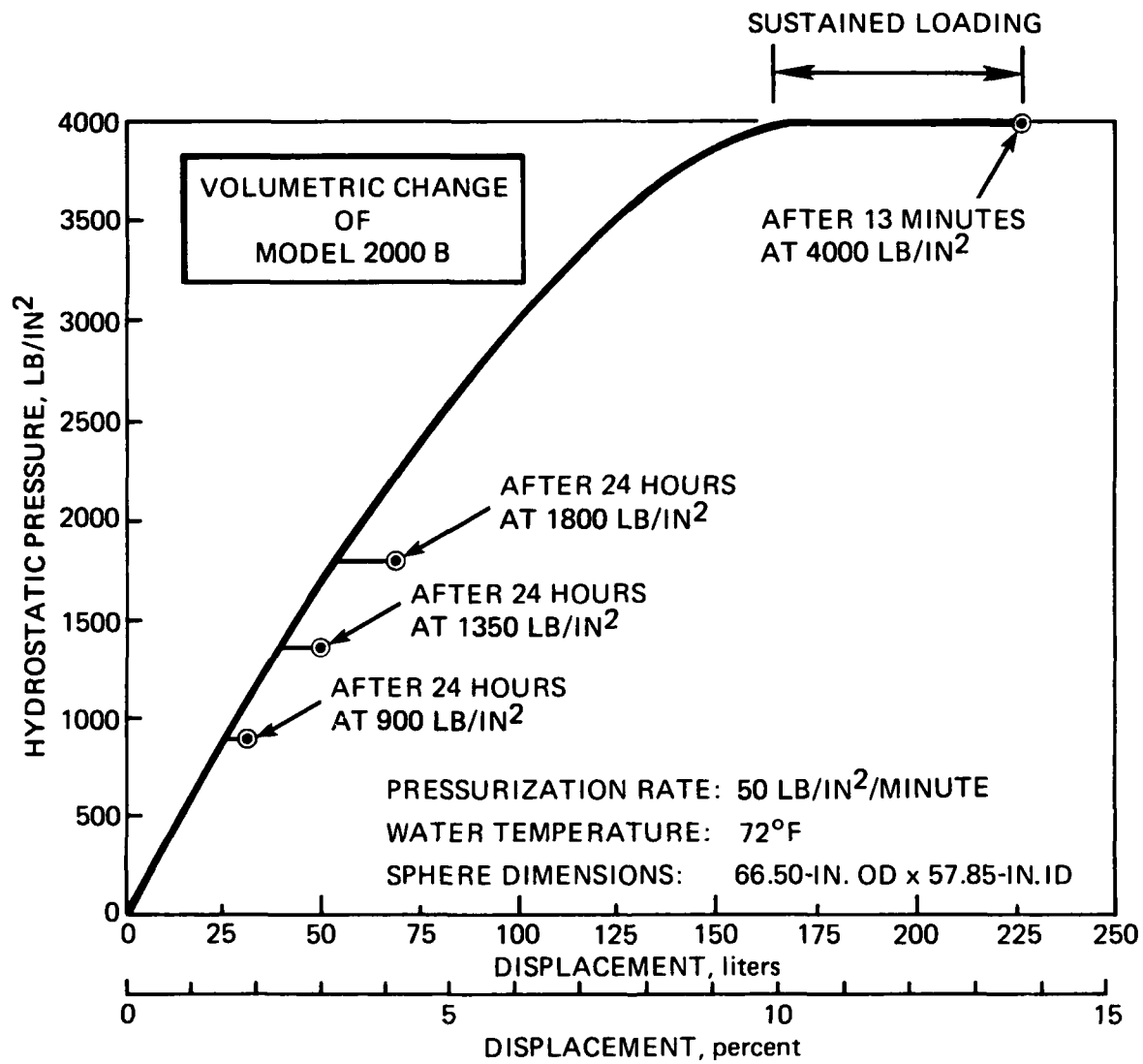


Figure 63. Displacement as a function of time and pressure.

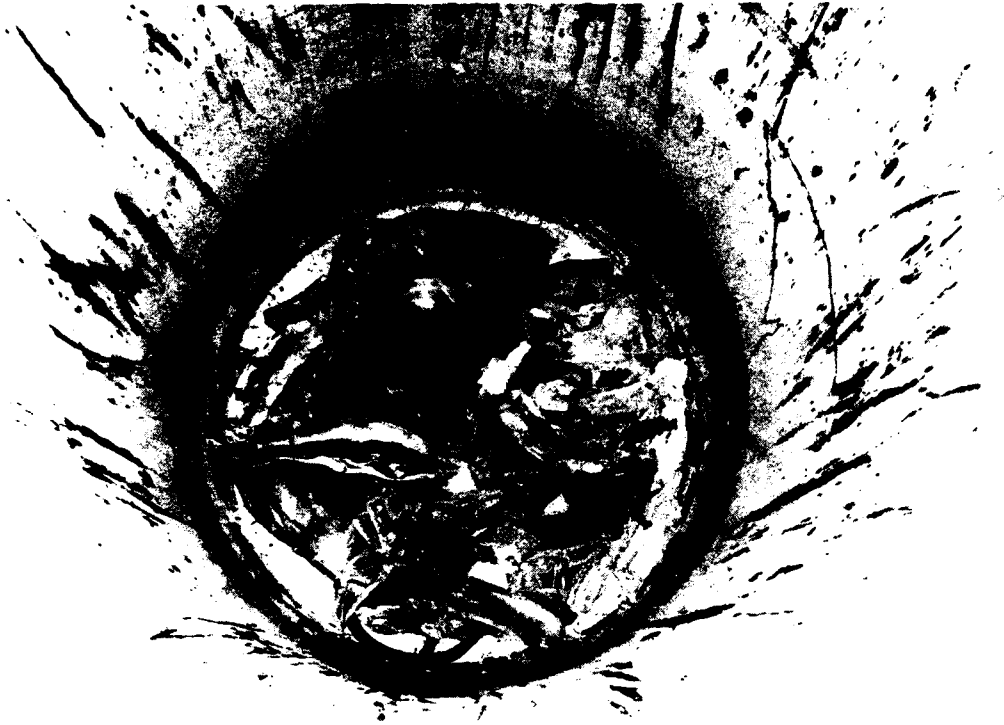


Figure 64. Model 2000B hull assembly after implosion.



Figure 65. Fragments of imploded hull assembly.



Figure 66. Cross section of acrylic plastic bearing surface at bottom polar penetration.

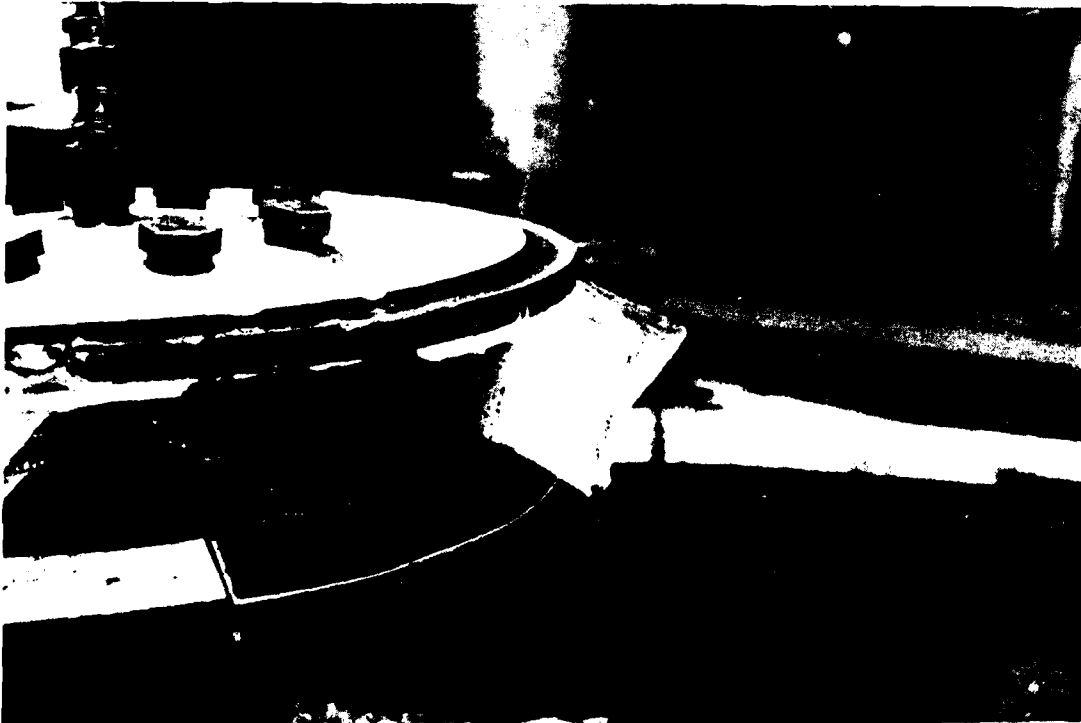


Figure 67. Penetration plate with piece of hull clinging to polycarbonate gasket.

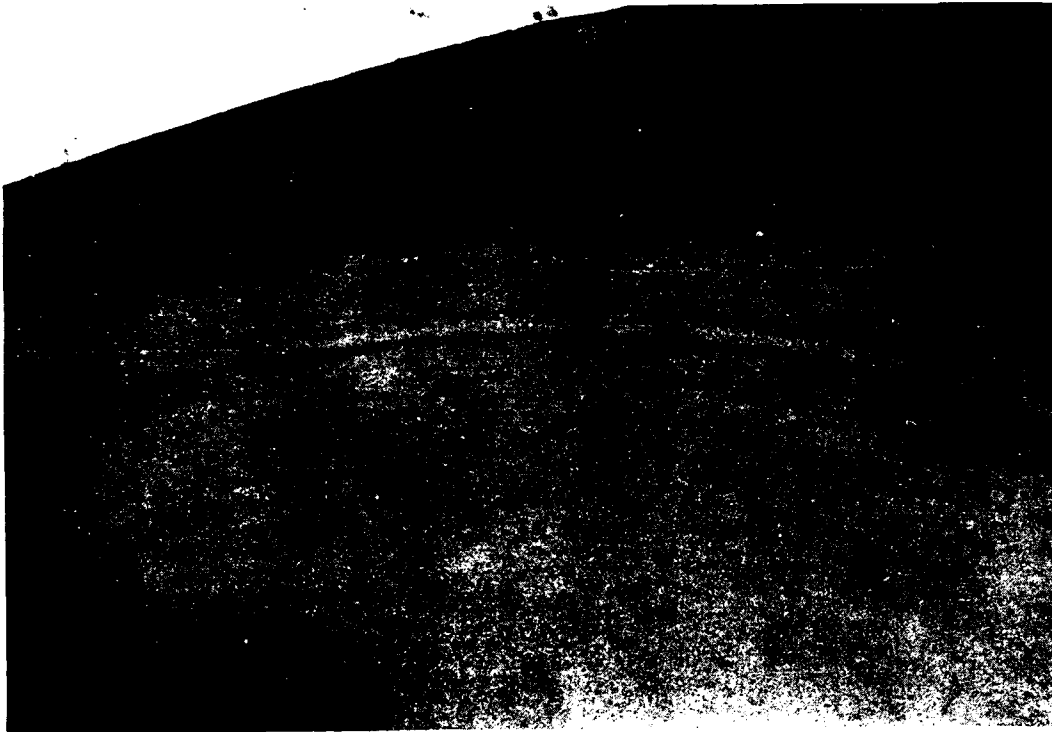
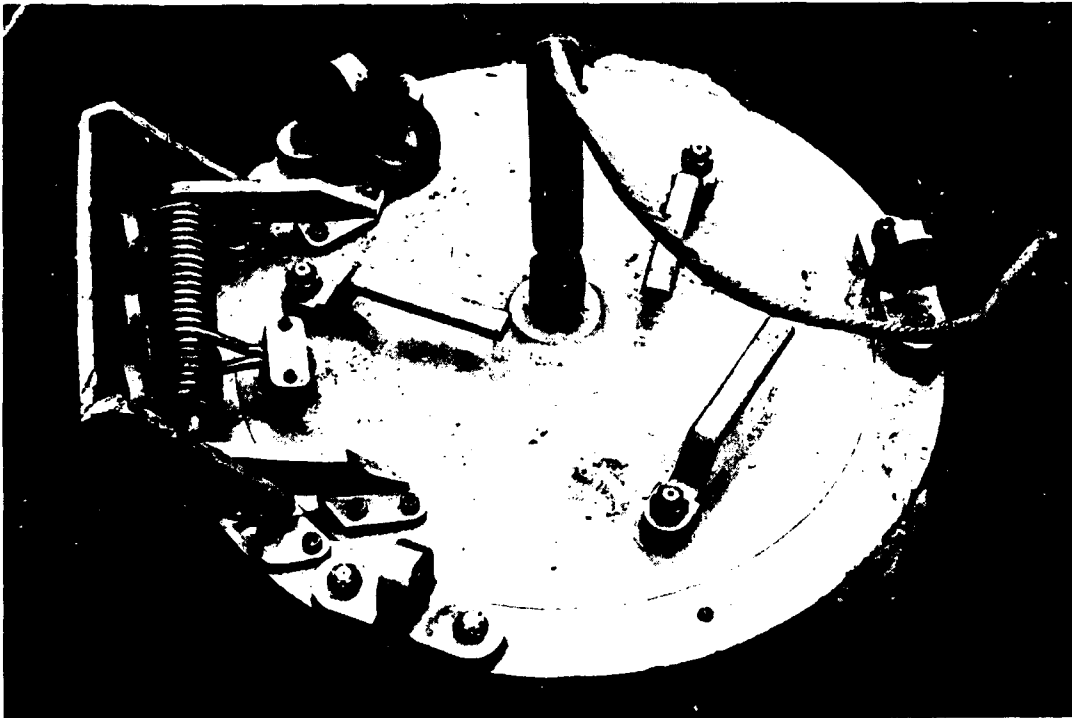


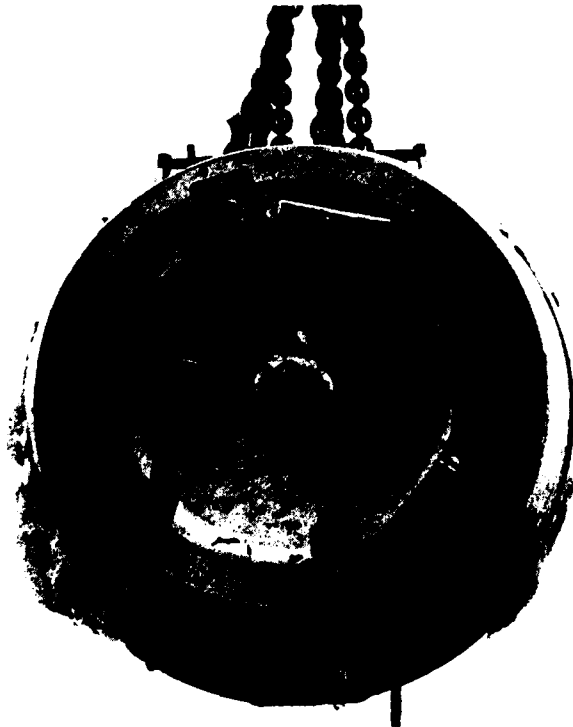
Figure 68. Typical shear cracks in bearing surface of polycarbonate gasket.



Figure 69. Polycarbonate gasket after intrusion into O-ring groove of hatch ring.

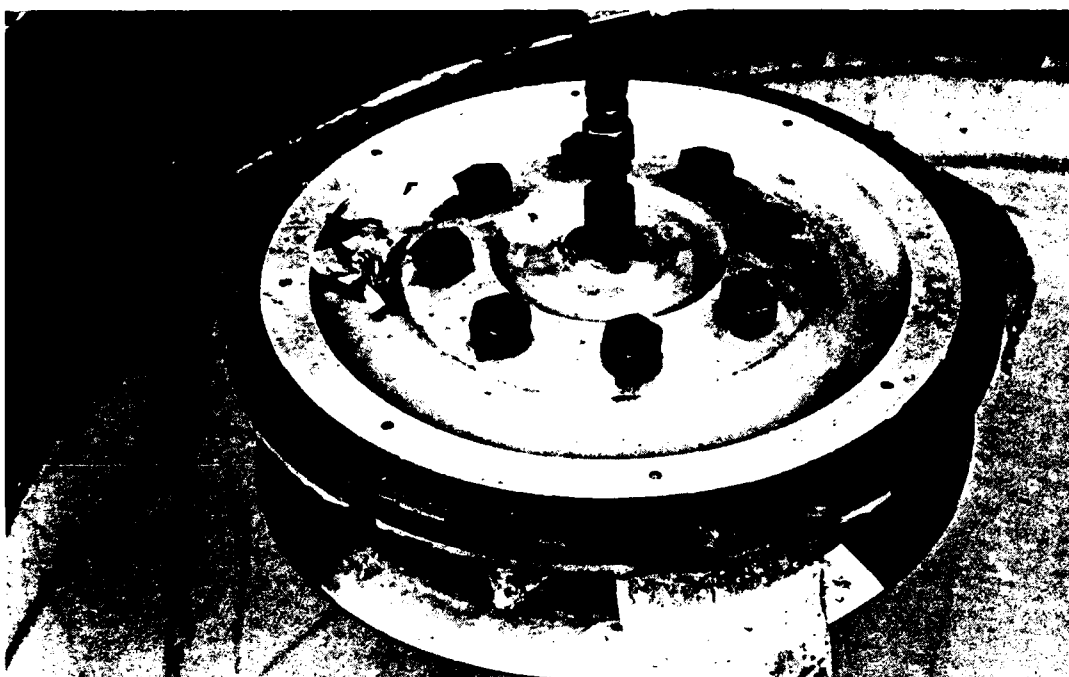


(a)

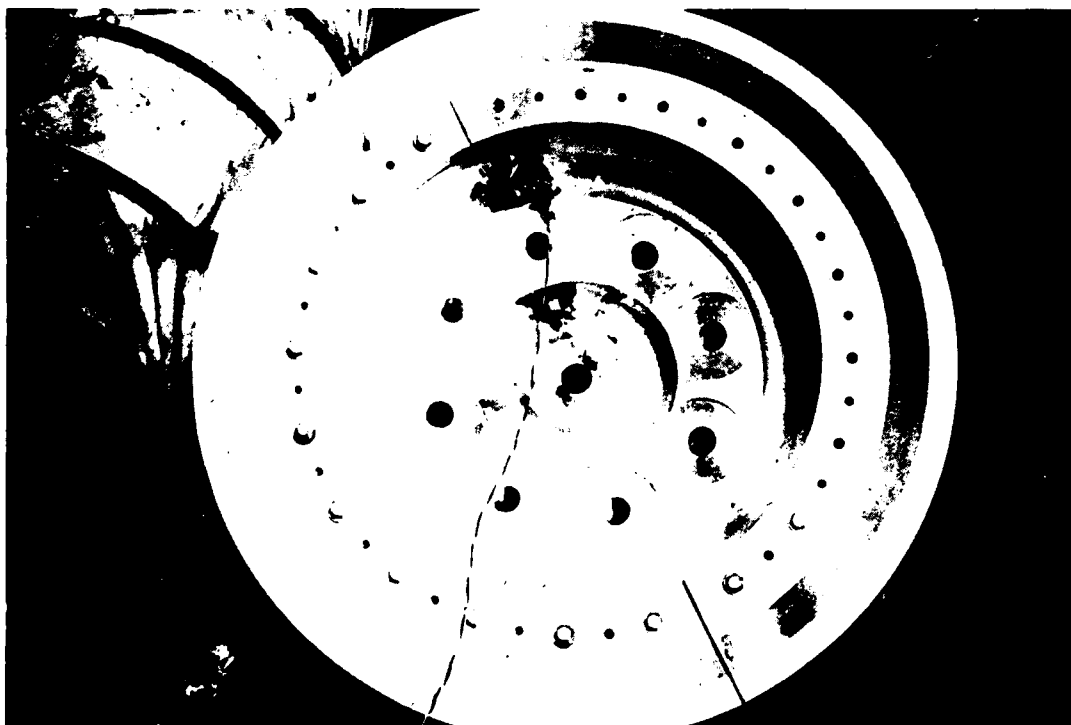


(b)

Figure 70. Undamaged aluminum hatch. (a) Top view. (b) Bottom view.



(a)



(b)

Figure 71. Undamaged aluminum penetration plate. (a) Top view. (b) Bottom view.



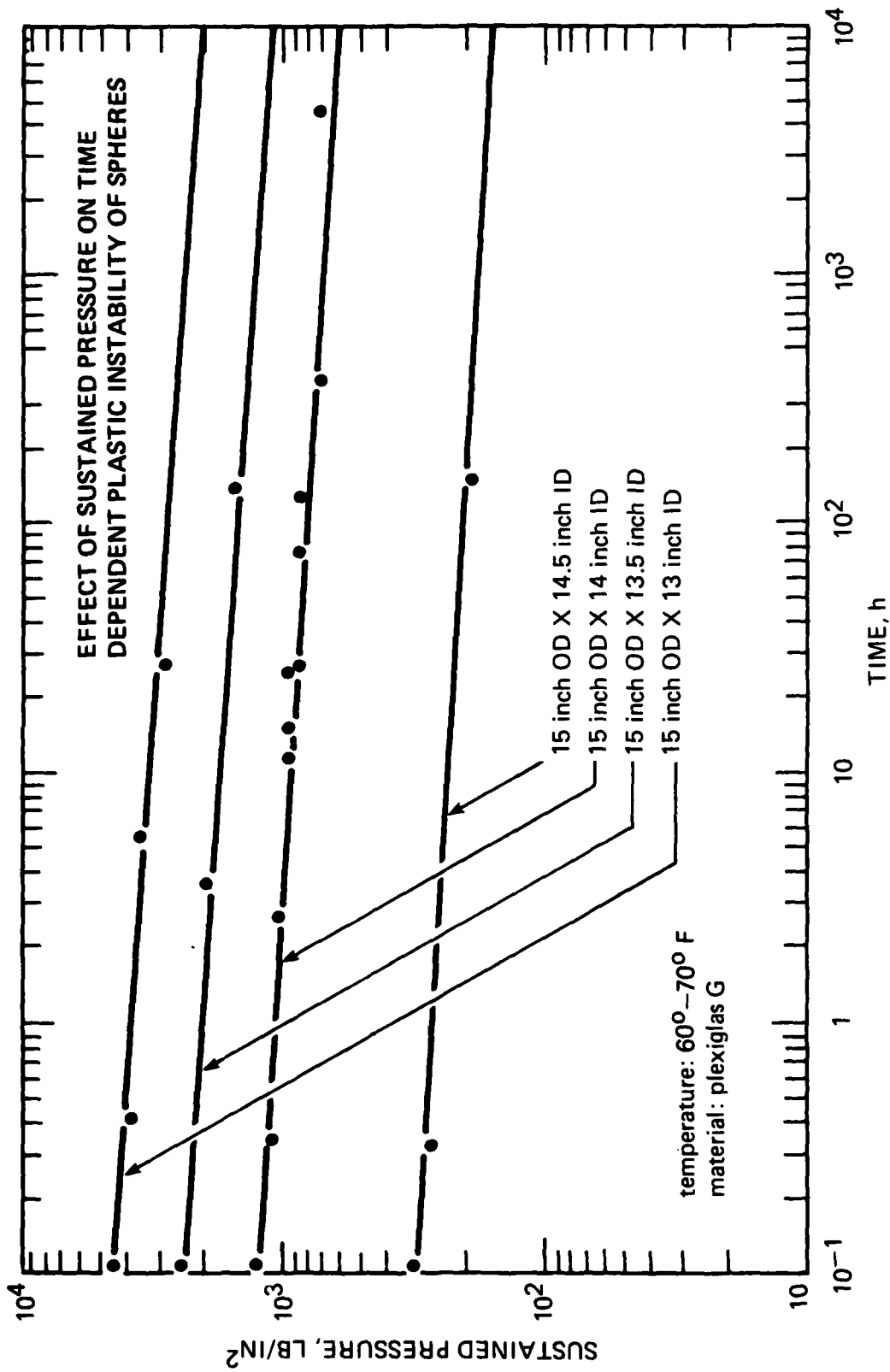


Figure 72. Implosion pressure of model 2000 hull assemblies as a function of time.

**APPENDIX A**  
**PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF TEST SPECIMENS**

This appendix presents data from the material tests described in the Casting and Inspection section of the report.

**DELSEN corporation**TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201245-8517  
245-4551**TEST REPORT**

In account with Naval Undersea Center South Rosecrans Street San Diego, California 92132	Date 4/9/75	Page 1 of 7 Pages
	W.O. No. T 11296	P.O. No. N66001-75-M-V390
	Identification As noted	Shipper No number

IDENTIFICATION: Acylic Material

COMPRESSIVE YIELD STRENGTH AND MODULUS

Tested as Received at Room Temperature

Rate of Test: 0.05 Inch/Minute

TEST METHOD: ASTM D695

SPECIMEN	WIDTH INCHES	THICKNESS INCHES	YIELD LOAD POUNDS	COMPRESSIVE YIELD STRENGTH PSI	COMPRESSIVE MODULUS PSI x 10 <sup>5</sup>
A					
1	0.492	0.490	3,960	16,400	5.3
2	0.493	0.491	3,770	15,600	5.1
			AVERAGE:	16,000	5.2
B					
1	0.504	0.501	4,160	16,500	5.1
2	0.505	0.504	4,110	16,100	5.0
			AVERAGE:	16,300	5.1
			REQUIREMENT:	15,000	4.0

As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsen Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the samples tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any seals or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsen Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

MANUFACTURING

TESTING

DELSEN FORM 102

**DELSEN corporation**TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201245-8517  
245-4551

WO No

T 11296

Page 2 of 7 Pages

**TENSILE STRENGTH, MODULUS AND ELONGATION**Tested at Room Temperature  
Rate of Test: 0.05 Inch/Minute

TEST METHOD: ASTM D638

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>THICKNESS</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>WIDTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>MAXIMUM LOAD</u> <u>POUNDS</u>	<u>TENSILE</u> <u>MODULUS</u> PSI x 10 <sup>5</sup>	<u>TENSILE</u> <u>STRENGTH</u> PSI	<u>TENSILE</u> <u>ELONGATION</u> %
A						
1	0.236	0.483	1,142	5.1	10,020	4.1
2	0.242	0.483	1,125	4.9	9,620	3.5
			AVERAGE:	5.0	9,820	3.8
B						
1	0.241	0.482	1,113	4.9	9,580	4.1
2	0.236	0.475	1,060	5.0	9,460	3.6
			AVERAGE:	4.6	9,520	3.9
			REQUIREMENT:	4.0 Min.	9,000 Min.	2.0 Min.

**SHEAR STRENGTH**Tested as Received at Room Temperature  
Rate of Test: 0.05 Inch/Minute  
Punch Diameter: 1.000 Inches

TEST METHOD: ASTM D732

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>THICKNESS</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>MAXIMUM LOAD</u> <u>POUNDS</u>	<u>SHEAR STRENGTH</u> <u>PSI</u>
A			
1	0.230	7,100	9,830
2	0.225	6,780	9,590
		AVERAGE:	9,710
B			
1	0.204	6,180	9,640
2	0.219	6,900	1,030
		AVERAGE:	9,840
		REQUIREMENT:	8,000 min.

As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsen Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the samples tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any seals or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsen Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

MANUFACTURING

TESTING

**DELSEN corporation**TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201245-8517  
245-4551

W.O. No

T 11296

Page 3 of 7 Pages

**FLEXURAL STRENGTH AND MODULUS**

Tested as Received at Room Temperature

Rate of Test: 0.2 Inch/Minute

Span: 7.180 Inch/Minute

TEST METHOD: ASTM D790

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>THICKNESS</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>WIDTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>MAXIMUM LOAD</u> <u>POUNDS</u>	<u>TYPE OF</u> <u>FAILURE</u>	<u>FLEXURAL</u> <u>STRENGTH</u> <u>PSI</u>	<u>FLEXURAL</u> <u>MODULUS</u> <u>PSI x 10<sup>3</sup></u>
A						
1	0.492	0.492	164.5	Fracture	14,900	4.9
2	0.495	0.498	172.0	Fracture	15,200	4.9
				AVERAGE:	15,100	4.9
B						
1	0.502	0.501	170.5	Fracture	14,500	4.9
2	0.502	0.502	187.0	Fracture	15,900	4.9
				AVERAGE:	15,200	4.9
				REQUIREMENT:	14,000 Min.	4.2 Min.

**IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH**

Tested as Received at Room Temperature

TEST METHOD: ASTM D256, procedure B

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>WIDTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>BREAKING LOAD</u> <u>INCH-POUNDS</u>	<u>IZOD IMPACT STRENGTH</u> <u>FOOT-LBS/INCH OF NOTCH</u>
A			
1	0.490	1.5	0.26
2	0.494	1.7	0.29
		AVERAGE:	0.28
B			
1	0.490	1.8	0.31
2	0.493	1.9	0.32
		AVERAGE:	0.32
		REQUIREMENT:	0.20 Min.

As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsen Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the samples tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any seals or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsen Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

MANUFACTURING

TESTING

DELSEN FORM 103

**DELSEN corporation**TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201245-8517  
245-4551W O No  
T 11296

Page 4 of 7 Pages

**DEFORMATION UNDER LOAD**  
Tested at 24 Hours at 122°F ± 20°F

TEST METHOD: ASTM D621

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>THICKNESS</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>WIDTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>LENGTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>APPLIED LOAD</u> <u>POUNDS</u>	<u>DEFORMATION</u> <u>%</u>
A					
1	0.500	0.502	0.499	1,000	0.38
2	0.505	0.495	0.496	1,000	0.40
			AVERAGE:		0.39
B					
1	0.501	0.500	0.492	1,000	0.39
2	0.500	0.500	0.494	1,000	0.38
			AVERAGE:		0.38

REQUIREMENTS:

1.0 Max.

**SPECIFIC GRAVITY**  
Tested as Received at Room Temperature

TEST METHOD: ASTM D792

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>INITIAL WEIGHT</u> <u>GRAMS</u>	<u>APPARENT</u> <u>WEIGHT LOSS</u> <u>GRAMS</u>	<u>SPECIFIC GRAVITY</u> <u>23/23°C</u>
A			
1	10.3149	8.7247	1.182
		REQUIREMENT:	1.18 - 1.20

As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsen Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the samples tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any seals or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsen Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

MANUFACTURING

TESTING

DELSEN FORM 103

**DELSEN corporation**TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201245-8517  
245-4551

W.O. No.

T 11296

Page 5 of 7 Pages

COEFFICIENT OF LINEAR THERMAL EXPANSION

TEST METHOD: ASTM D696

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>TEMPERATURE RANGE</u> OF	<u>COEFFICIENT OF LINEAR</u> <u>THERMAL EXPANSION</u> INCHES/INCH OF
A	-25 to +77	$3.4 \times 10^{-5}$
1	77 to 105	$4.6 \times 10^{-5}$
REQUIREMENT:	80°F	$4.3 \times 10^{-5}$

ROCKWELL "M" HARDNESS

Tested as Received at Room Temperature

A	104
	105
	105
	105
	105
AVERAGE:	105
REQUIREMENT:	90

WATER ABSORPTION

Tested at Room Temperature in Distilled Water for 24 Hours

TEST METHOD: ASTM D570

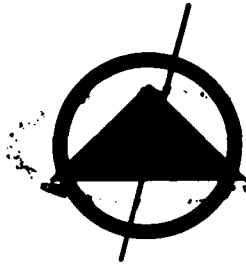
<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>INITIAL WEIGHT</u> GRAMS	<u>WEIGHT GAIN</u> GRAMS	<u>WATER ABSORPTION</u> %
A			
1	10.3149	0.021	0.20
REQUIREMENT:			0.25 Max.

As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsen Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the sample(s) tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any words or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsen Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING •

TESTING

**DELSEN corporation**TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201245-8517  
245-4551

W.O. No.

T 11296

Page 6 of 7 Pages

HEAT DISTORTION TEMPERATURE  
Span: 4 Inches

TEST METHOD: ASTM D648

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>THICKNESS</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>WIDTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>APPLIED LOAD</u> <u>POUNDS</u>	<u>HEAT DISTORTION</u> <u>°F</u>
A 1	0.507	0.505	2,409	216
			REQUIREMENT:	205 Min.

RESISTANCE TO STRESS  
Tested at 75°F

TEST METHOD: Table I of ASTM methods

<u>SPECIMEN</u>	<u>WIDTH</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>THICKNESS</u> <u>INCHES</u>	<u>LOAD</u> <u>LBS.</u>	<u>STRESS</u> <u>PSI</u>
A 1	1.010	0.232	4.53	2,000

Result: There was no visual evidence of crazing, cracking, or other chemical degradation.

Note: Applied Fiber Stress of 2,000 PSI.

As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsin Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the specimen tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any seals or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsin Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

• TESTING

DELSEN FORM 103



**DELSEN corporation**

TESTING LABORATORIES  
1031 FLOWER ST. • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA 91201



245-8517  
245-4551

W O No

T 11296

Page 7 of 7 Pages

REFRACTIVE INDEX

TEST METHOD: ASTM D542

Refractive Index was taken on sample A,  
per the above test method and was found to  
be 1.491.

RESIDUAL MONOMER

Sample A, methyl methacrylate monomer  
 $0.40 \pm 0.005 \%$ .

Respectfully submitted,

  
DELSEN CORPORATION

8b As a mutual protection to clients, the public and Delsin Corporation, this report is submitted for the exclusive use of the client to whom it is addressed. This report applies only to the sample(s) tested and is not necessarily indicative of the qualities of apparently similar or identical products. Use of this report, whether in whole or in part, or of any seals or insignia connected therewith, in any advertising or publicity matter, without prior written authorization from Delsin Corporation is prohibited.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

• MANUFACTURING

• TESTING

DELSEN FORM 103

## **APPENDIX B STRAIN DATA**

The strain data generated by the electrical resistance strain gages mounted on the model 2000B assembly during hydrostatic testing is reproduced in this appendix for the benefit of personnel who may be involved in certification of the model 2000B and engineers interested in the design of acrylic plastic submersibles. The data is presented in order of increasing pressure (900, 1350, 1800, and 4000 lb/in<sup>2</sup>). The gage numbers correspond to locations on the assembly indicated in figure 50. Some of the readings at interior locations 1 and 3 are irregular, and it is surmised that they were caused by sliding of the compressed neoprene gasket on the gage.

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EPI	POISSONS RATIOS .40		GAGE NO. 1-OUTSIDE	
		EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-500	-125	-242	-155	-54
200	-500	-550	-343	-357	7
300	-600	-1050	-486	-614	64
400	-600	-1450	-562	-805	121
500	-600	-1900	-648	-1019	186
600	-650	-2350	-757	-1244	243
700	-650	-2800	-843	-1457	307
800	-650	-3200	-919	-1648	364
900	-650	-3650	-1005	-1862	429
900	-625	-3750	-1012	-1905	446
900	-600	-3750	-1000	-1900	450
900	-600	-3900	-1029	-1971	471
900	-600	-3950	-1038	-1995	479
600	-600	-2600	-781	-1352	286
300	-550	-1300	-510	-724	107
0	-100	-400	-105	-162	29
0	-50	-150	-52	-81	14
0	50	-250	-24	-110	43
0	100	-150	19	-52	36
0	150	-100	52	-19	36

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	PZ	POISSONS RATIOS		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	GAGE NO.s		TAU MAX
		.40	.40				SIGMA MIN	2-OUTSIDE	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-400	-500	-500	-400	-500	-286	-314	14	14
200	-850	-1000	-1000	-850	-1000	-595	-634	21	21
300	-1300	-1450	-1450	-1300	-1450	-895	-938	21	21
400	-1700	-1900	-1900	-1700	-1900	-1171	-1229	29	29
500	-2150	-2300	-2300	-2150	-2300	-1462	-1505	21	21
600	-2600	-2800	-2800	-2600	-2800	-1771	-1829	29	29
700	-3000	-3200	-3200	-3000	-3200	-2038	-2095	29	29
800	-3450	-3700	-3700	-3450	-3700	-2348	-2419	36	36
900	-3900	-4150	-4150	-3900	-4150	-2648	-2719	36	36
900	-4200	-4500	-4500	-4200	-4500	-2857	-2943	43	43
900	-4200	-4500	-4500	-4200	-4500	-2857	-2943	43	43
900	-4400	-4650	-4650	-4400	-4650	-2981	-3052	36	36
900	-4400	-4700	-4700	-4400	-4700	-2990	-3076	43	43
600	-3300	-3300	-3300	-3300	-3300	-2200	-2200	0	0
300	-1900	-2050	-2050	-1900	-2050	-1295	-1338	21	21
0	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-333	-333	0	0
0	-150	-50	-50	-150	-50	-81	-52	-14	-14
0	-50	-50	-50	-50	-50	-33	-33	0	0
0	-100	0	0	-100	0	-48	-19	-14	-14
0	-100	0	0	-100	0	-48	-19	-14	-14

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	ε <sub>1</sub>	ε <sub>2</sub>	POISSONS RATIO	ν	GAGE NO.	2-INSIDE
	ε <sub>P1</sub>	ε <sub>P2</sub>	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	n
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-400	-500	-381	-352	-14	-14
200	-1300	-1100	-829	-771	-29	-29
300	-1900	-1700	-1229	-1171	-29	-29
400	-2500	-2200	-1610	-1524	-43	-43
500	-3150	-2800	-2033	-1933	-50	-50
600	-3800	-3350	-2448	-2319	-64	-64
700	-4450	-3900	-2862	-2705	-79	-79
800	-5100	-4450	-3276	-3090	-93	-93
900	-5800	-5050	-3724	-3510	-107	-107
900	-6200	-5425	-3967	-3717	-125	-125
900	-6500	-5350	-4114	-3786	-144	-144
900	-6600	-5400	-4210	-3924	-143	-143
900	-6700	-5675	-3319	-3598	149	149
600	-3900	-3950	-2610	-2624	7	7
400	-2700	-2300	-1724	-1610	-57	-57
0	-700	-500	-429	-371	-29	-29
0	-1000	-250	-524	-310	-107	-107
0	-1050	-200	-538	-295	-121	-121
0	-1000	-250	-524	-310	-107	-107
0	-950	-300	-510	-324	-93	-93

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE HOSTITE

Fz	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO			GAGE NO.		TAU MAX
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	1	2	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-200	-550	-200	-300	-400	50
200	200	-250	-1050	-314	-544	-544	114
300	300	-350	-1600	-471	-829	-829	179
400	400	-400	-2150	-600	-1100	-1100	250
500	500	-500	-2700	-752	-1381	-1381	314
600	600	-600	-3250	-905	-1662	-1662	379
700	700	-700	-3900	-1076	-1990	-1990	457
800	800	-1000	-4300	-1295	-2232	-2232	529
900	900	-1150	-4850	-1471	-2529	-2529	543
900	900	-1200	-5000	-1524	-2610	-2610	543
900	900	-1200	-5100	-1543	-2657	-2657	543
900	900	-1200	-5200	-1542	-2704	-2704	571
900	900	-1250	-5250	-1595	-2738	-2738	571
600	600	-1100	-3950	-1276	-2040	-2040	407
300	300	-900	-2400	-886	-1314	-1314	214
0	0	-300	-550	-248	-319	-319	36
0	0	-100	-50	-57	-43	-43	2
0	0	-100	0	-48	-19	-19	14
0	0	-75	0	-34	-14	-14	11
0	0	-25	-50	-21	-29	-29	4

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	E <sub>p</sub> ,% EP1	POISSONS RATIOS ,% EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO.,#	3-INSIDE TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0		0
100	-300	-675	-271	-379		54
200	-575	-1700	-598	-919		161
300	-825	-2825	-931	-1502		286
400	-1100	-3900	-1267	-2067		400
500	-1400	-5125	-1643	-2707		532
600	-1700	-6300	-2010	-3324		657
700	-2100	-7350	-2400	-3900		750
800	-2500	-8300	-2771	-4429		829
900	-2900	-9250	-3143	-4957		907
900	-3150	-9675	-3343	-5207		932
900	-3400	-9975	-3443	-5207		982
900	-2900	-9800	-3248	-5219		986
900	-2900	-9875	-3262	-5255		996
600	-2450	-6800	-2462	-3705		621
300	-1900	-3500	-1571	-2029		229
0	-2550	-2250	-1643	-1557		43
0	-1200	-750	-714	-586		64
0	-900	-400	-505	-362		71
0	-650	-300	-367	-267		50
0	-450	0	-214	-86		64

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

Ez %	LOAD	EPI	POISSONS RATIO, %		SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO. 1	GAGE NO. 2	TAU MAX
			EP1	EP2					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-650	-500	-500	-405	-362	-21	-21	-21
200	200	-1100	-950	-950	-705	-662	-21	-21	-21
300	300	-1600	-1400	-1400	-1029	-971	-29	-29	-29
400	400	-2000	-1800	-1800	-1245	-1238	-29	-29	-29
500	500	-2500	-2300	-2300	-1629	-1571	-29	-29	-29
600	600	-2900	-2700	-2700	-1895	-1838	-29	-29	-29
700	700	-3300	-3100	-3100	-2162	-2105	-29	-29	-29
800	800	-3800	-3500	-3500	-2476	-2390	-43	-43	-43
900	900	-4300	-3900	-3900	-2790	-2676	-57	-57	-57
900	900	-4700	-4200	-4200	-3038	-2895	-71	-71	-71
900	900	-4650	-4250	-4250	-3024	-2910	-57	-57	-57
900	900	-4750	-4400	-4400	-3100	-3000	-50	-50	-50
900	900	-4800	-4400	-4400	-3124	-3010	-57	-57	-57
600	600	-3450	-3100	-3100	-2233	-2133	-50	-50	-50
300	300	-2150	-1750	-1750	-1357	-1243	-57	-57	-57
0	0	-750	-400	-400	-433	-333	-50	-50	-50
0	0	-250	-100	-100	-138	-95	-21	-21	-21
0	0	-200	-50	-50	-105	-62	-21	-21	-21
0	0	-150	0	0	-71	-29	-21	-21	-21
0	0	-100	0	0	-48	-14	-14	-14	-14



# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

ts	.40	POISSONS RATIOS .40			GAGE NO. 2		4-INSIDE
LOAD		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	0	-650	-650	-410	-424	-424	7
200	0	-1250	-1300	-843	-857	-857	7
300	0	-1875	-1900	-1255	-1262	-1262	4
400	0	-2500	-2500	-1667	-1667	-1667	0
500	0	-3150	-3200	-2110	-2124	-2124	7
600	0	-3700	-3900	-2505	-2562	-2562	24
700	0	-4400	-4550	-2962	-3005	-3005	21
800	0	-5050	-5150	-3386	-3414	-3414	14
900	0	-5650	-5800	-3795	-3838	-3838	21
900	0	-6000	-6400	-4076	-4190	-4190	57
900	0	-6050	-6500	-4114	-4248	-4248	64
900	0	-6200	-6800	-4295	-4438	-4438	71
900	0	-6350	-6900	-4338	-4495	-4495	74
600	0	-4450	-4900	-3052	-3181	-3181	64
300	0	-2500	-2850	-1733	-1833	-1833	50
0	0	-600	-800	-438	-495	-495	24
0	0	-300	-350	-210	-224	-224	7
0	0	-300	-350	-210	-224	-224	7
0	0	-350	-400	-243	-257	-257	7
0	0	-350	-400	-243	-257	-257	7

## GAGE NO. 5-OUTSIDE

0010183

[illegible]

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EPI	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. 1	5-INSIDE
		LPE	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-600	-50	-6750	-2527	-2115
200	-1300	-100	-14615	-5385	-4615
300	-1900	-125	-21291	-7637	-6827
400	-2500	-150	-27967	-9890	-9038
500	-3150	-200	-35275	-12582	-11346
600	-3750	-200	-41868	-14560	-13654
700	-4400	-225	-49093	-16978	-16058
800	-5000	-325	-56014	-20055	-17981
900	-5650	-400	-63407	-23022	-20192
900	-6000	-300	-66923	-23077	-21923
900	-6000	-300	-66923	-23077	-21923
900	-6250	-300	-69670	-23901	-22886
900	-6300	-325	-70302	-24341	-22981
600	-4450	-275	-49808	-17692	-16058
300	-2450	-200	-27582	-10275	-8654
0	-550	0	-6044	-1813	-2115
0	-250	0	-2747	-824	-962
0	-250	0	-2747	-824	-962
0	-250	0	-2747	-824	-962
0	-250	0	-2747	-824	-962

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO. 2 6-INSIDE	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-200	-100	-2527	-1758	-385	-385
200	-250	-125	-3159	-2198	-481	-481
300	-275	-150	-3516	-2555	-481	-481
400	-300	-175	-3874	-2912	-481	-481
500	-400	-225	-5137	-3791	-673	-673
600	-500	-275	-6401	-4670	-865	-865
700	-525	-300	-6758	-5027	-865	-865
800	-550	-300	-7033	-5110	-962	-962
900	-625	-400	-8187	-6456	-965	-965
900	-475	-375	-6456	-5687	-385	-385
900	-500	-350	-6648	-5495	-577	-577
900	-525	-400	-7088	-6126	-481	-481
900	-575	-400	-7637	-6291	-673	-673
600	-275	-250	-3846	-3654	-96	-96
300	-50	-150	-1044	-1813	385	385
0	50	-50	385	-385	385	385
0	0	-50	-165	-549	192	192
0	0	-50	-165	-549	192	192
0	0	-50	-165	-549	192	192
0	0	-50	-165	-549	192	192

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EPI	POISSONS RATIO, .30		GAGE NO., 7-OUTSIDE	
		EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
200	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
300	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
400	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
500	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
600	-150	-50	-1813	-1044	-385
700	-150	-50	-1813	-1044	-385
800	-200	-50	-2363	-1209	-577
900	-200	-50	-2363	-1209	-577
900	-200	-50	-2363	-1209	-577
900	-200	-50	-2363	-1209	-577
900	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
600	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
300	0	-100	-330	-1099	385
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO., 7-INSIDE	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	0	0	-549	-165	-192	-192
200	-150	0	0	-1648	-445	-577	-577
300	-200	0	0	-2198	-659	-769	-769
400	-275	0	0	-3022	-907	-1058	-1058
500	-325	0	0	-3571	-1071	-1250	-1250
600	-400	0	0	-4396	-1319	-1538	-1538
700	-450	0	0	-4945	-1484	-1731	-1731
800	-475	0	0	-5220	-1566	-1827	-1827
900	-525	0	0	-5769	-1731	-2019	-2019
900	-525	0	0	-5769	-1731	-2019	-2019
900	-550	0	0	-6044	-1813	-2115	-2115
900	-575	0	0	-6319	-1896	-2212	-2212
600	-400	0	0	-4396	-1319	-1538	-1538
300	-200	0	0	-2198	-659	-769	-769
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO. = 8-OUTSIDE	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
400	-50	-50	-50	-165	-549	192	192
500	-50	-50	-50	-879	-1264	192	192
600	-100	-100	-100	-879	-1264	192	192
700	-100	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0	0
800	-100	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0	0
900	-100	-100	-100	-1593	-1478	192	192
1000	-100	-100	-100	-1758	-2527	385	385
1100	-100	-100	-100	-1758	-2527	385	385
1200	-150	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0	0
1300	-100	-100	-100	-1676	-2253	288	288
1400	-100	-100	-100	-1758	-2527	385	385
1500	-150	-150	-150	-2390	-2467	288	288
1600	-200	-200	-200	-2692	-2308	-192	-192
1700	-50	-50	-50	-797	-989	96	96
1800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2700	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	E = 10.00	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. 2 R-INSIDE	
				SIGMA MIN	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-75	-75	-100	-1154	-1154	-1346	96
200	-200	-200	-125	-2610	-2610	-2033	-288
300	-250	-250	-200	-3407	-3407	-3022	-192
400	-325	-325	-275	-4478	-4478	-4093	-192
500	-400	-400	-400	-5714	-5714	-5714	0
600	-475	-475	-450	-6703	-6703	-6511	-96
700	-550	-550	-600	-8022	-8022	-8407	192
800	-600	-600	-750	-11264	-11264	-10874	-192
900	-675	-675	-800	-11978	-11978	-11593	-192
900	-600	-600	-600	-9396	-9396	-8819	-288
900	-500	-500	-550	-8407	-8407	-8022	-192
900	-450	-450	-500	-7143	-7143	-7143	0
900	-400	-400	-500	-6593	-6593	-6478	192
600	-400	-400	-200	-5055	-5055	-3516	-769
300	0	0	-50	-165	-165	-544	192
0	-250	-250	-100	-3077	-3077	-1923	-577
0	-200	-200	-100	-2527	-2527	-1758	-385
0	-200	-200	-100	-2527	-2527	-1758	-385
0	-75	-75	50	-659	-659	302	-481
0	100	100	150	1593	1593	1978	-142



**CAGE NO. = 1-OUTSIDE**

102

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE						GAGE NO.= 2=OUTSIDE	
ε	LOAD	εP1	εP2	POISSONS RATIO= .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
ε	LOAD	εP1	εP2	POISSONS RATIO= .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-150	-350	-138	-195	-195	29
200	200	-620	-900	-467	-547	-547	40
300	300	-1080	-1300	-762	-825	-825	31
400	400	-1480	-1800	-1048	-1134	-1134	46
500	500	-1950	-2300	-1367	-1467	-1467	50
600	600	-2350	-2700	-1633	-1733	-1733	50
700	700	-2750	-3180	-1915	-2038	-2038	61
800	800	-3200	-3650	-2214	-2348	-2348	64
900	900	-3780	-4180	-2596	-2710	-2710	57
1000	1000	-4150	-4650	-2862	-3005	-3005	71
1100	1100	-4600	-5100	-3162	-3305	-3305	71
1200	1200	-5100	-5550	-3486	-3614	-3614	64
1300	1300	-5500	-6020	-3766	-3914	-3914	74
1350	1350	-5750	-6350	-3948	-4114	-4114	86
1350	1350	-6350	-7220	-4329	-4471	-4471	71
1350	1350	-6650	-7300	-4542	-4705	-4705	81
1350	1350	-6750	-7320	-4581	-4752	-4752	86
1350	1350	-6750	-7320	-4609	-4771	-4771	81
900	900	-5100	-5600	-3495	-3638	-3638	71
600	600	-3820	-4150	-2610	-2704	-2704	47
300	300	-2500	-2750	-1714	-1786	-1786	36
0	0	-700	-800	-486	-514	-514	14
0	0	-480	-480	-320	-320	-320	0
0	0	-200	-250	-143	-157	-157	7
0	0	-200	-300	-152	-181	-181	14
0	0	-150	-250	-114	-148	-148	14
0	0	-380	-720	-242	-225	-225	29

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 2-INSIDE	
F =	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
			EP2			
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-720	-650	-467	-447	-10
	200	-1350	-1200	-871	-829	-21
	300	-1920	-1750	-1248	-1199	-24
	400	-2600	-2250	-1667	-1567	-50
	500	-3250	-2900	-2100	-2000	-50
	600	-3950	-3500	-2548	-2419	-64
	700	-4600	-4000	-2952	-2781	-86
	800	-5250	-4600	-3376	-3190	-93
	900	-5950	-5200	-3824	-3610	-107
	1000	-6600	-5750	-4238	-3995	-121
	1100	-7300	-6400	-4695	-4438	-129
	1200	-7950	-6950	-5110	-4824	-143
	1300	-8600	-7600	-5543	-5257	-143
	1350	-9050	-7900	-5814	-5486	-164
	1350	-9750	-8550	-6271	-5924	-171
	1350	-10200	-8900	-6552	-6181	-186
	1350	-10300	-8950	-6610	-6224	-193
	1350	-10400	-9000	-6667	-6267	-200
	900	-7950	-7000	-5114	-4848	-136
	600	-5950	-5200	-3824	-3610	-107
	300	-3950	-3450	-2538	-2395	-71
	0	-1300	-1250	-857	-843	-7
	0	-850	-820	-561	-552	-4
	0	-650	-550	-414	-386	-14
	0	-600	-600	-400	-400	0
	0	-600	-650	-410	-424	7
	0	-700	-650	-457	-443	-7

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 3-OUTSIDE	
P	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
P	LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-150	-570	-180	-300	60
200	200	-220	-1050	-305	-542	119
300	300	-350	-1600	-471	-829	179
400	400	-450	-2250	-643	-1157	257
500	500	-500	-2750	-762	-1405	321
600	600	-600	-3300	-914	-1686	386
700	700	-800	-3800	-1105	-1962	429
800	800	-900	-4300	-1248	-2219	486
900	900	-1100	-4850	-1448	-2519	536
1000	1000	-1150	-5350	-1567	-2767	600
1100	1100	-1400	-5950	-1800	-3100	650
1200	1200	-1450	-6480	-1925	-3362	719
1300	1300	-1400	-6850	-2210	-3624	707
1350	1350	-1450	-7150	-2267	-3767	750
1350	1350	-1950	-7300	-2319	-3848	764
1350	1350	-2000	-7500	-2381	-3952	786
1350	1350	-2050	-7550	-2414	-3986	786
900	900	-1900	-5850	-2019	-3148	564
600	600	-1700	-4250	-1619	-2348	364
300	300	-1550	-2550	-1224	-1510	143
0	0	-420	-450	-286	-294	4
0	0	-320	-150	-181	-132	-24
0	0	-300	20	-139	-48	-46
0	0	-350	50	-157	-43	-57
0	0	-320	100	-133	-13	-60
0	0	-500	50	-229	-71	-79

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE						
ts	LOAD	EPI	POISSONS RATIO= .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	ts					GAGE NO. 3-INSIDE
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-550	-650	-386	-414	14
	200	-800	-1700	-705	-962	129
	300	-1100	-2800	-1057	-1543	243
	400	-1350	-3950	-1395	-2138	371
	500	-1650	-5100	-1757	-2743	493
	600	-1950	-6300	-2129	-3371	621
	700	-2150	-7350	-2424	-3910	743
	800	-2400	-8500	-2762	-4505	871
	900	-2700	-9600	-3114	-5086	986
	1000	-2900	-10800	-3438	-5695	1129
	1100	-3550	-11600	-3900	-6200	1150
	1200	-3750	-13000	-4262	-6905	1321
	1300	-4500	-13900	-4790	-7476	1343
	1350	-4600	-14600	-4971	-7829	1429
	1350	-5900	-15000	-5667	-8267	1300
	1350	-10500	-14600	-7781	-8952	586
	1350	-10000	-13200	-7276	-8190	457
	900	-9600	-8750	-6238	-5995	-121
	600	-7350	-7500	-4929	-4971	21
	300	-7000	-4900	-4267	-3667	-300
	0	-6300	-3950	-3752	-3081	-336
	0	-4800	-900	-2457	-1343	-597
	0	-4150	-700	-2110	-1124	-493
	0	-3200	-600	-1638	-895	-371
	0	-3000	-550	-1533	-833	-350
	0	-2700	-550	-1390	-776	-307
	0	-2500	-550	-1295	-738	-279

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 4-OUTSIDE		
E =	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
$\times 10^3$						
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-450	-430	-296	-290	-290	-3
200	-850	-870	-570	-570	-570	3
300	-1300	-1300	-867	-867	-867	0
400	-1750	-1750	-1167	-1167	-1167	0
500	-2200	-2150	-1457	-1457	-1443	-7
600	-2600	-2650	-1743	-1743	-1757	7
700	-3150	-3050	-2081	-2081	-2052	-14
800	-3550	-3500	-2357	-2357	-2343	-7
900	-4050	-3980	-2687	-2687	-2667	-10
1000	-4450	-4450	-2967	-2967	-2967	0
1100	-4950	-4900	-3290	-3290	-3276	-7
1200	-5400	-5300	-3581	-3581	-3552	-14
1300	-5850	-5800	-3890	-3890	-3876	-7
1350	-6150	-6050	-4081	-4081	-4052	-14
1350	-6750	-6500	-4452	-4452	-4381	-36
1350	-7050	-6850	-4662	-4662	-4605	-29
1350	-7100	-6900	-4686	-4686	-4614	-36
1350	-7150	-6900	-4719	-4719	-4648	-36
900	-5500	-5250	-3619	-3619	-3548	-36
600	-4150	-3920	-2723	-2723	-2657	-33
300	-2800	-2550	-1819	-1819	-1748	-36
0	-950	-720	-590	-590	-524	-33
0	-600	-500	-381	-381	-352	-14
0	-400	-350	-257	-257	-243	-7
0	-350	-350	-233	-233	-233	0
0	-380	-380	-233	-233	-233	0
0	-380	-380	-253	-253	-253	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
E =	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO = .40		GAGE NO. = 4-INSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	700	-700	-800	-514	14
200	-1320	-1320	-1400	-918	11
300	-1950	-1950	-2000	-1324	7
400	-2600	-2600	-2700	-1781	14
500	-3200	-3200	-3200	-2133	0
600	-3850	-3850	-4000	-2638	21
700	-4500	-4500	-4700	-3095	29
800	-5200	-5200	-5400	-3562	29
900	-5850	-5850	-6100	-4019	36
1000	-6450	-6450	-6800	-4467	50
1100	-7100	-7100	-7500	-4924	57
1200	-7550	-7550	-8250	-5367	100
1300	-8400	-8400	-8950	-5862	79
1350	-8800	-8800	-9480	-6176	93
1350	-9400	-9400	-10700	-6886	186
1350	-9750	-9750	-11300	-7238	221
1350	-9850	-9850	-11400	-7305	221
1350	-9900	-9900	-11600	-7410	243
900	-7500	-7500	-9300	-5857	257
600	-5600	-5600	-7250	-4519	236
300	-3600	-3600	-5050	-3090	207
0	-1200	-1200	-2000	-1181	114
0	-900	-900	-1350	-874	64
0	-700	-700	-950	-586	36
0	-700	-700	-900	-562	29
0	-750	-750	-900	-571	21
0	-800	-800	-950	-605	21

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 5-OUTSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO= .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-100	0	-1099	-330	-385	-385
200	-100	0	-1099	-330	-385	-385
300	-120	0	-1219	-396	-462	-462
400	-150	0	-1548	-495	-577	-577
500	-150	0	-1548	-495	-577	-577
600	-180	50	-1813	-44	-885	-885
700	-200	50	-2033	-110	-962	-962
800	-200	50	-2033	-110	-962	-962
900	-250	50	-2282	-275	-1154	-1154
1000	-300	50	-3132	-440	-1346	-1346
1100	-320	80	-3253	-176	-1538	-1538
1200	-350	100	-3516	-55	-1731	-1731
1300	-380	100	-3846	-154	-1846	-1846
1350	-380	100	-3846	-154	-1846	-1846
1350	-350	100	-3516	-55	-1731	-1731
1350	-400	100	-4066	-220	-1923	-1923
1350	-400	100	-4066	-220	-1923	-1923
1350	-400	100	-4066	-220	-1923	-1923
900	-220	100	-2088	374	-1231	-1231
600	-200	100	-1868	440	-1154	-1154
300	-150	100	-1319	604	-962	-962
0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192	-192
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	-100	0	-1099	-330	-385	-385



STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 8 S-INSIDE	
E = 10.00	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-200	-100	-2527	-1758	-386
	200	-250	-100	-3077	-1923	-577
	300	-300	-50	-3462	-1538	-962
	400	-400	-100	-4725	-2418	-1154
	500	-500	-150	-5989	-3297	-1346
	600	-600	-150	-7088	-3626	-1731
	700	-700	-200	-8352	-4505	-1923
	800	-800	-220	-9516	-5055	-2231
	900	-850	-350	-10495	-6648	-1923
	1000	-900	-300	-10879	-6264	-2308
	1100	-950	-500	-12088	-8626	-1731
	1200	-1050	-500	-13187	-8956	-2115
	1300	-1100	-450	-13571	-8571	-2500
	1350	-1100	-400	-13407	-8022	-2692
	1350	-1150	-400	-13956	-8187	-2885
	1350	-1100	-350	-13242	-7473	-2885
	1350	-1100	-300	-12681	-6604	-1838
	900	-700	-200	-5055	-3516	-769
	600	-400	-100	-2527	-1758	-386
	300	-200	0	-1099	-330	-386
	0	0	0	-1099	-330	-386
	0	0	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-100	0	-1099	-330	-386
	0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-100	0	-1099	-330	-386



STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 6 INSIDE	
E = 10.00	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
			EP2			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	50	-50	-50	-714	-714	-192
200	-100	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-385
300	-200	-200	-100	-2527	-1738	-769
400	-300	-300	-100	-3626	-2088	-962
500	-400	-400	-150	-4890	-2467	-1154
600	-500	-500	-200	-5604	-3681	-1346
700	-550	-550	-250	-6868	-4560	-1538
800	-650	-650	-300	-8132	-5440	-1731
900	-700	-700	-350	-8846	-6154	-192
1000	-800	-800	-400	-10110	-7033	-385
1100	-850	-850	-450	-10824	-7747	-385
1200	-900	-900	-480	-11473	-8242	-385
1300	-950	-950	-500	-12088	-8626	-192
1350	-950	-950	-500	-12253	-9176	-192
1350	-950	-950	-500	-11538	-8462	-192
1350	-950	-950	-500	-12088	-8626	-192
1350	-900	-900	-500	-11538	-8462	-192
1350	-900	-900	-500	-11538	-8462	-192
900	-600	-600	-400	-7912	-6374	-77
600	-300	-300	-200	-4220	-4066	-77
300	-100	-100	-150	-1593	-1478	-192
0	0	0	-50	-165	-549	-192
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	50	50	-50	385	-385	385
0	50	50	-50	385	-385	385
0	50	50	-50	385	-385	385
0	0	0	-50	-165	-549	-192

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
F = 10.00	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. = 7-OUTSIDE	
		EPI	EPR	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
					TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	0	-549	-165
	200	-50	0	-714	-192
	300	-100	-50	-1264	-879
	400	-120	-50	-1582	-1275
	500	-150	-80	-1978	-1549
	600	-150	-100	-1978	-192
	700	-150	-80	-1912	-192
	800	-200	-100	-2527	-269
	900	-250	-180	-3341	-385
	1000	-250	-200	-3407	-269
	1100	-300	-200	-3956	-192
	1200	-350	-200	-4505	-385
	1300	-380	-200	-4835	-577
	1350	-400	-200	-5055	-692
	1350	-380	-200	-4835	-769
	1350	-400	-200	-5055	-692
	1350	-400	-200	-5055	-769
	1350	-400	-200	-5055	-769
	900	-300	-180	-3890	-462
	600	-200	-100	-2527	-385
	300	-180	-100	-2308	-308
	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	50	165	-192
	0	50	50	714	0
	0	0	50	165	-192
	0	0	50	165	-192
	0	0	0	0	0

GAGE NO. 7-INSIDE

POISSONS RATIO .30

f = 10.00

LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
200	-150	-50	-1813	-1044	-385
300	-200	-50	-2363	-1209	-577
400	-300	-50	-3462	-1538	-962
500	-350	-50	-4011	-1703	-1154
600	-400	-100	-4725	-2418	-1154
700	-450	-100	-5275	-2582	-1346
800	-500	-150	-5989	-3297	-1346
900	-550	-150	-6538	-3462	-1538
1000	-600	-100	-6923	-3077	-1923
1100	-700	-150	-8187	-3956	-2115
1200	-750	-100	-8571	-3571	-2500
1300	-800	-200	-9451	-4835	-2308
1350	-800	-150	-9286	-4286	-2500
1350	-850	-150	-9835	-4451	-2692
1350	-800	-150	-9286	-4286	-2500
1350	-800	-150	-9286	-4286	-2500
900	-550	-150	-6538	-3462	-1538
600	-350	-100	-4176	-2253	-962
300	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
0	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
0	-50	-50	-714	-714	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 8-OUTSIDE	
E = 10.00	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	EP2	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	0	-165	-50	-549	192
	200	0	-330	-100	-1099	385
	300	-20	-549	-100	-1165	308
	400	-50	-945	-120	-1484	269
	500	-100	-1593	-150	-1978	192
	600	-120	-1714	-120	-1714	0
	700	-150	-2143	-150	-2143	0
	800	-200	-2857	-200	-2857	0
	900	-200	-2857	-200	-2857	0
	1000	-220	-3176	-230	-3253	38
	1100	-300	-4286	-300	-4286	0
	1200	-320	-4571	-320	-4571	0
	1300	-350	-5000	-350	-5000	0
	1350	-380	-5429	-380	-5429	0
	1350	-380	-5429	-380	-5429	0
	1350	-380	-5429	-380	-5429	0
	1350	-380	-5429	-380	-5429	0
	900	-280	-29	-250	-3670	-115
	600	-180	-101	-200	-2791	77
	300	-100	-2637	-180	-2308	308
	0	0	-1692	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 8-INSIDE	
E = 10,000	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-250	-3242	-2473	-385
	200	-300	-4121	-3736	-142
	300	-200	-3352	-4505	577
	400	-300	-4780	-5434	577
	500	-350	-5659	-7198	769
	600	-500	-7637	-8791	577
	700	-450	-7167	-8956	885
	800	-600	-9086	-10220	577
	900	-650	-9945	-11484	769
	1000	-600	-9560	-11868	1154
	1100	-800	-10275	-12582	1154
	1200	-850	-12253	-14176	962
	1300	-800	-12967	-14890	962
	1350	-900	-13846	-16194	1134
	1350	-900	-13352	-14505	577
	1350	-800	-12088	-13626	769
	1350	-800	-12088	-13626	769
	1350	-750	-11374	-12912	769
	400	-350	-6154	-8846	1346
	600	-250	-4396	-6319	962
	300	-150	-2637	-3791	577
	0	-200	-3022	-3407	142
	0	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	0	0	-330	-1099	385
	0	-100	-1593	-1978	142
	0	-150	-2473	-3242	385
	0	-180	-2637	-2791	77

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
t = 10.00	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. = 9-INSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
					TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	0	0	0	0
200	200	-100	50	-934	220
300	300	-150	100	-1319	604
400	400	-250	0	-2747	-824
500	500	-350	150	-3352	495
600	600	-500	150	-5000	0
700	700	-550	150	-5549	-165
800	800	-700	150	-7198	-659
900	900	-750	150	-7747	-824
1000	1000	-850	150	-8846	-1154
1100	1100	-900	200	-9231	-769
1200	1200	-950	300	-9451	165
1300	1300	-1050	350	-10385	385
1350	1350	-1100	300	-11099	-330
1350	1350	-1100	350	-10934	220
1350	1350	-1100	500	-10440	1868
1350	1350	-1050	450	-10055	1484
1350	1350	-1050	450	-10055	1484
900	900	-700	250	-6868	440
600	600	-450	100	-4615	-385
300	300	-150	0	-1648	-495
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	50	165	949
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	50	165	949
0	0	0	-50	-165	-949
0	0	-50	-100	-879	-1264
0	0				192
0	0				192



STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 10-INSIDE	
E = 10,000	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
			EP2			
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	-200	-1209	-2363	577
	200	-100	-300	-2088	-3626	769
	300	-150	-400	-2967	-4890	962
	400	-250	-450	-4231	-5769	769
	500	-350	-500	-5495	-6648	577
	600	-400	-600	-6374	-7912	769
	700	-450	-700	-7253	-9176	962
	800	-600	-800	-9231	-10769	769
	900	-650	-900	-10110	-12033	962
	1000	-700	-1000	-10989	-13297	1154
	1100	-750	-1050	-11703	-14011	1154
	1200	-850	-1100	-12967	-14890	962
	1300	-900	-1250	-14011	-16703	1346
	1350	-950	-1300	-14725	-17418	1346
	1350	-950	-1250	-14560	-16868	1154
	1350	-900	-1250	-14011	-16703	1346
	1350	-900	-1250	-14011	-16703	1346
	1350	-900	-1250	-14011	-16703	1346
	900	-650	-900	-10110	-12033	962
	600	-400	-550	-6209	-7363	577
	300	-150	-300	-2637	-3791	577
	0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	-50	-50	-714	-714	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE							
LB	LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO. 2 2-1-SIDE
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-700	-500	-429	-371	-29	-29
	200	-1300	-1100	-829	-771	-29	-29
	300	-1925	-1700	-1240	-1176	-32	-32
	400	-2600	-2275	-1671	-1579	-46	-46
	500	-3600	-2825	-2252	-2031	-111	-111
	600	-4325	-3400	-2707	-2443	-132	-132
	700	-4600	-3950	-2943	-2757	-93	-93
	800	-5200	-4525	-3238	-3145	-96	-96
	900	-5900	-5150	-3790	-3574	-107	-107
	1000	-6525	-5725	-4198	-3969	-114	-114
	1100	-7200	-6350	-4639	-4395	-121	-121
	1200	-7925	-6975	-5102	-4831	-136	-136
	1300	-8675	-7550	-5569	-5248	-161	-161
	1400	-9550	-8200	-6110	-5724	-193	-193
	1500	-10000	-8725	-6424	-6060	-182	-182
	1600	-10800	-9400	-6933	-6533	-200	-200
	1700	-11450	-9950	-7348	-6919	-214	-214
	1800	-12250	-10650	-7862	-7405	-229	-229
	1800	-13450	-12100	-8498	-8419	-264	-264
	1800	-14575	-12700	-8948	-8824	-268	-268
	1800	-14800	-12850	-9495	-8939	-279	-279
	1800	-15250	-13150	-9767	-9167	-300	-300
	1500	-13550	-11700	-881	-8152	-264	-264
	1200	-11700	-10100	-7495	-7038	-229	-229
	900	-9725	-8500	-6250	-5900	-175	-175
	600	-7450	-6500	-4786	-4514	-136	-136
	300	-4900	-4250	-343	-2957	-93	-93
	0	-2000	-1800	-5245	-4238	-29	-29
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	25	-50	2	-19	11	11
	0	125	-50	50	0	25	25
	0	125	-50	50	0	25	25
	0	125	200	98	119	-11	-11
	0	75	0	36	14	11	11

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 1-OUTSIDE	
ES	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
			EP2			
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-500	-50	-240	-114	-64
	200	-500	-450	-324	-310	-7
	300	-500	-450	-400	-500	50
	400	-600	-1400	-552	-781	114
	500	-650	-1750	-643	-957	157
	600	-650	-2250	-738	-1195	229
	700	-650	-2650	-814	-1386	286
	800	-650	-3650	-1005	-1862	429
	900	-700	-3850	-1067	-1967	450
	1000	-750	-4250	-1167	-2167	500
	1100	-700	-4700	-1229	-2371	571
	1200	-750	-5100	-1329	-2571	621
	1300	-750	-5650	-1433	-2833	700
	1400	-900	-6700	-1705	-3362	829
	1500	-900	-7200	-1800	-3600	900
	1600	-950	-7550	-1890	-3776	943
	1700	-950	-8000	-1976	-3990	1007
	1800	-900	-8450	-2038	-4195	1079
	1900	-950	-8700	-2110	-4324	1107
	2000	-950	-8700	-2086	-4314	1114
	2100	-1050	-8650	-2100	-4300	1100
	2200	-1050	-8900	-2195	-4438	1121
	2300	-1050	-7800	-1986	-3914	964
	2400	-1050	-6550	-1748	-3319	786
	2500	-900	-5400	-1481	-2752	636
	2600	-900	-4100	-1210	-2124	457
	2700	-1050	-2200	-919	-1248	164
	2800	-800	-450	-324	-310	-7
	2900	-300	0	-143	-57	-43
	3000	-250	0	-119	-48	-36
	3100	-300	50	-133	-33	-50
	3200	-100	100	-24	24	-29
	3300	-300	100	-124	-10	-57
	3400	-100	150	-19	25	-36

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TAO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 2=OUTSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO= .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-400	-450	-276	-276	-290	7
200	-800	-900	-576	-576	-590	7
300	-1200	-1350	-852	-852	-881	14
400	-1700	-1850	-1162	-1162	-1205	21
500	-2300	-2350	-1543	-1543	-1557	7
600	-2550	-2800	-1748	-1748	-1819	36
700	-3000	-3200	-2038	-2038	-2095	29
800	-3400	-3700	-2324	-2324	-2410	43
900	-3900	-4150	-2648	-2648	-2719	36
1000	-4300	-4650	-2933	-2933	-3033	50
1100	-4750	-5100	-3233	-3233	-3333	50
1200	-5200	-5600	-3543	-3543	-3657	57
1300	-5750	-6150	-3910	-3910	-4024	57
1400	-6200	-6650	-4219	-4219	-4348	64
1500	-6700	-7100	-4543	-4543	-4657	57
1600	-7150	-7675	-4867	-4867	-5017	75
1700	-8100	-8100	-5400	-5400	-5400	0
1800	-9250	-9400	-5505	-5505	-5662	79
1900	-9650	-10350	-6240	-6240	-6476	93
2000	-10200	-10450	-6567	-6567	-6767	100
2100	-10800	-10800	-6833	-6833	-6833	100
2200	-10800	-10800	-6933	-6933	-7133	100
2300	-9050	-9750	-6167	-6167	-6367	114
2400	-7800	-8600	-5352	-5352	-5581	114
2500	-6550	-7100	-4471	-4471	-4629	79
2600	-5080	-5450	-3443	-3443	-3557	57
2700	-3500	-3500	-2333	-2333	-2333	0
2800	-1400	-1300	-914	-914	-886	-14
2900	-200	0	-95	-95	-38	-29
3000	-150	0	121	121	62	-21
3100	-50	0	24	24	10	-7
3200	0	150	49	49	71	-21
3300	0	200	38	38	45	-29
3400	0	200	38	38	95	-29

**STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TAP GAGE ROSETTE**

3016100-E 8'0" 3579

LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-200	-800	-248	-419	86
200	-300	-1350	-400	-700	150
300	-400	-1850	-543	-957	207
400	-500	-2400	-695	-1238	271
500	-600	-3000	-857	-1543	343
600	-800	-3450	-1038	-1795	379
700	-850	-4000	-1167	-2067	450
800	-1000	-4500	-1333	-2333	500
900	-1250	-4950	-1538	-2595	529
1000	-1350	-5500	-1690	-2876	593
1100	-1400	-6000	-1810	-3124	657
1200	-1500	-6600	-1971	-3429	729
1300	-1600	-7200	-2229	-3771	771
1400	-1850	-7650	-2338	-3995	829
1500	-1850	-8200	-2443	-4257	907
1600	-1950	-8700	-2586	-4574	964
1700	-2050	-9200	-2729	-4771	1021
1800	-2600	-9550	-3057	-5043	993
1900	-2600	-9900	-3124	-5210	1043
1900	-2600	-9900	-3181	-5252	1036
1900	-2600	-10000	-3143	-5257	1057
1900	-2700	-10300	-3248	-5419	1086
1900	-2600	-9100	-2971	-4829	929
1900	-2600	-7900	-2695	-4238	771
900	-2350	-6500	-2357	-3543	593
600	-2150	-4700	-1919	-2848	364
300	-1800	-2800	-1390	-1676	143
0	-450	-1000	-405	-562	79
0	-150	-350	-81	-52	-14
0	-100	0	-48	-19	-14
0	-75	100	-17	33	-25
0	-75	150	-7	57	-32
0	-50	150	5	62	-29
0	-150	150	-43	43	-43

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSON'S RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO. 1 OUTSIDE	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	-324	0	0	0
100	-500	-450	-450	-648	-310	-7	-7
200	-1000	-900	-900	-910	-614	-14	-14
300	-1350	-1400	-1400	-1143	-924	7	7
400	-1700	-1750	-1750	-1500	-1157	0	0
500	-2250	-2250	-2250	-1767	-1500	0	0
600	-2650	-2650	-2650	-2057	-1767	-7	-7
700	-3100	-3050	-3050	-2357	-2043	-21	-21
800	-3550	-3450	-3450	-2705	-2343	-27	-27
900	-4100	-4450	-4450	-2980	-2662	-27	-27
1000	-4500	-4900	-4900	-3257	-2976	-27	-27
1100	-4900	-5350	-5350	-3605	-3243	-21	-21
1200	-5450	-5850	-5850	-3924	-3562	-14	-14
1300	-6000	-6300	-6300	-4248	-3910	0	0
1400	-6500	-6800	-6800	-4533	-4214	-14	-14
1500	-7000	-7250	-7250	-4833	-4533	-14	-14
1600	-7500	-7700	-7700	-5181	-5152	-43	-43
1700	-8000	-8200	-8200	-5514	-5486	-50	-50
1800	-8500	-8700	-8700	-6343	-6257	-43	-43
1900	-9000	-9300	-9300	-6610	-6524	-314	-314
2000	-10000	-9800	-9800	-7581	-6452	-643	-643
1000	-15000	-10150	-10150	-9076	-7680	-43	-43
1500	-9350	-9050	-9050	-6176	-6040	-50	-50
2000	-8100	-7800	-7800	-5343	-5257	-43	-43
2500	-6800	-6450	-6450	-4467	-4367	-24	-24
3000	-5200	-4900	-4900	-3410	-3324	0	0
3500	-3350	-3150	-3150	-2495	-2438	24	24
4000	-1300	-1150	-1150	-838	-795	7	7
0	0	-50	-10	0	-24	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	-24	24	24
100	100	-100	50	-38	5	-24	-24
200	-100	100	100	-24	24	-14	-14
300	0	0	0	14	48	0	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWC GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 3 4=INSIDE	
2=	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO 3=0	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
100		-650	-650	-433	-433	0
200		-1250	-1350	-852	-881	14
300		-1900	-1950	-1276	-1290	7
400		-2550	-2700	-1724	-1771	21
500		-3200	-3400	-2171	-2224	24
600		-3700	-4050	-2533	-2633	50
700		-4400	-4750	-3000	-3100	50
800		-5100	-5400	-3457	-3543	43
900		-5800	-6200	-3943	-4057	57
1000		-6350	-6900	-4338	-4495	74
1100		-7050	-7700	-4824	-5010	93
1200		-7700	-8400	-5210	-5467	100
1300		-8350	-9100	-5610	-5924	107
1400		-9000	-10000	-6067	-6476	143
1500		-9700	-10750	-6467	-6967	150
1600		-10400	-11500	-7143	-7457	157
1700		-11050	-12300	-7605	-7962	174
1800		-11750	-13100	-8090	-8476	193
1900		-12400	-13900	-8305	-10162	424
2000		-13100	-14700	-8752	-10781	514
2100		-13750	-15500	-9410	-11024	557
2200		-14450	-16700	-10124	-11171	521
2300		-15000	-17800	-9133	-10333	600
2400		-15750	-18600	-7438	-9045	574
2500		-16500	-19400	-6600	-7700	550
2600		-17200	-20200	-5086	-6114	514
2700		-17900	-21000	-3357	-4143	343
2800		-18500	-21800	-1324	-1810	243
2900		-19000	-22000	0	300	-150
3000		-19500	-22500	52	381	-164
3100		-20000	-23000	157	543	-193
3200		-20500	-23500	162	605	-221
3300		-21000	-24000	190	676	-243
3400		-21500	-24500	176	640	-257

00'01" = 3

TAX  
TAX

125



STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
E= 10.00	POISSONS RATIO= .30		GAGE NO.= 5=INSIDE		
LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MIN	SIGMA MAX	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	50	-385	385	-385
200	-150	100	-1319	604	-962
300	-250	100	-2418	275	-1346
400	-400	150	-3901	330	-2115
500	-500	175	-4918	275	-2596
600	-550	0	-6044	1813	-2115
700	-600	0	-6593	-1978	-2308
800	-700	0	-7692	-2308	-2692
900	-750	-200	-8901	-4670	-2115
1000	-800	-100	-9121	-3736	-2692
1100	-900	-100	-10220	-4066	-3077
1200	-1000	-150	-11484	-4945	-3269
1300	-1050	-250	-12363	-6209	-3077
1400	-1150	-300	-13626	-7088	-3269
1500	-1200	-350	-14341	-7802	-3269
1600	-1200	-350	-14341	-7802	-3269
1700	-1300	-300	-15275	-7582	-3849
1800	-1350	-150	-15330	-6099	-4615
1900	-1350	-50	-15000	-5000	-5005
2000	-1250	-100	-14066	-5220	-4423
2100	-1200	-100	-13516	-5055	-4231
2200	-1350	-200	-15495	-8448	-4423
2300	-1050	-150	-12033	-5110	-3462
2400	-800	-50	-8956	-3187	-2885
2500	-500	50	-5330	-1099	-2115
2600	-200	100	-1868	440	-1154
2700	-100	50	-934	220	-577
2800	50	50	714	714	0
2900	200	0	2198	659	769
3000	250	0	2747	884	962
3100	300	100	3626	2088	769
3200	350	50	4011	1703	1154
3300	350	50	4011	1703	1154
3400	350	50	4011	1703	1154
3500	350	50	4011	1703	1154

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
LOAD	EPI	EPI	POISSONS RATIO= .30	GAGE NO. 6 OUTSIDE	
				SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	0	0	0	0	0
200	-60	0	-549	-165	-192
300	-100	0	-1000	-330	-385
400	-100	0	-1000	-330	-385
500	-100	0	-1000	-330	-385
600	-150	0	-1648	-495	-577
700	-150	0	-1648	-495	-577
800	-200	0	-2198	-660	-769
900	-150	0	-1648	-495	-577
1000	-200	0	-2198	-660	-769
1100	-250	0	-2747	-824	-962
1200	-250	0	-2747	-824	-962
1300	-300	0	-3297	-989	-1154
1400	-350	0	-3846	-1154	-1346
1500	-350	0	-3846	-1154	-1346
1600	-350	0	-3846	-1154	-1346
1700	-400	0	-4396	-1319	-1538
1800	-400	0	-4396	-1319	-1538
1900	-350	0	-3846	-1154	-1346
2000	-400	0	-4396	-1319	-1538
2100	-450	0	-4946	-1483	-1730
2200	-450	0	-4946	-1483	-1730
2300	-450	0	-4946	-1483	-1730
2400	-500	0	-5496	-1648	-1922
2500	-500	0	-5496	-1648	-1922
2600	-500	0	-5496	-1648	-1922
2700	-500	0	-5496	-1648	-1922
2800	-550	0	-6046	-1813	-2114
2900	-550	0	-6046	-1813	-2114
3000	-550	0	-6046	-1813	-2114
3100	-550	0	-6046	-1813	-2114
3200	-600	0	-6596	-1978	-2306
3300	-600	0	-6596	-1978	-2306
3400	-600	0	-6596	-1978	-2306
3500	-600	0	-6596	-1978	-2306
3600	-650	0	-7146	-2143	-2498
3700	-650	0	-7146	-2143	-2498
3800	-650	0	-7146	-2143	-2498
3900	-650	0	-7146	-2143	-2498
4000	-700	0	-7696	-2308	-2690
4100	-700	0	-7696	-2308	-2690
4200	-700	0	-7696	-2308	-2690
4300	-700	0	-7696	-2308	-2690
4400	-750	0	-8246	-2473	-2882
4500	-750	0	-8246	-2473	-2882
4600	-750	0	-8246	-2473	-2882
4700	-750	0	-8246	-2473	-2882
4800	-800	0	-8796	-2638	-3074
4900	-800	0	-8796	-2638	-3074
5000	-800	0	-8796	-2638	-3074
5100	-800	0	-8796	-2638	-3074
5200	-850	0	-9346	-2803	-3266
5300	-850	0	-9346	-2803	-3266
5400	-850	0	-9346	-2803	-3266
5500	-850	0	-9346	-2803	-3266
5600	-900	0	-9896	-2968	-3458
5700	-900	0	-9896	-2968	-3458
5800	-900	0	-9896	-2968	-3458
5900	-900	0	-9896	-2968	-3458
6000	-950	0	-10446	-3133	-3650
6100	-950	0	-10446	-3133	-3650
6200	-950	0	-10446	-3133	-3650
6300	-950	0	-10446	-3133	-3650
6400	-1000	0	-10996	-3298	-3842
6500	-1000	0	-10996	-3298	-3842
6600	-1000	0	-10996	-3298	-3842
6700	-1000	0	-10996	-3298	-3842
6800	-1050	0	-11546	-3463	-4034
6900	-1050	0	-11546	-3463	-4034
7000	-1050	0	-11546	-3463	-4034
7100	-1050	0	-11546	-3463	-4034
7200	-1100	0	-12096	-3628	-4226
7300	-1100	0	-12096	-3628	-4226
7400	-1100	0	-12096	-3628	-4226
7500	-1100	0	-12096	-3628	-4226
7600	-1150	0	-12646	-3793	-4418
7700	-1150	0	-12646	-3793	-4418
7800	-1150	0	-12646	-3793	-4418
7900	-1150	0	-12646	-3793	-4418
8000	-1200	0	-13196	-3958	-4610
8100	-1200	0	-13196	-3958	-4610
8200	-1200	0	-13196	-3958	-4610
8300	-1200	0	-13196	-3958	-4610
8400	-1250	0	-13746	-4123	-4802
8500	-1250	0	-13746	-4123	-4802
8600	-1250	0	-13746	-4123	-4802
8700	-1250	0	-13746	-4123	-4802
8800	-1300	0	-14296	-4288	-4994
8900	-1300	0	-14296	-4288	-4994
9000	-1300	0	-14296	-4288	-4994
9100	-1300	0	-14296	-4288	-4994
9200	-1350	0	-14846	-4453	-5186
9300	-1350	0	-14846	-4453	-5186
9400	-1350	0	-14846	-4453	-5186
9500	-1350	0	-14846	-4453	-5186
9600	-1400	0	-15396	-4618	-5378
9700	-1400	0	-15396	-4618	-5378
9800	-1400	0	-15396	-4618	-5378
9900	-1400	0	-15396	-4618	-5378
10000	-1450	0	-15946	-4783	-5570
10100	-1450	0	-15946	-4783	-5570
10200	-1450	0	-15946	-4783	-5570
10300	-1450	0	-15946	-4783	-5570
10400	-1500	0	-16496	-4948	-5762
10500	-1500	0	-16496	-4948	-5762
10600	-1500	0	-16496	-4948	-5762
10700	-1500	0	-16496	-4948	-5762
10800	-1550	0	-17046	-5113	-5954
10900	-1550	0	-17046	-5113	-5954
11000	-1550	0	-17046	-5113	-5954
11100	-1550	0	-17046	-5113	-5954
11200	-1600	0	-17596	-5278	-6146
11300	-1600	0	-17596	-5278	-6146
11400	-1600	0	-17596	-5278	-6146
11500	-1600	0	-17596	-5278	-6146
11600	-1650	0	-18146	-5443	-6338
11700	-1650	0	-18146	-5443	-6338
11800	-1650	0	-18146	-5443	-6338
11900	-1650	0	-18146	-5443	-6338
12000	-1700	0	-18696	-5608	-6530
12100	-1700	0	-18696	-5608	-6530
12200	-1700	0	-18696	-5608	-6530
12300	-1700	0	-18696	-5608	-6530
12400	-1750	0	-19246	-5773	-6722
12500	-1750	0	-19246	-5773	-6722
12600	-1750	0	-19246	-5773	-6722
12700	-1750	0	-19246	-5773	-6722
12800	-1800	0	-19796	-5938	-6914
12900	-1800	0	-19796	-5938	-6914
13000	-1800	0	-19796	-5938	-6914
13100	-1800	0	-19796	-5938	-6914
13200	-1850	0	-20346	-6103	-7106
13300	-1850	0	-20346	-6103	-7106
13400	-1850	0	-20346	-6103	-7106
13500	-1850	0	-20346	-6103	-7106
13600	-1900	0	-20896	-6268	-7298
13700	-1900	0	-20896	-6268	-7298
13800	-1900	0	-20896	-6268	-7298
13900	-1900	0	-20896	-6268	-7298
14000	-1950	0	-21446	-6433	-7490
14100	-1950	0	-21446	-6433	-7490
14200	-1950	0	-21446	-6433	-7490
14300	-1950	0	-21446	-6433	-7490
14400	-2000	0	-21996	-6598	-7682
14500	-2000	0	-21996	-6598	-7682
14600	-2000	0	-21996	-6598	-7682
14700	-2000	0	-21996	-6598	-7682
14800	-2050	0	-22546	-6763	-7874
14900	-2050	0	-22546	-6763	-7874
15000	-2050	0	-22546	-6763	-7874
15100	-2050	0	-22546	-6763	-7874
15200	-2100	0	-23096	-6928	-8066
15300	-2100	0	-23096	-6928	-8066
15400	-2100	0	-23096	-6928	-8066
15500	-2100	0	-23096	-6928	-8066
15600	-2150	0	-23646	-7093	-8258
15700	-2150	0	-23646	-7093	-8258
15800	-2150	0	-23646	-7093	-8258
15900	-2150	0	-23646	-7093	-8258
16000	-2200	0	-24196	-7258	-8450
16100	-2200	0	-24196	-7258	-8450
16200	-2200	0	-24196	-7258	-8450
16300	-2200	0	-24196	-7258	-8450
16400	-2250	0	-24746	-7423	-8642
16500	-2250	0	-24746	-7423	-8642
16600	-2250	0	-24746	-7423	-8642
16700	-2250	0	-24746	-7423	-8642
16800	-2300	0	-25296	-7588	-8834
16900	-2300	0	-25296	-7588	-8834
17000	-2300	0	-25296	-7588	-8834
17100	-2300	0	-25296	-7588	-8834
17200	-2350	0	-25846	-7753	-9026
17300	-2350	0	-25846	-7753	-9026
17400	-2350	0	-25846	-7753	-9026
17500	-2350	0	-25846	-7753	-9026
17600	-2400	0	-26396	-7918	-9218
17700	-2400	0	-26396	-7918	-9218
17800	-2400	0	-26396	-7918	-9218
17900	-2400	0	-26396	-7918	-9218
18000	-2450	0	-26946	-8083	-9410
18100	-2450	0	-26946	-8083	-9410
18200	-2450	0	-26946	-8083	-9410
18300	-2450	0	-26946	-8083	-9410
18400	-2500	0	-27496	-8248	-9602
18500	-2500	0	-27496	-8248	-9602
18600	-2500	0	-27496	-8248	-9602
18700	-2500	0	-27496	-8248	-9602
18800	-2550	0	-28046	-8413	-9794
18900	-2550	0	-28046	-8413	-9794
19000	-2550	0	-28046	-8413	-9794
19100	-2550	0	-28046	-8413	-9794
19200	-2600	0	-28596	-8578	-9986
19300	-2600	0	-28596	-8578	-9986
19400	-2600	0	-28596	-8578	-9986
19500	-2600	0	-28596	-8578	-9986
19600	-2650	0	-29146	-8743	-10178
19700	-2650	0	-29146	-8743	-10178
19800	-2650	0	-29146	-8743	-10178
19900	-2650	0	-29146	-8743	-10178
20000	-2700	0	-29696	-8908	-10370
20100	-2700	0	-29696	-8908	-10370
20200	-2700	0	-29696	-8908	-10370
20300	-2700	0	-29696	-8908	-10370
20400	-2750	0	-30246	-9073	-10562
20500	-2750	0	-30246	-9073	-10562
20600	-2750	0	-30246	-9073	-10562
20700	-2750	0	-30246	-9073	-10562
20800	-2800	0	-30796	-9238	-10754
20900	-2800	0	-30796	-9238	-1

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 6-INSIDE	
E= 10.00	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO= .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	0	-1646	-495	0	-577
	200	-150	-2747	-824	-495	-962
	300	-250	-3846	-1154	-1154	-1346
	400	-350	-4890	-2067	-2067	-2067
	500	-400	-6154	-3846	-3846	-3846
	600	-500	-6868	-4560	-4560	-4560
	700	-550	-8132	-5440	-5440	-5440
	800	-650	-8297	-5999	-5999	-5999
	900	-750	-9396	-6319	-6319	-6319
	1000	-850	-10659	-7198	-7198	-7198
	1100	-900	-11374	-7812	-7812	-7812
	1200	-950	-11923	-8077	-8077	-8077
	1300	-950	-12088	-8626	-8626	-8626
	1400	-1050	-13187	-8956	-8956	-8956
	1500	-1150	-14451	-9835	-9835	-9835
	1600	-1200	-15165	-10549	-10549	-10549
	1700	-1200	-15330	-11099	-11099	-11099
	1800	-1150	-14945	-11484	-11484	-11484
	1900	-1100	-14231	-10769	-10769	-10769
	2000	-1200	-14231	-10769	-10769	-10769
	2100	-1100	-14154	-10341	-10341	-10341
	2200	-1000	-12802	-9396	-9396	-9396
	2300	-800	-10110	-7033	-7033	-7033
	2400	-500	-6319	-4396	-4396	-4396
	2500	-300	-3791	-2637	-2637	-2637
	2600	-50	-1209	-2363	-2363	-2363
	2700	0	0	0	0	0
	2800	0	-165	-549	-549	-549
	2900	50	-385	-385	-385	-385
	3000	100	1264	879	879	879
	3100	50	549	165	165	165
	3200	100	1264	879	879	879
	3300	50	714	714	714	714

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO.= 7-OUTSIDE	
E= 10.00	LOAD	POISSON'S RATIOS .30			SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	0	0	0	0	0
200	200	-50	-50	-544	-145	-192
300	300	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
400	400	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
500	500	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
600	600	-150	-100	-1478	-1543	-192
700	700	-150	-100	-1478	-1543	-192
800	800	-200	-100	-2527	-1758	-385
900	900	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385
1000	1000	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385
1100	1100	-200	-150	-2642	-2304	-192
1200	1200	-300	-150	-3791	-2637	-577
1300	1300	-350	-150	-4341	-2802	-764
1400	1400	-350	-150	-4341	-2802	-764
1500	1500	-350	-150	-4341	-2802	-764
1600	1600	-400	-200	-4890	-2967	-962
1700	1700	-450	-200	-5055	-3516	-962
1800	1800	-450	-200	-5055	-3516	-962
1900	1900	-400	-100	-4725	-3681	-962
2000	2000	-350	-100	-4725	-3681	-962
2100	2100	-300	-50	-4176	-2418	-1154
2200	2200	-250	-50	-3262	-2253	-1154
2300	2300	-200	0	-2812	-2418	-962
2400	2400	-150	0	-2198	-1538	-962
2500	2500	-100	0	-176	-1374	-962
2600	2600	-50	0	-544	-654	-962
2700	2700	0	0	-2198	-359	-764
2800	2800	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
2900	2900	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
3000	3000	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	0	0	0	0	0
200	200	50	50	544	145	192
300	300	100	50	1264	874	192
400	400	100	50	1264	874	192
500	500	100	50	1264	874	192
600	600	150	100	1478	1543	192
700	700	150	100	1478	1543	192
800	800	200	100	2527	1758	385
900	900	250	150	3242	2473	385
1000	1000	250	150	3242	2473	385
1100	1100	200	150	2642	2304	192
1200	1200	300	150	3791	2637	577
1300	1300	350	150	4341	2802	764
1400	1400	350	150	4341	2802	764
1500	1500	350	150	4341	2802	764
1600	1600	400	200	4890	2967	962
1700	1700	450	200	5055	3516	962
1800	1800	450	200	5055	3516	962
1900	1900	400	100	4725	3681	962
2000	2000	350	100	4725	3681	962
2100	2100	300	50	4176	2418	1154
2200	2200	250	50	3262	2253	1154
2300	2300	200	0	2812	2418	962
2400	2400	150	0	2198	1538	962
2500	2500	100	0	176	1374	962
2600	2600	50	0	544	654	962
2700	2700	0	0	-2198	-359	-764
2800	2800	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
2900	2900	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
3000	3000	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	0	0	0	0	0
200	200	50	50	544	145	192
300	300	100	50	1264	874	192
400	400	100	50	1264	874	192
500	500	100	50	1264	874	192
600	600	150	100	1478	1543	192
700	700	150	100	1478	1543	192
800	800	200	100	2527	1758	385
900	900	250	150	3242	2473	385
1000	1000	250	150	3242	2473	385
1100	1100	200	150	2642	2304	192
1200	1200	300	150	3791	2637	577
1300	1300	350	150	4341	2802	764
1400	1400	350	150	4341	2802	764
1500	1500	350	150	4341	2802	764
1600	1600	400	200	4890	2967	962
1700	1700	450	200	5055	3516	962
1800	1800	450	200	5055	3516	962
1900	1900	400	100	4725	3681	962
2000	2000	350	100	4725	3681	962
2100	2100	300	50	4176	2418	1154
2200	2200	250	50	3262	2253	1154
2300	2300	200	0	2812	2418	962
2400	2400	150	0	2198	1538	962
2500	2500	100	0	176	1374	962
2600	2600	50	0	544	654	962
2700	2700	0	0	-2198	-359	-764
2800	2800	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
2900	2900	50	50	-1264	-165	-764
3000	3000	50	50	-1264	-165	-764

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

E = 10.00	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. 5 7-1" SIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	0	-50	-165	-549
200	200	-200	-50	-2363	-1209
300	300	-300	-50	-3462	-1538
400	400	-350	-100	-4176	-2253
500	500	-350	-100	-4176	-2253
600	600	-400	-100	-4725	-2418
700	700	-450	-100	-5275	-2582
800	800	-450	-100	-5275	-2582
900	900	-500	-150	-5989	-3297
1000	1000	-550	-250	-6868	-4560
1100	1100	-600	-150	-7088	-4626
1200	1200	-800	-200	-9451	-4835
1300	1300	-850	-200	-10000	-5000
1400	1400	-900	-200	-10549	-5165
1500	1500	-900	-200	-10549	-5165
1600	1600	-1000	-200	-11648	-5495
1700	1700	-1050	-200	-12148	-5654
1800	1800	-1100	-200	-12747	-5824
1900	1900	-1050	-200	-12148	-5654
2000	2000	-1000	-150	-11494	-4945
1800	1800	-1000	-150	-11484	-4945
1600	1600	-1100	-250	-12912	-6374
1400	1400	-900	-150	-10385	-4615
1200	1200	-750	-150	-8736	-4121
900	900	-550	-100	-6374	-2912
600	600	-300	-100	-3626	-2088
300	300	-100	-50	-1264	-879
0	0	-150	-50	-1813	-1044
0	0	-100	0	-1099	-330
0	0	-50	-50	-714	-714
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	-50	0	-549	-165
0	0	-50	0	-549	-165
0	0	-50	0	-549	-165

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 3 P-OUTSIDE	
E = 10,000	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-100	-50	-1244	-879	-142
200	200	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
300	300	-100	-200	-1758	-2527	385
400	400	-150	-250	-2473	-3242	385
500	500	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
600	600	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
700	700	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
800	800	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
900	900	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
1000	1000	-150	-200	-2308	-2692	142
1100	1100	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
1200	1200	-225	-200	-3132	-2940	-46
1300	1300	-250	-300	-3736	-4121	142
1400	1400	-300	-350	-4451	-4835	142
1500	1500	-300	-350	-4451	-4835	142
1600	1600	-300	-350	-4451	-4835	142
1700	1700	-325	-350	-4725	-4918	46
1800	1800	-350	-400	-5165	-5549	142
1900	1900	-425	-400	-5989	-5797	-46
1800	1800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385
1800	1800	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-142
1500	1500	-300	-250	-5000	-5000	0
1200	1200	-400	-250	-5220	-4066	-577
900	900	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
600	600	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385
300	300	-200	-100	-2527	-1758	-385
0	0	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-142
0	0	-50	100	-220	934	-477
0	0	0	100	330	1099	-385
0	0	100	100	1429	1429	0
0	0	0	150	445	1648	-577
0	0	50	150	1044	1813	-385
0	0	100	150	1543	1978	-142
0	0	100	150	1543	1978	-142

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO $\mu$	SIGMA MAX	GAGE NO. $\mu$ R=IN/SIDE
				SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-200	-150	-2692	-2309	-142
200	-225	-350	-3626	-4588	481
300	-275	-550	-4835	-6951	1058
400	-500	-800	-8132	-10440	1154
500	-500	-900	-8462	-11538	1538
600	-500	-1100	-9121	-13736	2308
700	-550	-1250	-10165	-15549	2692
800	-600	-1350	-11044	-16813	2885
900	-650	-1400	-11758	-17527	2885
1000	-700	-1450	-12473	-18242	2885
1100	-750	-1500	-13187	-18956	2885
1200	-800	-1550	-13901	-19670	2692
1300	-800	-1550	-13736	-19121	2692
1400	-850	-1550	-14451	-19835	3077
1500	-800	-1600	-14066	-20220	2500
1600	-900	-1550	-15000	-20000	2885
1700	-850	-1600	-14615	-20385	2885
1800	-850	-1600	-15165	-20549	2692
1900	-850	-1600	-13132	-15440	1154
2000	-700	-1000	-10489	-13267	1154
2500	-650	-1050	-10440	-13132	1346
3000	-650	-1050	-10604	-13681	1538
4000	-500	-900	-8462	-11538	1538
5000	-400	-650	-6538	-9377	962
6000	-300	-450	-4780	-5934	577
7000	-200	-300	-3187	-3456	385
8000	-100	-200	-1429	-1429	0
9000	-50	-75	-797	-989	96
10000	0	100	330	1099	-385
11000	50	100	879	1264	-142
12000	0	-100	-330	-1099	385
13000	-400	-250	-5220	-4066	-577
14000	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	0
15000	-225	-200	-3132	-2940	-96

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 2 9=1=1=SIDE	
E= 10,000	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO= .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	75	-302	659	-481
	200	-250	100	-2418	275	-1346
	300	-200	200	-1538	1538	-1538
	400	-275	50	-2857	-257	-1250
	500	-400	100	-4046	-220	-1923
	600	-500	150	-5000	0	-2500
	700	-600	150	-6099	-27	-2885
	800	-675	200	-6758	110	-3365
	900	-800	250	-7967	659	-4038
	1000	-800	300	-7802	330	-4231
	1100	-900	300	-1089	0	-4415
	1200	-1000	300	-10007	0	-5000
	1300	-1100	250	-11264	-879	-5192
	1400	-1250	300	-12747	-824	-5462
	1500	-1250	400	-12418	275	-6346
	1600	-1250	425	-12335	549	-6442
	1700	-1350	450	-13352	495	-6923
	1800	-1450	400	-14615	-385	-7115
	1900	-1400	500	-13736	879	-7308
	2000	-1350	450	-13552	495	-6923
	2100	-1300	425	-12885	385	-6635
	2200	-1400	400	-14066	-220	-6923
	2300	-1150	350	-11484	55	-5769
	2400	-850	300	-8352	495	-4423
	2500	-650	250	-6319	604	-3462
	2600	-400	50	-4231	-769	-1731
	2700	-150	0	-1648	-495	-577
	2800	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	2900	0	0	-1099	-330	-385
	3000	0	0	-1099	0	-385
	3100	0	-50	-714	-714	0
	3200	0	0	-549	-165	-192
	3300	0	0	-1099	-330	-385
	3400	0	0	-1099	-330	-385



STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD      POISSONS RATIO = .30      GAGE NO. 1      10-INCHES

EP1      EP2      SIGMA MAX      SIGMA MIN      TAU MAX

0	0	0	0	0
100	-150	-1044	-1813	385
200	-200	-1758	-2527	385
300	-300	-2637	-3791	577
400	-400	-4066	-5220	577
500	-450	-4780	-5934	577
600	-550	-6204	-7363	577
700	-650	-7088	-8626	769
800	-775	-8594	-10330	865
900	-850	-9396	-11314	962
1000	-850	-9945	-11484	769
1100	-800	-11423	-13077	577
1200	-1050	-12802	-14341	769
1300	-1200	-14396	-16314	962
1400	-1300	-14725	-17418	1346
1500	-1350	-15275	-17582	1154
1600	-1450	-15984	-18297	1154
1700	-1600	-16868	-19560	1346
1800	-1650	-18462	-21538	1538
1900	-1800	-18297	-20989	1346
2000	-1400	-17802	-19341	769
1800	-1450	-17418	-19725	1154
1600	-1500	-18132	-20440	1154
1400	-1250	-14560	-14848	769
1200	-1000	-12088	-13626	577
1000	-700	-8352	-9505	577
800	-450	-4780	-5934	577
600	-200	-1758	-2527	385
300	100	330	1094	-385
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0
0	100	330	1094	-385
0	50	165	549	-192
0	50	165	549	-192
0	0	0	0	0

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 1-OUTSIDE

LOAD

LOAD

EPI

POISSONS RATIO

SIGMA  
MAX

SIGMA  
MIN

TAU  
MAX

0	0	0	0	0	0
500	-100	-1725	-376	-840	232
1000	-250	-4100	-900	-2000	550
1500	-400	-6700	-1467	-3267	900
2000	-450	-9350	-1995	-4538	1271
2500	-800	-12400	-2743	-6057	1657
3000	-900	-14950	-3276	-7290	2007
3500	-2025	-16675	-4140	-8326	2093
4000	-5450	-17100	-5852	-9181	1664

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TAU GAGE ROSETTE					
LOAD	EPS	POISSON'S RATIO, $\nu$		GAGE NO. 2 OUTSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
500	-2000	-2250	-1381	-1452	36
1000	-4350	-4550	-2957	-3043	43
1500	-6500	-7150	-4505	-4662	79
2000	-9050	-9750	-6167	-6367	100
2500	-11850	-12600	-8043	-8257	107
3000	-14850	-15800	-10081	-10352	136
3500	-18300	-19450	-12419	-12748	164
4000	-23500	-24800	-15914	-16286	186

**GAGE NO. 3 2-INSIDE**

137

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 3-OUTSIDE	
.40	POISSONS RATIOS .40				SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX			
0	0	0	0		0	0
500	-550	-3000	-833		-1533	350
1000	-1600	-5450	-1800		-2400	550
1500	-2300	-8150	-2648		-4319	836
2000	-2900	-10750	-3429		-5671	1121
2500	-3400	-13500	-4190		-7076	1443
3000	-3700	-16000	-4810		-8324	1757
3500	-4100	-17800	-5343		-9257	1957
4000	-4450	-18350	-5614		-9586	1986

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	POISSONS RATIO, %		GAGE NO. = 4-OUTSIDE	
	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0
500	-2250	-2200	-1476	-7
1000	-4400	-4450	-2957	7
1500	-6600	-6600	-4533	0
2000	-8800	-8800	-6117	7
2500	-11000	-11000	-8095	-21
3000	-13200	-13200	-10124	-43
3500	-15400	-15400	-12238	21
4000	-17600	-17600	-14838	429

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
E = %N	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO = .40		GAGE NO. 8	*INSIDE
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
					TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0
	500	-3125	-3400	-2136	-2214
	1000	-6350	-7425	-4438	-4745
	1500	-9550	-11750	-6929	-7471
	2000	-13100	-16300	-9343	-10257
	2500	-17000	-22100	-12305	-13762
	3000	-21375	-27400	-15493	-17357
	3500	-26600	-32200	-18800	-20400
	4000	-31000	-37000	-21810	-23524

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 5-OUTSIDE	
FE 10,00	POISSONS RATIO .30					
LOAD	EPI	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	
0	0	0	0	0	0	
500	-200	20	-2132	-440	-846	
1000	-250	50	-2582	-276	-1184	
1500	-400	125	-3484	55	-2014	
2000	-500	175	-4918	276	-2546	
2500	-600	200	-5934	220	-3077	
3000	-700	225	-6951	165	-3558	
3500	-900	300	-8901	330	-4615	
4000	-1100	400	-10764	764	-5764	



STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 5-INSIDE	
ε = 10.00	POISSONS RATIO = .30				
LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
500	-400	175	-3814	604	-2212
1000	-800	300	-7602	654	-4231
1500	-1275	150	-13516	-2555	-5481
2000	-1625	-100	-19187	-6456	-8868
2500	-2250	75	-24478	-6993	-8442
3000	-2425	325	-25577	-4423	-10577
3500	-2500	600	-24835	544	-12642
4000	-2550	775	-25467	110	-12788

**PAGE NO. 6-INSIDE**

056E-  
E244-  
244E-  
59EE-  
965E-  
6702-  
2447-  
0507-  
0

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TAU GAGE ROSETTE

t = 10.00	LOAD	POISSON'S RATIO = .30			GAGE NO. 8	7-OUTSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX		SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0		0	0
	500	-175	-75	-2170		-1401	-286
	1000	-300	-100	-3626		-2088	-769
	1500	-400	-175	-4973		-3242	-865
	2000	-525	-225	-6511		-4203	-1154
	2500	-625	-250	-7692		-4808	-1442
	3000	-800	-300	-9780		-5934	-1923
	3500	-1000	-425	-12390		-7967	-2212
	4000	-1200	-550	-15000		-10000	-2800

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EP1	POISSON'S RATIO = .30		SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO. 7-INSIDE
		EP2					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500	-275	-50	-3187	-1456	-865		
1000	-600	-125	-7005	-3352	-1827		
1500	-875	-200	-10275	-5082	-2596		
2000	-1150	-250	-13462	-6538	-3462		
2500	-1400	-300	-16374	-7912	-4231		
3000	-1625	-325	-18929	-8929	-5000		
3500	-1800	-325	-20852	-9505	-5673		
4000	-1750	-325	-20302	-9341	-5481		

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE						
E = 10,000	LOAD	POISSONS RATIOS .30		GAGE NO. 8 S-OUTSIDE		
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	500	-125	-150	-1868	-2060	96
	1000	-225	-225	-3214	-3214	0
	1500	-375	-350	-5275	-5082	-96
	2000	-500	-450	-6478	-6543	-192
	2500	-600	-550	-8407	-8022	-192
	3000	-725	-700	-10275	-10082	-96
	3500	-925	-900	-13132	-12940	-96
	4000	-1200	-1200	-17143	-17143	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					
E = 10,00	LOAD	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. = 8-INSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0
	500	-300	-350	-4835	192
	1000	-450	-750	-9725	1154
	1500	-725	-1050	-13929	1250
	2000	-900	-1300	-17253	1538
	2500	-1225	-1900	-24918	2596
	3000	-1425	-2100	-27775	2596
	3500	-1900	-2600	-34835	2692
	4000	-2000	-1500	-23077	-1923

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 9-INSIDE

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
500	-325	100	-3242	-440	27	-1635
1000	-800	200	-8132	-985	-440	-3846
1500	-1200	325	-12115	-15934	-985	-5865
2000	-1600	500	-15934	-18264	-220	-8077
2500	-1850	625	-18264	-20412	764	-9519
3000	-2075	725	-20412	-20445	1126	-10764
3500	-2075	800	-20445	-20440	1852	-10673
4000	-2100		-20440		1868	-11154

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 2 10-INSIDE	
FS 10.00	POISSONS RATIO .30			SIGMA	TAU
LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA	MIN	MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
500	-300	-450	-4780	-5934	577
1000	-675	-900	-10385	-12115	865
1500	-1000	-1350	-15440	-18132	1346
2000	-1275	-1725	-19698	-23159	1731
2500	-1550	-2100	-23956	-28187	2115
3000	-1800	-2500	-28022	-33407	2642
3500	-1825	-2750	-29121	-36236	3558
4000	-1875	-3025	-30577	-39423	4423





# SPHERICAL ACRYLIC PLASTIC HULLS UNDER EXTERNAL EXPLOSIVE LOADING

by  
J. D. Stachiw  
Ocean Technology Department  
March 1976



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.



**NAVAL UNDERSEA CENTER, SAN DIEGO, CA. 92132**

---

**A N A C T I V I T Y O F T H E N A V A L M A T E R I A L C O M M A N D**

**R. B. GILCHRIST, CAPT, USN**

Commander

**HOWARD L. BLOOD, PhD**

Technical Director

**ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION**

This report describes research performed between June 1973 and June 1975 as part of the investigation into man-rated transparent submersibles. The program was funded under a Project Order from the Naval Material Command through the Independent Research and Independent Exploratory Development program at the Naval Undersea Center under Subproject Task Area Number ZF-61-412-001.

Released by

H. R. Talkington, Head,  
Ocean Technology Department

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

The testing of model-size and full-size NEMO-type hulls was conducted at Southwest Research Institute. The experimental study owes its achievement to the administrative and moral support of H. R. Talkington, Head, NUC Ocean Technology Department, and Dr. Wm. B. McLean, retired NUC Technical Director.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER NUC TP 505	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (and Subtitle)  SPHERICAL ACRYLIC PLASTIC HULLS UNDER EXTERNAL EXPLOSIVE LOADING		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Research Report June 1973 - June 1975
		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s)  J. D. Stachiw		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Undersea Center San Diego, California 92132		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS  ZF-61-412-001
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS Naval Undersea Center San Diego, California 92132		12. REPORT DATE March 1976
		13. NUMBER OF PAGES 78
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)  UNCLASSIFIED
		15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)  Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)  submersibles transparent materials underwater explosions		
20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)  NEMO-type acrylic spherical hulls have been subjected to underwater explosions in order to determine their resistance to hydrodynamic impulse loading. Six 15-in.-OD and one 66-in.-OD spheres have been subjected to explosions of sufficient magnitude to initiate fracture in the hull. The tests were conducted at simulated depths of 10, 100, 1000, and 2000 ft with explosive charges of 1.1, 8.2, 14.6, 169.9, 387.8, and 688.6 grams.		

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

20. Continued.

The tests have shown that an acrylic sphere will fracture in the 0- to 50-ft depth range under dynamic peak overpressures that are smaller in magnitude than static pressures required for general implosion of the sphere. At the depth that is equal to 0.2 of static implosion pressure, the magnitude of dynamic peak overpressures must be in excess of the static implosion pressure before fracture of the acrylic sphere is initiated.

Fractures were generally initiated on the internal surface of the sphere at two locations; (a) at a point closest to the explosive and (b) at a point farthest from the explosive. The fractures were generally in the shape of a star.

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

## **SUMMARY**

### **PROBLEM**

Manned submersibles with spherical acrylic plastic hulls have been known since the NEMO hull was designed in 1961 to provide greater panoramic vision at lower cost and weight-to-displacement ratio than steel hulls (of the same shape, size, and depth capability) equipped with many small viewports. Several submersibles with NEMO-type hulls have been built since that time by the U. S. Navy. After more than 5 years of service, the acrylic hulls have been found to be virtually maintenance free and have shown no sign of weathering. There is, however one area of uncertainty that currently restricts the choice of missions for submersibles with acrylic hulls; it is not known how resistant the spherical acrylic hull is to hydrodynamic impulse loadings generated by explosive-actuated tools like cable cutters, stud guns, explosive anchors, corers, and others. If the resistance of NEMO-type hulls to underwater explosions were known, acrylic submersibles could be utilized in missions for which explosive tools are mandatory for meeting the mission objective.

### **RESULTS**

An exploratory test program has shown that spherical hulls of acrylic plastic can withstand dynamic impulses of considerable magnitude before fracture of the hull is initiated. Increasing the depth of operations was found to increase significantly the resistance of the acrylic hull to fracture initiation by dynamic impulses. The NEMO Mod 2000 hull, with a 66-in. outside diameter and 4-in. shell thickness, has been found to withstand explosion-generated peak dynamic overpressure of 4,927 psi without initiation of fracture.

### **RECOMMENDATION**

Manned submersibles with NEMO-type spherical hulls of acrylic plastic may be safely utilized in search, rescue, salvage, and work missions where explosive-actuated work tools are routinely utilized for achievement of mission objectives, provided that the peak dynamic overpressure impinging on the acrylic hull is less than 25 percent of static implosion pressure of the hull.

## CONTENTS

SUMMARY	1
Problem	1
Results	1
Recommendations	1
INTRODUCTION	3
DESCRIPTION OF STUDY	3
EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN	4
Test Specimens	4
Test Arrangement	4
Test Procedure	5
Test Observations	7
DISCUSSION OF TEST RESULTS	8
Effect of Shell Thickness	8
Effect of Depth	8
Effect of Scaling	9
Effect of Mounting	9
Findings	10
Conclusions	10
Recommendations	11
REFERENCES	13
APPENDIX – DESCRIPTION OF TEST SPECIMENS	A-1

## INTRODUCTION

Underwater visibility is extremely important to crews of submersibles engaged in search, salvage, or work missions. Panoramic visibility can be provided in many ways, but large spherical acrylic plastic windows are considered to provide the most cost effective and reliable way of meeting this operational requirement (Ref. 1). An even better way is to use a transparent acrylic plastic hull of spherical shape (Ref. 2). Not only does it provide unlimited visibility in all directions, but it also generates a significant amount of buoyancy. Furthermore, such a hull is non-magnetic, provides unsurpassed thermal and sound insulation, and is virtually maintenance free. Because of its transparency, it can be inspected for incipient cracks visually by its crew at any time. This feature alone makes acrylic pressure hulls inherently safer than those fabricated from opaque materials that require expensive and time-consuming inspection procedures for detection of cracks.

The performance of spherical acrylic pressure hulls under short-term, long-term, and cyclic pressure loadings has been experimentally established over the years by U. S. Navy (Refs. 3-12) so that submersibles with spherical acrylic plastic hulls can be economically built and operated in the 0- to 3300-ft depth range. Several submersibles with acrylic plastic hulls have been already built and are operating in that depth range (Refs. 13, 14, 15). Their performance record is excellent, and acrylic plastic hulls that have been exposed to sun, seawater, and heat for 6 years still show no signs of deterioration.

In many undersea missions, the submersible may be exposed to explosions generated intentionally by, for example the firing of a stud gun or cable cutter during a typical underwater work sequence. During some missions, the submersible may be subjected to severe explosions unintentionally, e.g., during recovery or neutralization of underwater ordnance (Ref. 1). The effect of underwater explosions on submersible hulls made of steel is fairly well understood and the resistance to dynamic overpressures can be readily calculated. This is not the case with acrylic plastic pressure hulls or large spherical sector windows.

This report summarizes findings from the first exploratory study conducted by the U. S. Navy on the effect of underwater explosions on acrylic plastic spherical hulls of NEMO-type design and construction.

## DESCRIPTION OF STUDY

The objective of the study was to provide operators of existing acrylic plastic submersibles (NEMO, Makakai, Johnson-Sea-Link I and Johnson-Sea-Link II) with operational guidelines for missions in which the submersible may be exposed to underwater explosions.

The approach selected for meeting the objective of the study was experimental in nature. It was felt that the experimental approach was, in this case, more direct, more reliable, and less expensive than an analytical approach, which would, subsequently, have to be experimentally validated before it could be used with confidence by operators of submersibles.

The scope of the study was limited to spherical hulls of NEMO design and construction with 1000 and 3000 ft maximum operational depths. Only two sizes of hulls were to be tested: the 66-in.-OD full-size and the 15-in.-OD scale-size spheres. The NEMO-type design uses a sphere with two penetrations located at opposite poles of the sphere; each penetration is closed with a metallic closure equipped with a conical seating surface. In NEMO-type construction, the sphere is assembled from 12 spherical-sector pentagons bonded together with self-polymerizing acrylic cement.

## EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

### TEST SPECIMENS

Two NEMO capsules, one 66-in.-OD full-size and six 15-in.-OD scale-size, served as test specimens (Figs. 1 and 2). Both NEMO Mod 600 with 1000-ft operational depth and NEMO Mod 2000 with 3000-ft operational depth were utilized (Table 1 and Appendix A). Both the full-size and scale-size NEMO capsules have been exposed previously to cyclic fatigue testing and thus can be considered to be equivalent to submersibles with several years of field service (Ref. 11).

All specimens were fabricated from Plexiglas G, whose physical properties met the U. S. Navy and ASME requirements. The spherical hulls were assembled in every case from thermoformed spherical pentagons that were bonded together with either PS-18 or PS-30 self-polymerizing adhesive. The scale-size hulls had polar inserts machined either from stainless steel or titanium (Figs. 3-6), while the full-size hull utilized aluminum, both for top hatch and bottom penetration plate (Fig. 7).

### TEST ARRANGEMENT

#### Scale-Size NEMO Capsules

The testing of scale-size models took place in a 30-in.-ID pressure vessel, 20 ft long, located at the Southwest Research Institute. The test specimen was placed in a test jig that held it approximately 120 in. below the end closure and 120 in. above the bottom closure (Fig. 8). To prevent point contact between the test specimen and the steel test jig, the specimen was wrapped in a wire net that, in turn, was fastened to the three longitudinal members of the test jig.

The explosive was suspended above the test specimen by means of two horizontal wires stretched between the longitudinal members of the test jig. It was centered directly above the center of the test specimen, with the standoff being defined as the distance between the center of explosive and the outer surface of the test specimen facing the charge (Fig. 9).

The instrumentation consisted solely of two tourmaline piezoelectric transducers for measurement of dynamic overpressures. The transducers were positioned adjacent to the model and were the same distance from the explosive charge as was the outer surface of the model. Transducer response was transmitted through differential amplifiers and displayed on a dual-beam oscilloscope, where it was photographed. It was considered advantageous to



use two transducer systems so that the validity of pulse characteristics could be ascertained by noting the similarity in response of the two independent monitoring systems.

The output of the piezoelectric transducers was displayed on an oscilloscope and recorded photographically by a Polaroid camera. The oscilloscope was triggered by a small breakwire wrapped around the charge. The breaking of the wire by the explosion generated a pulse which energized the oscilloscope for a single sweep. In initial tests, a time-delay pulse generator was not available, so the sweep speed of the oscilloscope had to be such that transducer response to shock overpressure was appropriately displayed during the single sweep. In later tests, by using a delayed trigger pulse, it was possible to eliminate the initial straight-line portion of the display and obtain greater detail of shock-pulse characteristics.

### **Full-Size NEMO Capsules**

Testing of the full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule took place in a 12-ft-diameter, 100-ft-deep, water-filled well located on the premises of Southwest Research Institute (Fig. 10). The test specimen was securely wrapped with Nylon webbing and suspended within a steel cage by means of steel cables (Fig. 11). The cage itself was kept suspended at 50 ft depth by means of a cable attached to a large mobile crane.

For the first three shots, the explosive (Fig. 12) was held above the test specimen. For the subsequent two tests it was placed below the test specimen. Changing the location of the explosive was made necessary by the generation of large downward force upon the crane by pressure waves radiating from explosive held above the specimen. When the explosive was placed below the specimen, the pressure wave would tend to decrease the load on the crane, rather than increase it.

Instrumentation consisted of two electric resistance strain gages and two pressure-sensitive transducers. The strain gages were mounted on the interior of the hull midway between the polar inserts and directly below the explosive.

The pressure transducers, PCB Model 113A23 acceleration-compensated ultra-rigid quartz element pressure probes with built-in amplifiers, were positioned the same distance from the explosive charge as the apex of the test specimen (Fig. 13). Pressure gage outputs were displayed on a Tektronix Model 454 split-beam oscilloscope, and strain gage outputs were displayed on a Tektronix Model 502 dual-beam oscilloscope. Both scopes were set to trigger in a single sweep mode, with the trace being recorded on Polaroid film. A small-diameter breakwire, wrapped around the charge, broke when the charge detonated, thereby creating a voltage change and triggering the oscilloscopes; the scope sweeps were delayed by a time slightly less than the time required for an acoustic pulse in water to travel the distance between the charge and the apex of the model. \*

## **TEST PROCEDURE**

### **Scale-Size NEMO Capsules**

Each of the scale-size NEMO capsules were tested individually. Since the objective of the testing program for scale-size capsules was to determine the effect of the depth and capsule shell thickness on the resistance of capsules to damage caused by dynamic overpressure, some of the test parameters, like sizes of explosive charges and standoff distances, were

kept constant. The sizes of charges chosen were 1.1, 8.2 and 14.6 grams. Standoff distances were set at 48, 36, 24 and 12 in.

The procedure (Tables 2 and 3) followed during testing of any given test specimen was to start with the smallest charge (1.1 grams) placed at the longest standoff distance (48 in.). If no damage to the test specimen was observed, an identical charge would be placed at the next shorter standoff distance (36 in.). The standoff distances chosen for each shot were progressively shorter until the shortest standoff (12 in.) was reached.

If the smallest charge did not initiate failure of the test specimen at the shortest standoff distance, the next larger charge (8.2 grams) would be placed at the longest standoff. The larger charges would be set off following the test procedure already described for the smallest charge. If the larger charge did not initiate cracks at the shortest standoff, the series of tests would be repeated again, utilizing, however, the largest charge (14.6 grams).

The 15-in.-OD by 14-in.-ID scale-size NEMO test specimens were tested at simulated depths of 10, 100, or 1000 ft. The 10-ft depth represented the typical surface cruising depth of a submersible, while 1000 ft represented maximum operational depth of NEMO capsules with  $t/R_o = 0.067$  ratio.

The 15-in.-OD by 13-in.-ID scale-size NEMO test specimens were tested at depths of 10, 100, or 2000 ft. Here again, 10 ft represented the typical surface cruising depth, while 1000 and 2000 ft represented depths of typical deep submergence operational missions.

### Full-Size NEMO Capsules

The test procedure for full-size capsules (Table 4) differed from the test procedure used for scale-size capsules. While for scale-size capsules both the size of the charge and the standoff distance were experimental variables, for the full-size capsule only the charge size was varied, while the standoff was held constant at 52.8 in. This standoff distance was determined by multiplying the shortest standoff distance of 12 in. by 66/15, the ratio representing the relationship between the size of the full-size NEMO and that of the scale-size NEMO.

The charge weights used against the full-size NEMO capsule were 1.1, 5.6, 14.5, 169.9, 387.8, and 688.6 grams. The first three charges were of the same weight as those used in the explosive testing of scale-size NEMO capsules. They were used primarily to calibrate pressure transducers and strain gage readout equipment. The last three charges were scaled-up versions of charges previously used against scale-model NEMOs. Thus, the 169.9-gram charge is the scaled-up version of the 1.1-gram charge, the 387.8-gram charge is the scaled-up version of 4.6-gram charge, and the 688.6-gram charge is the scaled-up version of 8.25-gram charge. The scaled-up charges were supposed to generate the same peak overpressures on the full-scale NEMO from a  $0.8R_o$  standoff as were generated previously on the scale-size NEMO capsules from a  $0.8r_o$  standoff by 1.1-, 4.6-, and 8.2-gram charges.\*

---

\* $R_o$  - external radius of the full-size NEMO

$r_o$  - external radius of the scale-size NEMO

## TEST OBSERVATIONS

### Scale-Size NEMO Capsules

The testing of the scale-size NEMO capsules was very destructive to the 30-in. pressure vessel in which the testing was conducted. Seals in the vessel end closures as well as hydraulic piping were repeatedly damaged. Because of it, seals and hydraulic fittings had to be replaced every second or third shot.

Pressure transducers were also damaged repeatedly. After several days of testing, the project ran out of transducers, and further shots were conducted without any instrumentation. Thus, for some of the shots during which the capsules failed, both the peak overpressure and the impulse intensity had to be calculated. There is, however, a very high confidence in the calculated values, since it was found that during the shots in which instrumentation functioned, the correlation between calculated and experimental values was quite good (Figs. 14, 15, 16, and 17).

Failure of model-size NEMO capsules was manifested by formation of either tensile- or flexure-type cracks. As a rule, the flexure cracks were present on the interior surface of the equator directly facing the charge, on the opposite side, or on both sides, while the tensile cracks extended radially from the edges of penetrations. If the underwater explosion was severe, there would be several long flexure-type cracks joined together in a form of a star, very similar in appearance to the pattern of cracks observed in spherical sector windows under point impact loading (Ref. 16). Severe explosions would also generate tensile meridional cracks at the penetrations.

Light damage was observed on test specimens J and 26 (Figs. 18 and 19). In both cases, there were only one or two small flexure cracks at the equator, no leakage of water took place and the capsule was considered to have withstood the explosion without endangering its potential cargo. These capsules could have completed their mission successfully.

Medium severe damage was noted on test specimens M and 24 (Figs. 20 and 21). In both cases, there were several short flexure cracks present at the equator and at least one long tensile crack at the penetration. Only a few drops of water leaked into the interiors of the capsules, but not in sufficient quantity to endanger the potential cargo. Still, the missions of the capsules would have to be terminated immediately to avoid endangering the crew.

Very severe damage was observed on test specimens K and 25 (Figs. 22 and 23). In both cases, a large star-shaped flexure crack at the equator and several tensile cracks radiating from penetrations were produced. Because of the many cracks, water leaked into the interiors of these two capsules. There would have been severe jeopardy for any cargo. It is very probable that capsules in such condition could not return from their missions since they would fill with water prior to reaching the mother ship.

### Full-Size NEMO Capsule

The full-size NEMO capsule withstood all the explosions without initiation of cracks in the acrylic plastic. However, during the last three shots, the capsule was torn loose from its fastenings. On the last shot, the capsule broke free of its 0.25-in. steel cable netting and

rose rapidly to the surface of the well shaft, where it struck a protruding steel beam. The point impact broke off a large chip from the capsule surface, thus terminating any further tests on this capsule (Fig. 24).

Dynamic strains measured on the interior of the capsule facing the 387.8-gram charge indicated considerable tension immediately followed by compression of approximately the same magnitude (Fig. 25). Still, the strains were not of such magnitude as to suggest failure during the following 688.6-gm shot.

Dynamic pressure readings were obtained only with the initial two small charges (Figs. 26 and 27). No experimental pressure readings were obtained with the following four larger charges because the breaking loose of the capsule destroyed, in every case, the pressure pickups and associated wiring. However, such a good correlation was obtained between the experimental and calculated peak overpressure values during the initial shots that peak overpressures for the last three shots could be calculated with confidence.

## DISCUSSION OF TEST RESULTS

Although the data generated during the testing program are far from complete, several definite relationships between the force of explosion and capsule's resistance to failure can be formulated.

### EFFECT OF SHELL THICKNESS

It appears that the resistance to fracture of acrylic plastic spheres subjected to underwater explosions is directly related to shell thickness, provided that the method of construction and outside radius remain the same. This postulate is based on the observation that to initiate cracking in 1-in.-thick scale-size NEMO capsules required a unit impulse and peak dynamic overpressure twice as large as those required to produce similar results in 0.5-in.-thick capsules. Both tests were conducted at the same depth. For example, test specimen No. 26 with a 0.5-in.-thick wall failed at 1000 ft under 0.1 psi-sec unit impulse and 2816 psi peak dynamic overpressure, while test specimen No. K with 1.0-in.-thick wall required 0.206 psi-sec unit impulse and 6176 psi peak dynamic overpressure to initiate cracking at the same depth. A similar relationship can be seen, although less clearly, between specimen No. 25 and No. M.

### EFFECT OF DEPTH

The data show quite clearly that the resistance to fracture of acrylic plastic spheres subjected to underwater explosions increases significantly with depth. This conclusion is based on the observation that it required a 3 to 5 times larger peak overpressure and unit impulse to fracture an identical test specimen at 1000 ft depth than it did at 10 ft. For example, test specimen No. M failed at 10 ft depth under 0.045 psi-sec unit impulse, and 1434 psi peak dynamic overpressure, while test specimen No. K at 1000 ft depth required 0.206 psi-sec unit impulse and 6176 psi peak dynamic overpressure to generate a fracture. Similar relationship can be seen between specimen No. 25 and No. 26.

## EFFECT OF SCALING

There are insufficient experimental data to establish the validity of using scale-size models for determining the resistance of full-size NEMO capsules to underwater explosions. The few data points generated during the study seem to indicate, however, that extrapolating data from scale-size models is on the conservative side and, thus, acceptable. This conclusion is based on the observation that the full-size NEMO capsule did not crack when subjected to peak dynamic overpressure of 4927 psi generated by a 688.56-gm charge with  $0.8R_0$  stand-off, while the same peak dynamic overpressure generated by a scaled-down charge of 8.2 gm with  $0.8 r_0$  standoff would, without a doubt, have cracked the 15-in.-OD by 13-in.-ID scale-size NEMO capsule.

## EFFECT OF MOUNTING

During the testing of model-size capsules, there was no problem with retaining the capsules inside the test jig to which they were mounted. The mounting, which consisted of chicken wire mesh wrapped around the capsule and fastened securely with wires to the jig frame, was substantial and capable of withstanding the thrust exerted upon the capsule by dynamic pressure. This was not the case with the full-size NEMO capsule. Although the nylon netting was substantial, and the net was fastened to the frame with 0.25-in. steel cables, the thrust exerted by dynamic pressure upon the 66-in.-diameter capsule was much higher than what the cables could withstand. As a result, the capsule was torn loose from its mounting during the firing of shots No. 4, 5, and 6. (Table 4)

The beneficial effect of depth on the resistance of pressure hulls to dynamic overpressure has been previously observed in other brittle materials besides acrylic plastic, materials whose tensile strength is significantly less than their compressive strength, e.g., glass, ceramics, and concrete. The beneficial effect of depth derives its action from the compressive membrane prestressing imposed on the hull by the static external pressure loading. The compressive prestress must be overcome by the tensile flexure stress generated by the underwater explosion before the brittle material can fail in tension on the interior surface of the hull.

Needless to say, imposing compressive prestress on the hull by static external pressure has its limits for all brittle materials. The limit for the beneficial depth effect is reached when the material in the pressure hull begins to fail during dynamic pressure loading in compression rather than in tension. This happens when the *sum of the dynamic compressive stress* (equal in magnitude to, and following immediately after, the tensile flexure stress phase) *and static compressive stress* exceeds either the yield or ultimate compressive strength (depending on which one is the smaller value) of the brittle material.

For acrylic plastic hulls designed to fail by general plastic instability, the maximum allowable depth for static precompression purposes is approximately 25 to 30 percent of their short-term critical pressure (based on compressive strains generated in the hull after 8 hours of sustained loading at maximum operational depth). Since the maximum operational depth of acrylic hulls is, as a rule, set at 25 to 30 percent of their short-term critical pressure, the beneficial depth effect is active through the whole depth range of operations for acrylic submersibles.

The breaking loose of the full-size NEMO from its mounting as a result of underwater explosion points up to a very serious practical problem for a submersible containing a NEMO capsule. It appears that unless the NEMO capsule is restrained in some very ingenious manner, the primary damage to the acrylic capsule will be caused either by impact against the framework of the submersible after the capsule has broken loose from a weak mounting, or by excessive dynamic stresses generated by very strong, but rigid mounting. Since the NEMO capsules are generally attached to the submersible framework by their metallic end closures, it is highly probable that when subjected to a severe underwater explosion, the capsule will crack around the penetrations because of unacceptably high bearing stresses. For this reason, it is desirable that the capsule also be supported at other locations by large elastomeric pads that would tend to distribute and absorb some of the capsule's thrust caused by impulse loading.

## **FINDINGS**

1. Acrylic plastic spherical pressure hulls will fracture when exposed to underwater explosions whose peak dynamic overpressure may be less than the static critical pressure of the hull.
2. Underwater explosions generate cracks primarily on the interior surface of the sphere at locations directly facing and opposite the charge.
3. Cracks on the interior surface of the sphere indicate localized external dynamic pressure loading, very similar to a mechanical point-impact loading (Ref. 16).
4. Dynamic strains measured on the interior shell surface facing the charge alternate rapidly from tension to compression.
5. Increasing the thickness of the acrylic plastic sphere also increases its resistance to underwater explosions; doubling the thickness appears to double the unit impulse and peak dynamic overpressure required for crack initiation.
6. Increasing the depth of operation also increases the resistance of the acrylic plastic sphere to underwater explosions; increasing the depth by 1000 feet appears to at least triple the unit impulse and peak dynamic overpressure required for crack initiation.
7. Mountings for acrylic plastic spheres tend to fail sooner than the spheres themselves when subjected to underwater explosions.

## **CONCLUSIONS**

Submersibles with NEMO-type acrylic plastic spherical hulls can successfully withstand underwater explosions of considerable magnitude. Increasing the depth of operation significantly increases the resistance of spherical acrylic plastic hull to underwater explosions.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

### Operational

Submersibles with spherical acrylic plastic pressure hulls should not be exposed to underwater explosions of such magnitude that cracks will be initiated in the hull, or the whole hull torn away from its mounting in the submersible structure. This means that (a) the explosive charges in cable cutters or stud drivers carried routinely by an acrylic plastic submersible should not exceed a certain size if the tools are to be activated in the immediate vicinity of the submersible, and (b) the submersible should not be involved in search missions for unexploded underwater ordnance whose warhead exceeds a critical size for given underwater visibility (i.e., good visibility allows discovery of an unexploded item of ordnance without getting close to it, while poor visibility requires the submersible to be almost in physical contact with the item of ordnance before it is recognized as such).

The maximum sizes of permissible explosive charges for work tools or devices carried routinely by a work submersible have been calculated (Ref. 19) on the basis of the largest charge used in the testing program against full-size NEMO Mod 2000 at 50 ft depth that did no damage to the hull or its mounting (Shot No. 3 of Table 4). Charges *equal to, or less than* those shown in Fig. 28 can be used repeatedly in performance of work missions in the 10- to 3000-ft depth range by a submersible equipped with NEMO Mod 2000 (Ref. 11) or 2000B hull (Ref. 12) ( $t/R_0 \geq 0.121$ ).

The minimum safe standoff distance for missions involving search and/or disposal of underwater ordnance have been calculated (Ref. 19) on the basis of the largest charge used in the testing program against full-size NEMO Mod 2000 at 50 ft depth that did no damage to the hull but considerable damage to the capsule mounting (Shot No. 6 of Table 4). Standoff distances *equal to or larger than* those shown in Fig. 29 must be maintained between the submersible with NEMO Mod 2000 or 2000B hull and the unexploded underwater ordnance in the 50- to 3000-ft depth range if fracture of the acrylic hull due to explosion is to be avoided. The standoff distances shown in Fig. 29 are very conservative for depths in excess of 1000 ft.

It is understood, however, that unless a mounting is provided that is capable of restraining the NEMO Mod 2000 hull against a thrust of at least  $10^6$  lb, the hull may be torn loose from its mounting when subjected to the explosions and standoff distances shown in Fig. 29.

### Design

Typical mountings for work submersibles with NEMO Mod 2000 or 2000B acrylic hulls are generally configured (Fig. 30) to withstand forces generated only by vertical buoyancy or dead weight and horizontal hydrodynamic drag of the sphere. The magnitudes of these forces are low, approximately 3000 lb vertical static force and 1000 lb horizontal drag. Since, however, the submersible is also subjected to dynamic forces during docking and retrieval, a well-designed mounting will, as a minimum, restrain an acrylic hull against 100,000 lb of downward thrust, 100,000 lb horizontal thrust, and 10,000 lb vertical pull (for some types of mountings the vertical pull is also about 100,000 lb).

Unfortunately, even well-designed mountings for typical work missions do not provide adequate restraint against severe underwater explosions at the standoffs plotted in Fig. 29. To withstand the thrust of severe explosions, the mountings must be designed with this specific objective in mind. Unfortunately, proven mounting designs do not exist at the present time for submersibles with acrylic spheres routinely engaged in missions in which severe underwater explosions may be encountered. A conceptual design for such service has been prepared, however, and is shown in Fig. 31.

Although Figs. 28 and 29 have been developed specifically for NEMO Mod 2000 and 2000B acrylic plastic hulls, they are also applicable to other acrylic spheres with  $t/R_o \geq 0.12$ . There is sufficient structural similarity between spheres and spherical sectors with included angle  $\alpha \geq 120^\circ$  to make Figs. 28 and 29 applicable also to spherical acrylic plastic sector bow windows in submersibles. Some experimental data exist which confirm this belief.



## REFERENCES

1. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report R-631, Windows for External or Internal Hydrostatic Pressure Vessels; Part 3. Critical Pressure of Acrylic Spherical Shell Windows Under Short-Term Pressure Application, by J. D. Stachiw, F. W. Brier, June 1969 (AD 689789).
2. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 65-WA/UNT-10, "The Design, Fabrication and Testing of Acrylic Pressure Hulls For Manned Vehicles", by J. G. Moldenhauer, J. D. Stachiw, K. Tsuji, November, 1965.
3. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report R-676, Development of a Spherical Acrylic Plastic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application, by J. D. Stachiw, April 1970 (AD 707363).
4. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Note N-1113, The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 2. Experimental Stress Evaluation of Prototype NEMO Capsule, by J. D. Stachiw, K. L. Mack, October 1970 (AD 715772).
5. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Note N-1094, The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 3. Comparison of Experimental and Analytical Stress Evaluations for Prototype NEMO Capsule, by H. Ottsen, March 1970 (AD 709914).
6. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Note N-1134, The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 4. Cyclic Fatigue of NEMO Capsule #3, by J. D. Stachiw, October 1970 (AD 715345).
7. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-6, "The JOHN-SON SEA-LINK - The First Deep Diving Welded Aluminum Submersible," by R. A. Kelsey and R. B. Dolan, December 1970.
8. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 315, Acrylic Plastic Hemispherical shells for NUC Undersea Elevator, by J. D. Stachiw, September 1972 (AD 749029).
9. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 383, Cast Acrylic Dome for Undersea Applications, by J. D. Stachiw, January 1974.
10. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 410, Development of a Precision Casting Process for Acrylic Plastic Spherical Shell Windows Applicable to High-Pressure Service, by J. D. Stachiw, May 1974.
11. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 451, NEMO Mod 2000 Acrylic Plastic Spherical Hull for Manned Submersible Operation At Depths to 3000 ft, by J. D. Stachiw, December 1974.

12. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 493, Development of Economical Casting Process for NEMO Type Acrylic Pressure Hulls, by J. D. Stachiw, December 1975.
13. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report R-749, NEMO, A New Concept in Submersibles, P. K. Rockwell, R. E. Elliott, M. R. Snoey, November 1971 (AD 735103).
14. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 72-WA/OCT-8, "Transparent Hull Submersible MAKAKAI," by D. W. Murphy and W. F. Mazzone, December 1972.
15. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 71-WA/UnT-6, "Acrylic Pressure Hull for JOHNSON SEA-LINK Submersible," by J. R. Maison and J. D. Stachiw, December 1971.
16. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 486, Acrylic Plastic Spherical Shell Windows Under Point Impact Loading, by J. D. Stachiw and O. Burnside, July 1975.
17. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 393, Glass or Ceramic Spherical Shell Window Assembly for 20,000 psi Operational Pressure, by J. D. Stachiw, May 1974.
18. Naval Undersea Center, NUC TP 355, Flanged Acrylic Plastic Hemispherical Shells for Undersea Systems, by J. D. Stachiw, August 1973 (AD 769213).
19. R. H. Cole, *Underwater Explosions*, Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1965.

TABLE 1. ACRYLIC PLASTIC SPHERES SERVING AS TEST SPECIMENS

	Outside Diameter, in.	Inside Diameter, in.	Top		Inserts	Bottom		Short-term static critical pressure,* psi
			Penetration minor diameter (included angle)	Inserts		Penetration minor diameter (included angle)	Inserts	
Model 24	15	14	4.793 in. 40°	316 stainless steel hatch no gasket		4.793 in. 40°	316 stainless steel hatch no gasket	1,650
Model 25	15	14	5.150 in. 43°	316 stainless steel hatch polycarbonate gasket		5.150 in. 43°	acrylic plastic spherical sector no gasket	1,650
Model 26	15	14	5.150 in. 43°	acrylic plastic spherical sector no gasket		no penetration	no hatch no gasket	1,650
Model J	15	13	5.285 in. 48°	6A14V titanium hatch polycarbonate gasket		4.445 in. 40°	6A14V titanium hatch no gasket	4,750
Model K	15	13	5.285 in. 48°	6A14V titanium hatch polycarbonate gasket		4.445 in. 40°	6A14V titanium hatch no gasket	4,750

\*Based on experimental data from previous studies (Refs. 3, 11).

TABLE 1. ACRYLIC PLASTIC SPHERES SERVING AS TEST SPECIMENS (Continued)

	Outside Diameter, in.	Inside Diameter, in.	Top		Bottom		Short-term static critical pressure,* psi
			Penetration minor diameter (included angle)	Inserts	Penetration minor diameter (included angle)	Inserts	
Model M	15	13	5.285 in. 48°	6A14V titanium hatch polycarbonate gasket	4.445 in. 40°	6A14V titanium hatch no gasket	4,750
Model NEMO MOD 2000	66	57.9	23.822 in. 48° 30'	6061-T6 aluminum hatch polycarbonate gasket	21.727 in. 44°	6061-T6 aluminum penetration plate polycarbonate gasket	4,750

\*Based on experimental data from previous studies (Refs. 3, 11).

TABLE 2. RESISTANCE OF 15-in.-O.D. BY 14-in.-I.D. NEMO SCALE  
MODELS TO DYNAMIC PRESSURE IMPULSES

Size of Charge, grams	Model 25 10 ft Depth	Model 24 100 ft Depth	Model 26 1000 ft Depth
	Standoff, in.		
1.1	48	48	48
	36	36	36
	24	24	24
	12	12	12
8.2	48.†	48	48
	1035. psi peak overpressure	36	36
	0.033 psi-sec unit impulse	24 **	24
	Severe cracking of hull at equator facing and opposite charge; also severe radial cracks around the pene- trations (Fig. 23)	2250. psi peak overpressure 0.067 psi-sec unit impulse Minor meridional cracks near pene- trations facing and opposite charge. (Fig. 21)	
14.6			48
			36
			24 *
			2816 psi peak overpressure 0.1 psi-sec unit impulse Small crack on equator opposite charge. (Fig. 19)

- Notes:
- The standoff is measured between the tip of the charge and the surface of the NEMO model.
  - Explosive used is cast explosive composed of 50% PETN and 50% TNT.
  - Failure is indicated by presence of cracks.
  - Shock wave parameters are calculated values.
  - \*Denotes light damage.
  - \*\*Denotes medium severe damage.
  - †Denotes very severe damage.

TABLE 3. RESISTANCE OF 15-in.-O.D. BY 13-in.-I.D. NEMO SCALE MODELS TO DYNAMIC PRESSURE IMPULSES

Size of Charge, grams	Model M 10 ft Depth	Model K 1000 ft Depth	Model J 2000 ft Depth
	Standoff, in.		
1.1	48	48	48
	36	36	36
	24	24	24
	12	12	12
8.2	48	48	48
	36 **	36	36
	1434 psi peak overpressure	24	24
	0.045 psi-sec unit impulse Cracks on equator facing charge; also radial crack at the penetration. (Fig. 20)		
14.6		48	48
		36	36
		24	24
		12 †	12 *
		6170. psi peak overpressure	6170 psi peak overpressure
		0.208 psi-sec unit impulse	0.208 psi-sec unit
		Star shaped cracks on equator facing charge; also radial crack at penetration. (Fig. 22)	Small incipient cracks on equator facing and opposite the charge. (Fig. 18)

- Notes:
- The standoff is measured between the tip of the charge and the surface of the NEMO model.
  - Explosive used is cast explosive composed of 50% PETN and 50% TNT.
  - Failure is indicated by presence of cracks.
  - Shockwave parameters are calculated values.
- \*denotes light damage; \*\*denotes medium severe damage. †denotes very severe damage

TABLE 4. RESISTANCE OF 66-in.-O.D. BY 57.90-in.-I.D. FULL-SIZE  
NEMO MOD 2000 TO DYNAMIC PRESSURE IMPULSES

Shot No.	Size of Charge, grams	Standoff, in.	Peak Overpressure, psi	Unit Impulse psi-sec	Comments
1	1.10*	52.9	435	0.0074	No damage
2	5.62*	52.9	805	0.0228	No damage
3	14.50*	52.9	1,150	0.0436	No damage
4	169.87*	52.9	2,906	0.2347	No damage; capsule broke loose from test jig.
5	387.77**	52.9	3,967	0.412	No damage, capsule broke loose from test jig.
6	688.56**	52.9	4,927	0.611	No damage, capsule broke loose from test jig.

- Notes:
- The standoff is measured between the tip of the charge and the surface of the NEMO capsule.
  - Explosive used is cast explosive composed of 50% PETN and 50% TNT.
  - Damage is indicated by presence of cracks.
  - Shock wave parameters are calculated values.
  - All tests were conducted at 50 ft depth.
    - \*Explosive located above the capsule.
    - \*\*Explosive located below the capsule.



Figure 1. Scale-size NEMO-type hulls tested to destruction under dynamic impulse loading.





Figure 2. Full-size NEMO Mod 2000 hull tested to destruction under dynamic impulse loading.



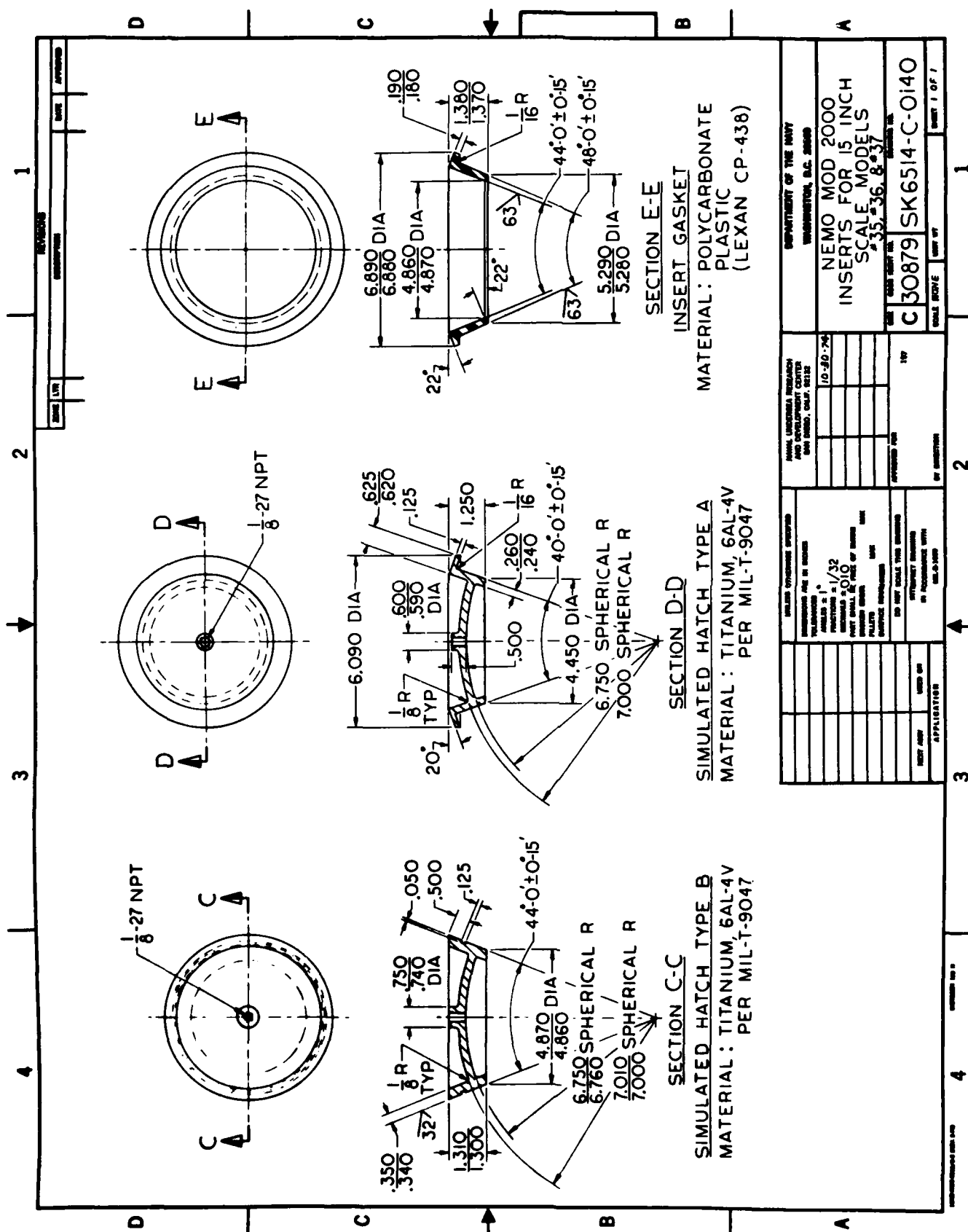
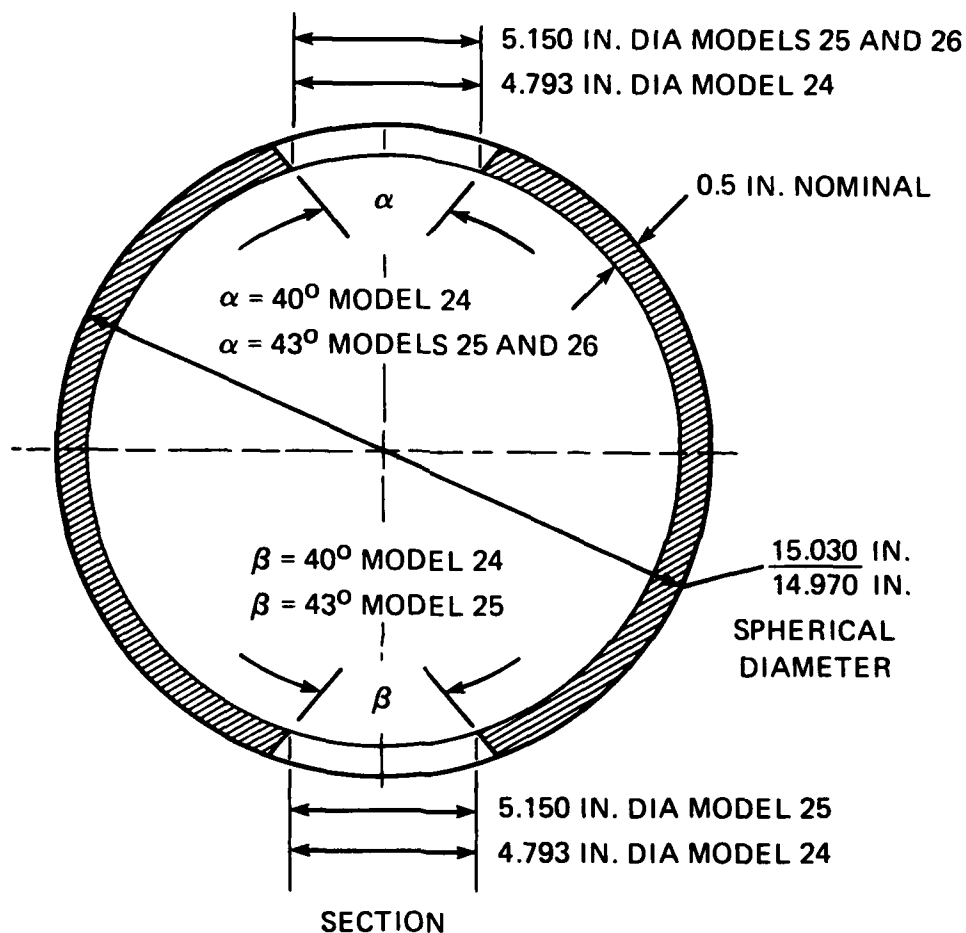


Figure 4. Inserts for penetrations in 15-in.-OD by 13-in.-ID scale-size NEMO-type hulls.

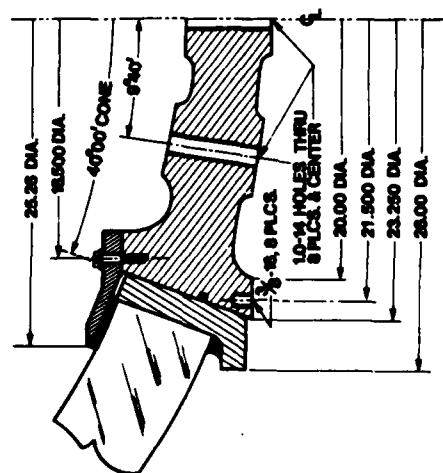
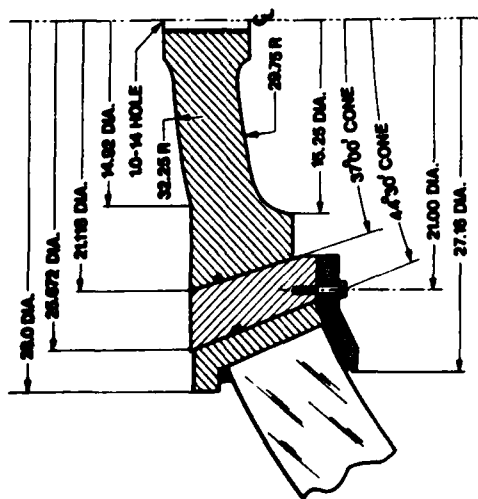
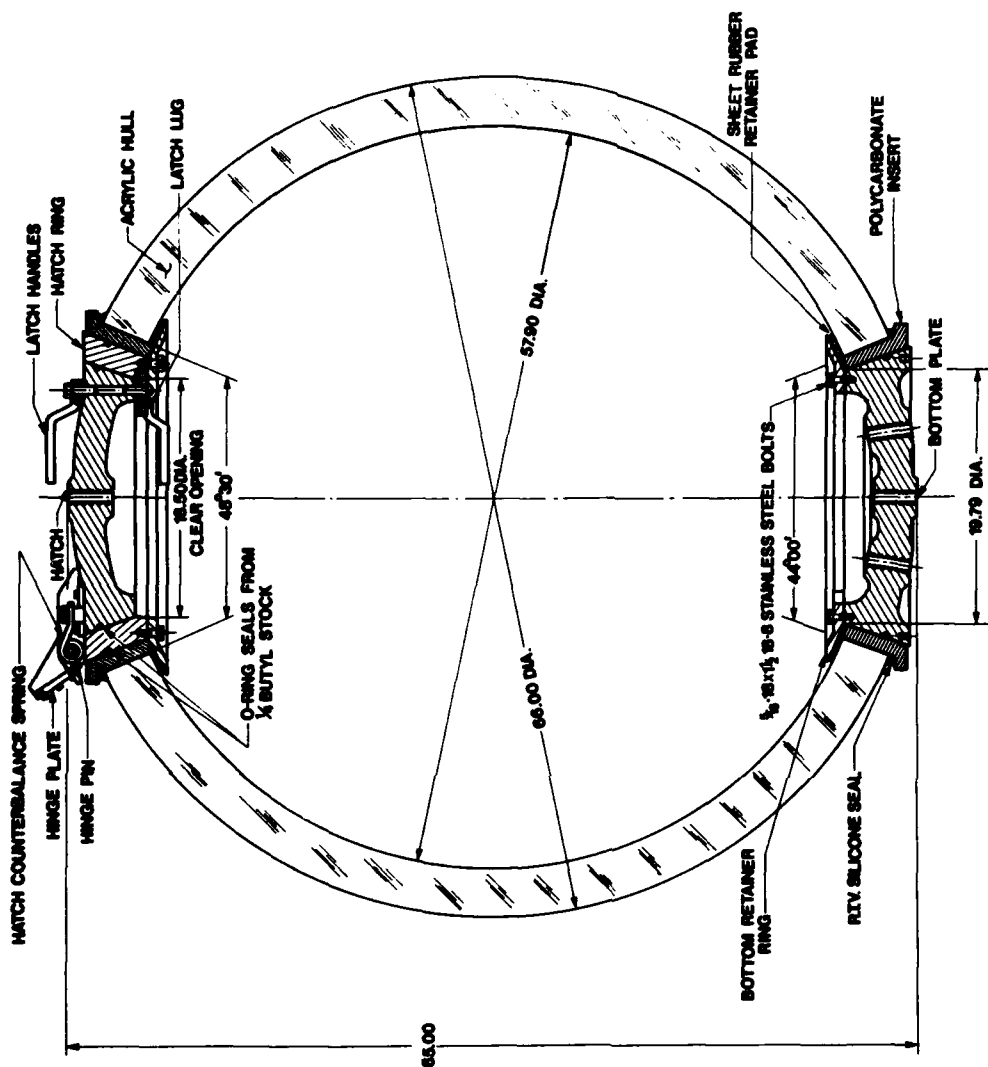


NOTES:

1. MATERIAL: PLEXIGLAS G, 0.5 IN. PLATE
2. ADHESIVE: PS-18

Figure 5. Typical dimensions of 15-in.-OD by 14-in.-ID scale-size NEMO-type hulls.





**NAVAL UNDERSEA CENTER**  
**ACRYLIC PLASTIC SUBMERSIBLE HULL**  
**NEMO MODEL 2000**  
 material: plexiglas G acrylic  
 construction: bonded spherical pentagons

operational depth: 3000 ft  
 proof test depth: 3600 ft  
 implosion depth: 10,500 ft  
 positive buoyancy: 3100 lbs  
 weight/displacement: 0.44

weight: 2500 lbs  
 displacement: 5600 lbs  
 cyclic fatigue life: in excess of  
 1000 dives of 4 hr duration  
 to 3000 ft

Figure 7. Dimensions of 66-in.-OD by 57.9-in.-ID full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule.

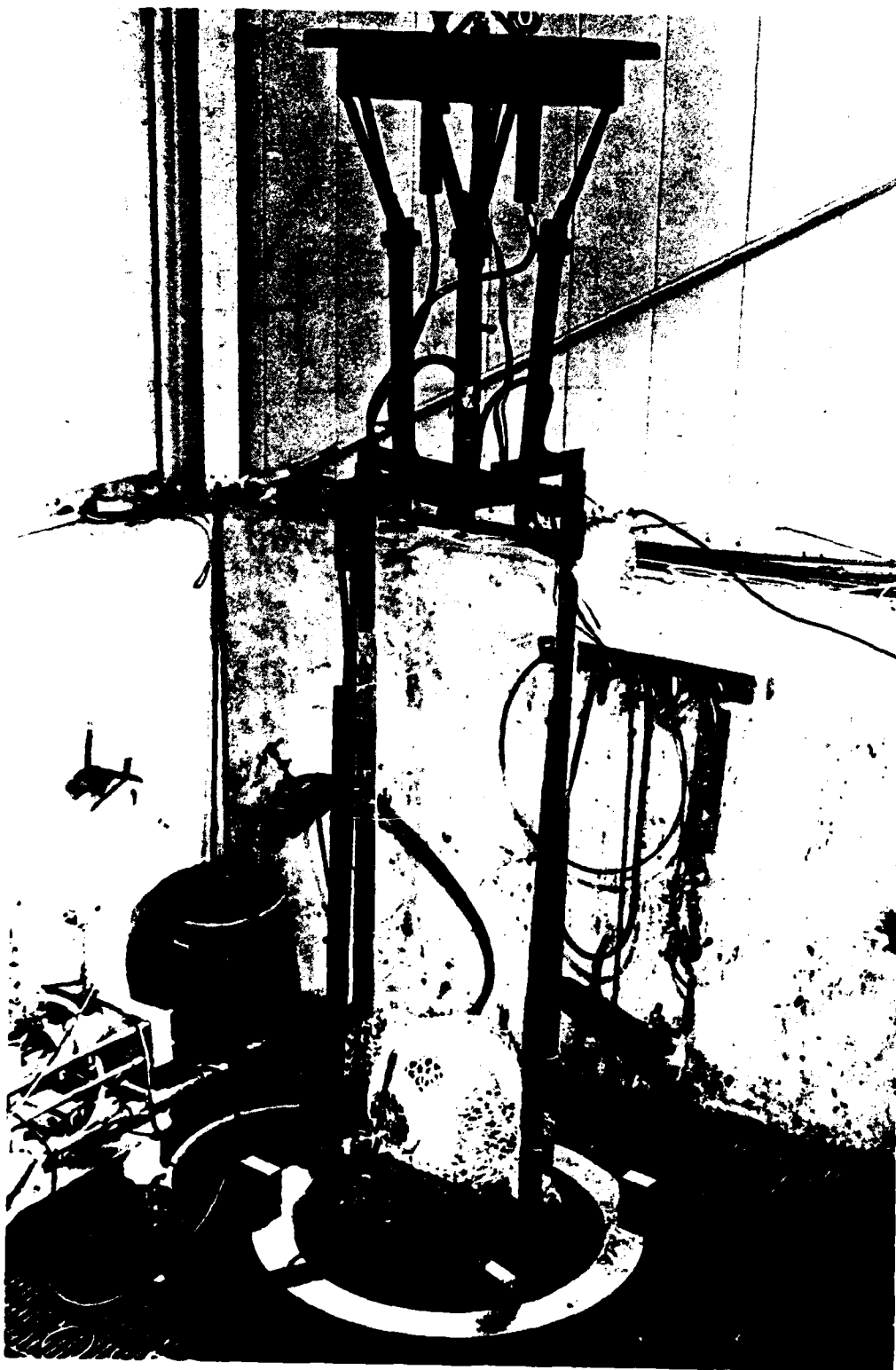


Figure 8. Test jig for holding the scale-size acrylic capsules in the pressure vessel during detonation of explosive.

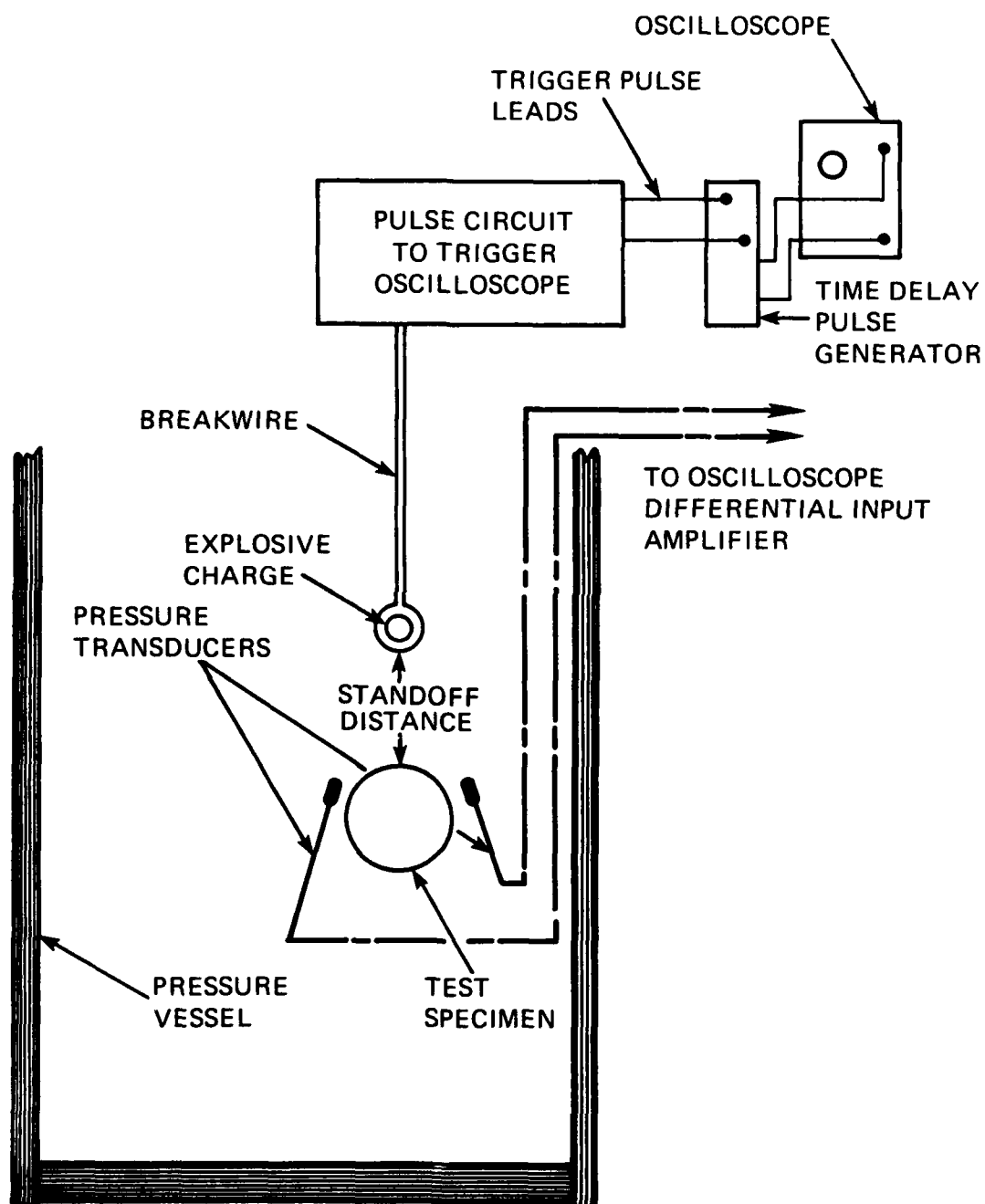


Figure 9. Schematic of instrumentation used for measurement of peak pressures impinging on the acrylic capsules.



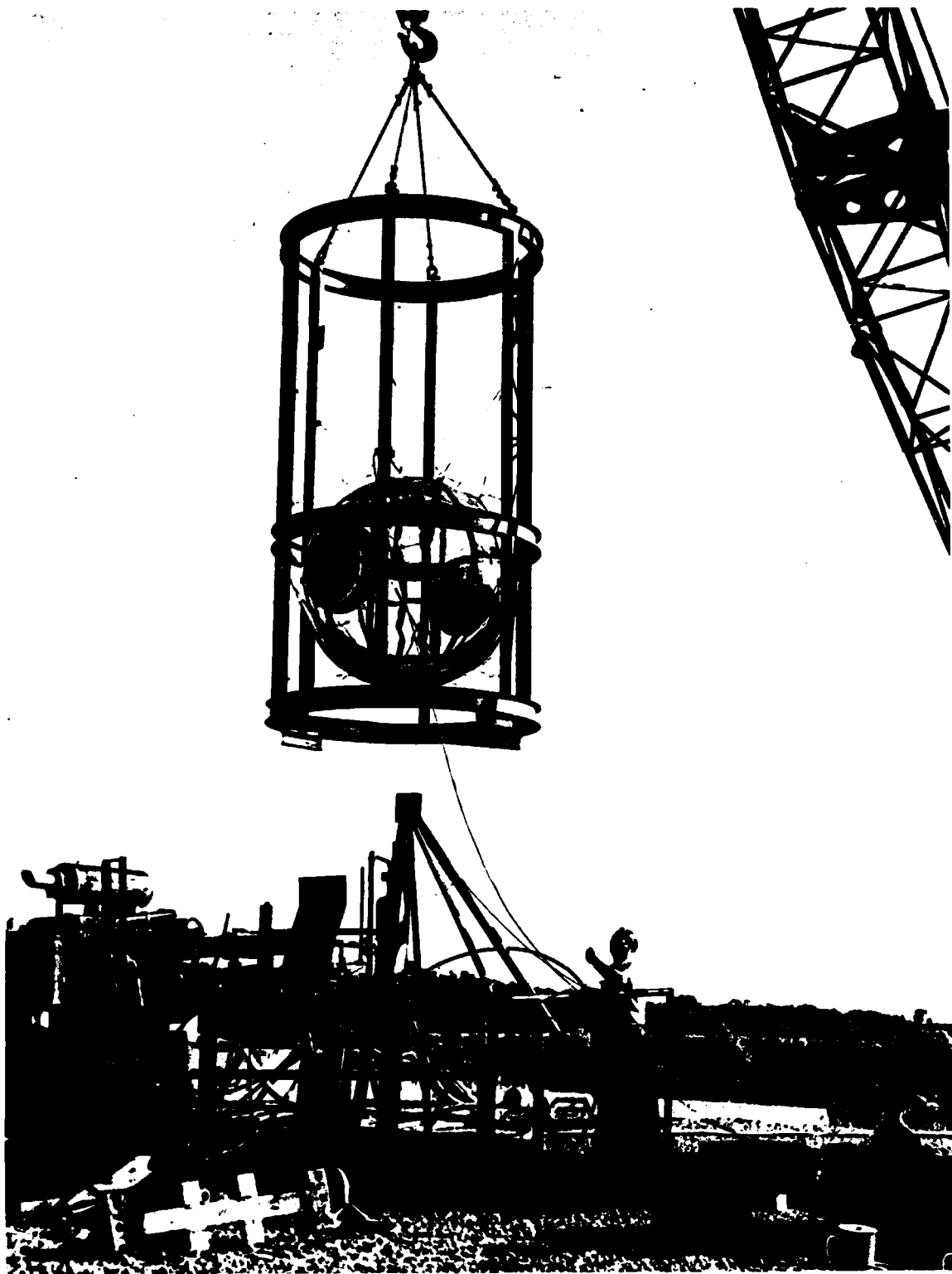


Figure 10. Test jig for holding the full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule in the well during detonation of explosive.



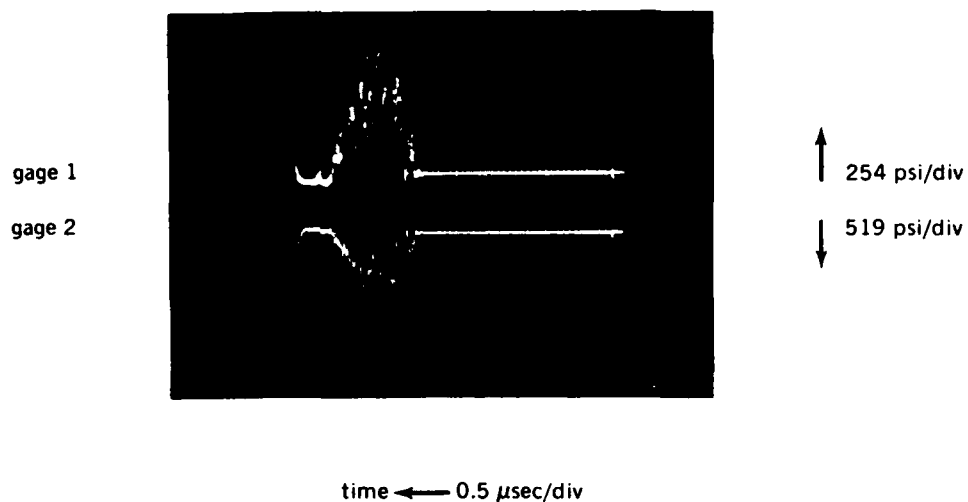
Figure 11. Mounting of the NEMO Mod 2000 capsule inside the test jig.



Figure 12. Typical size and shape of explosive charge used against full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule.



Figure 13. Closeup of pressure transducer used in tests with the full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule.



Model: 25 NEMO (15" X 14")

Charge: 8.2 grams

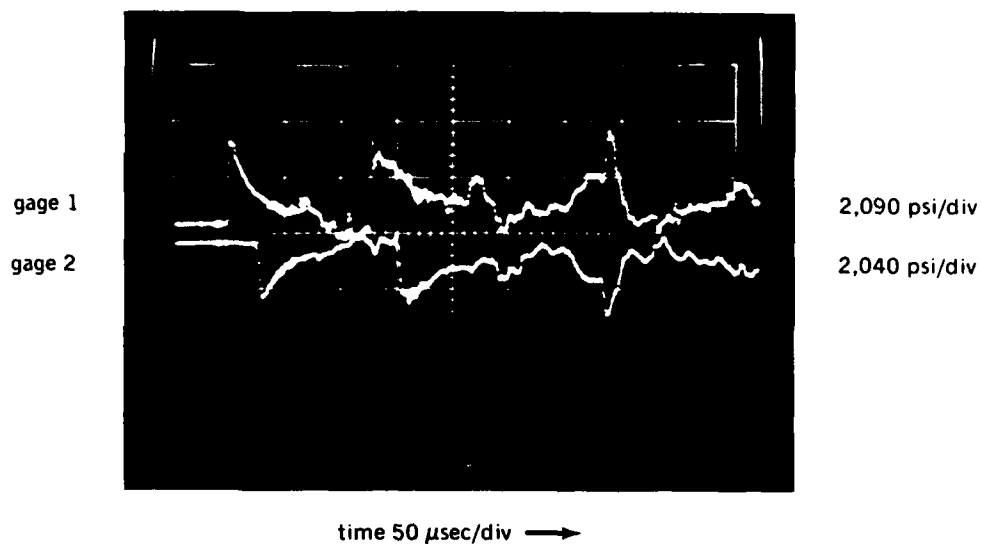
Standoff: 48 inches

Hydrostatic Pressure: 10 psi

	<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>	<u>Calculated</u>
Peak Shock Overpressure, psi	1,020	1,035	1,035
Unit Impulse, psi-sec	0.175	0.18	.0325
Duration, $\mu$ sec	1,350	1,350	—

Note — Model failed.

Figure 14. Peak pressure measured at the scale-size capsule No. 25 during the explosion that fractured the capsule.



Model: NEMO 26 (15" X 14")

Charge: 14.6 grams

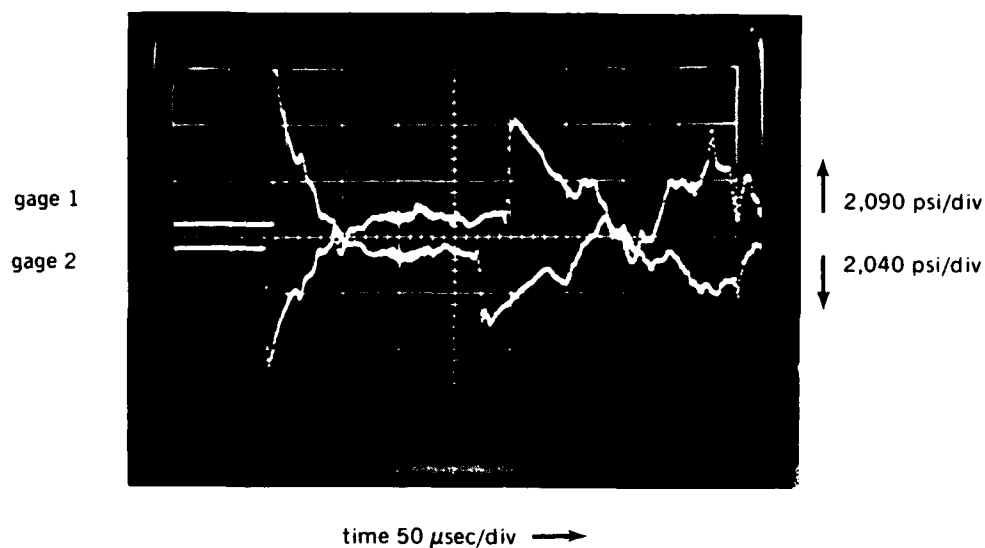
Standoff: 24" (gage 1), 26" (gage 2), 24" (model)

Hydrostatic Pressure: 450 psi

	<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>	<u>Calculated</u>	
			<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>
Peak Shock Overpressure, psi	2,820	2,250	2,810	2,580
Unit Impulse, psi-sec	.111	.0654	.101	.094
Duration, $\mu$ sec	80	75	—	—

Note — Model failed. Gage 2 was farther from model and charge than gage 1 and gives a lower than anticipated value.

Figure 15. Peak pressure measured at the scale-size capsule No. 26 during the explosion that fractured the capsule



Model: NEMO J (15" X 13")

Charge: 14.6 grams

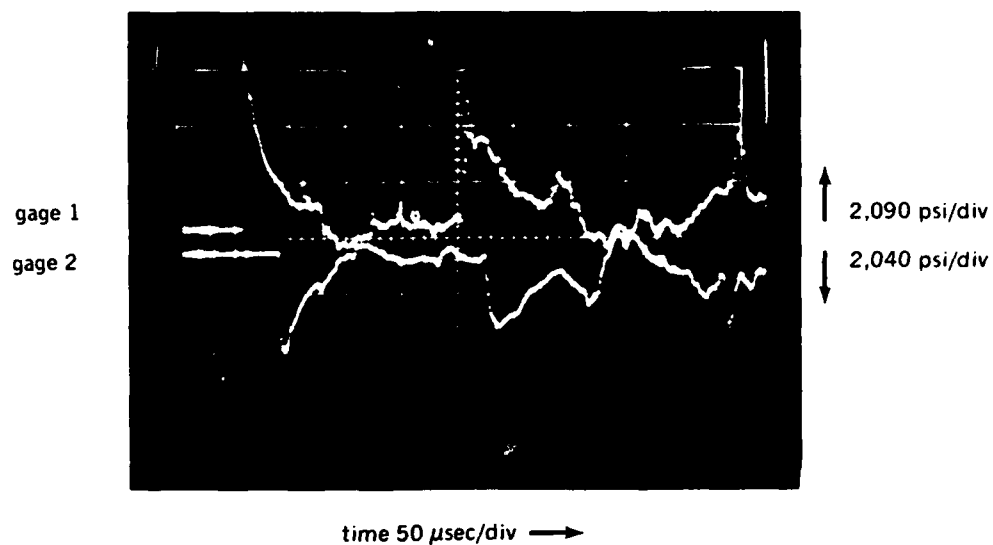
Standoff: 13" (gage 1), 12" (gage 2), 12" (model)

Hydrostatic Pressure: 1,000 psi

	Calculated			
	<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>	<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>
Peak Shock Overpressure, psi	5,660	4,480	5,660	6,200
Unit Impulse, psi-sec	.1276	.1108	.194	.215
Duration, $\mu$ sec	50	47.5	—	—

Note — Model failed. Gage 2 gives lower than anticipated value.

Figure 16. Peak pressure measured at the scale-size capsule No. J during the explosion that fractured the capsule.



Model: NEMO K (15" X 13")

Charge: 14.6 grams

Standoff: 12" (gage 1), 13" (gage 2), 12" (model)

Hydrostatic Pressure: 450 psi

	<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>	<u>Calculated</u>	
			<u>Gage 1</u>	<u>Gage 2</u>
Peak Shock Overpressure, psi	6,280	4,080	6,200	5,660
Unit Impulse, psi-sec	.1856	.085	.215	.194
Duration, μsec	75	50	—	—

Note — Model failed. Gage 2 reads lower than anticipated.

Figure 17. Peak pressure measured at the scale-size capsule No. K during the explosion that fractured the capsule.



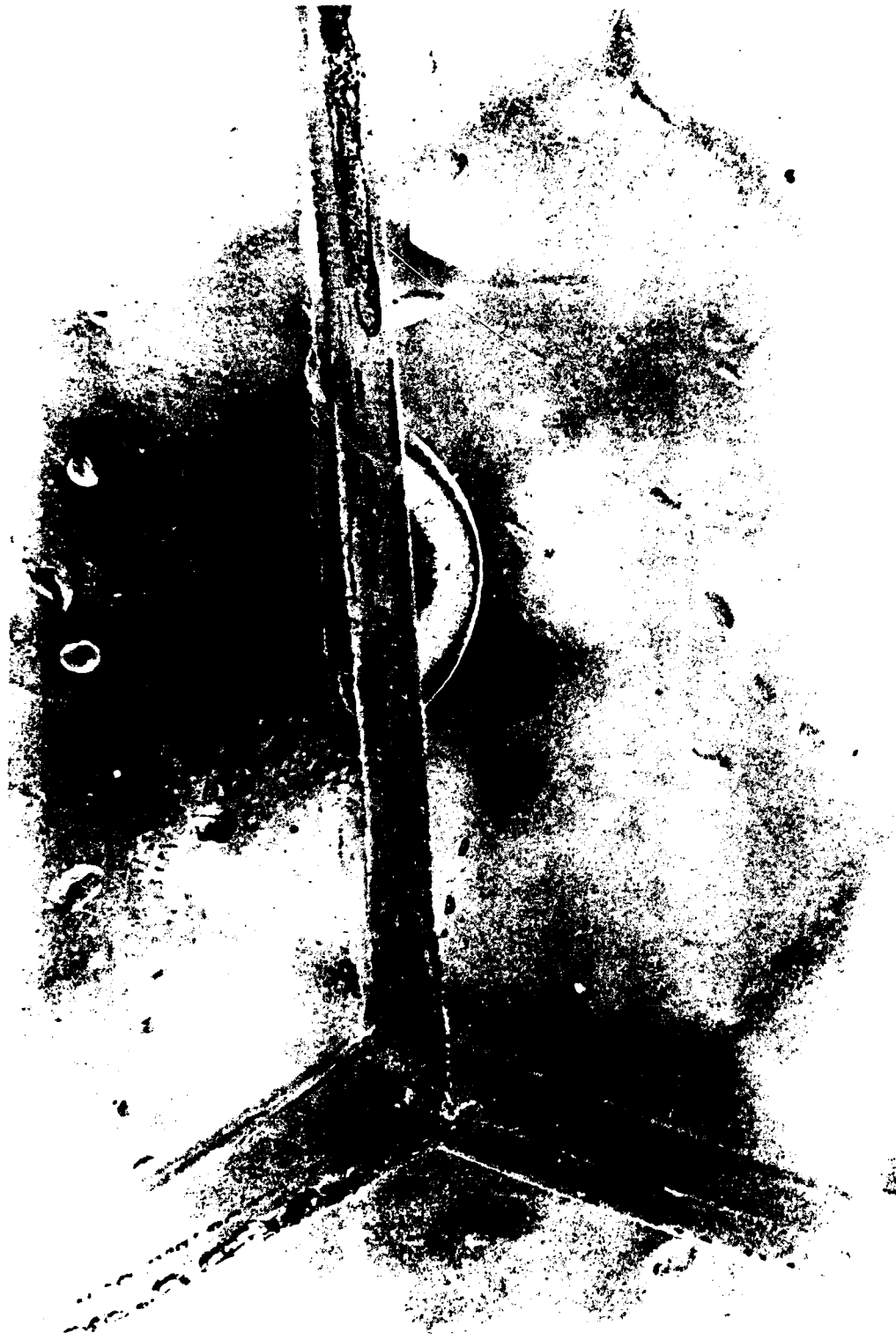


Figure 18. Fractures in capsule No. J after being subjected (at 2000-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 12 in. standoff:  
(a) crack is facing the explosive. (Sheet 1 of 2)

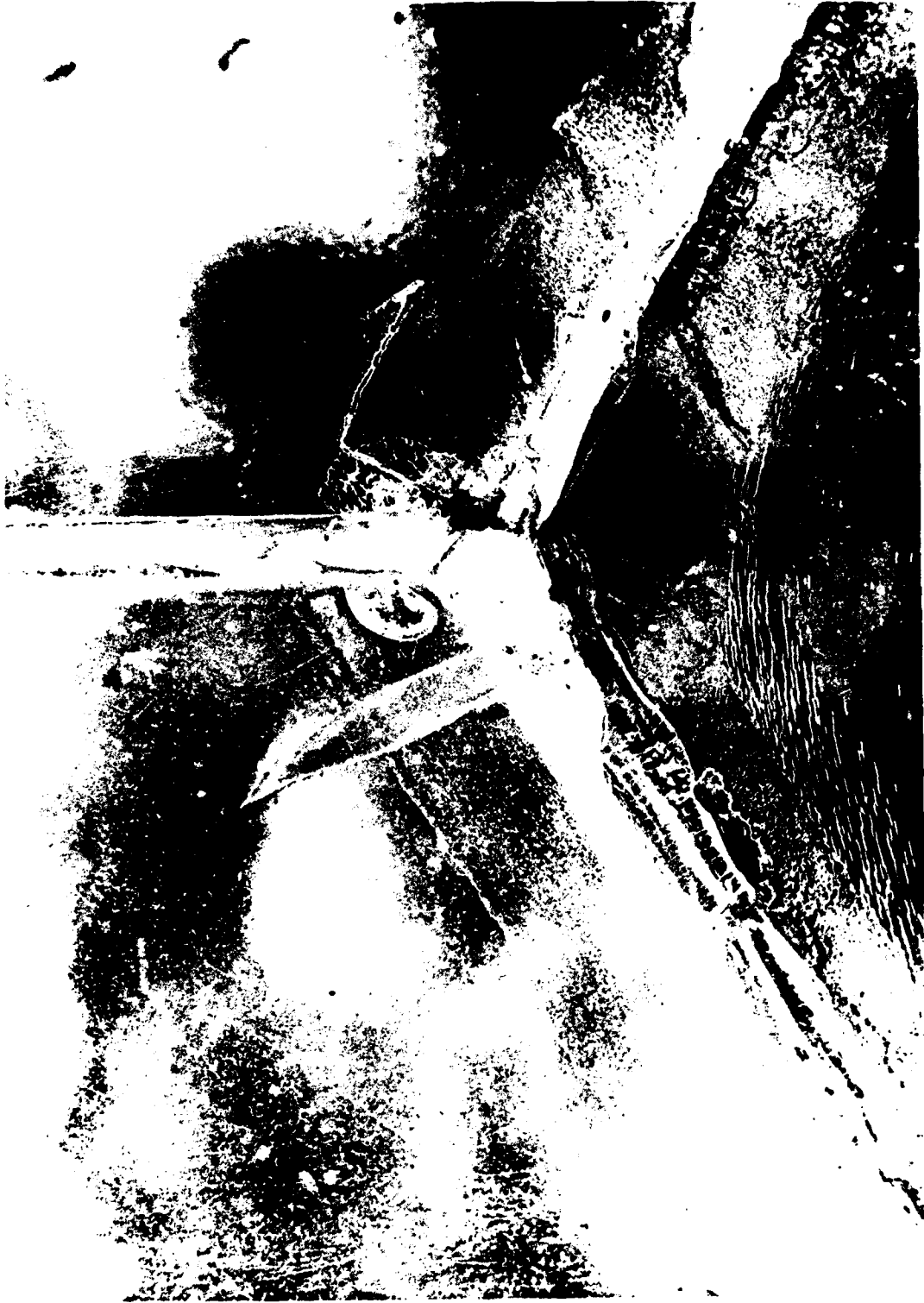


Figure 18. Fractures in capsule No. J after being subjected (at 2000-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 12 in. standoff:  
(b) crack is on the opposite side of capsule. (Sheet 2 of 2)



Figure 19. Fracture in capsule No. 26 after being subjected (at 1000-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 24 in. standoff. Crack is facing the explosive.

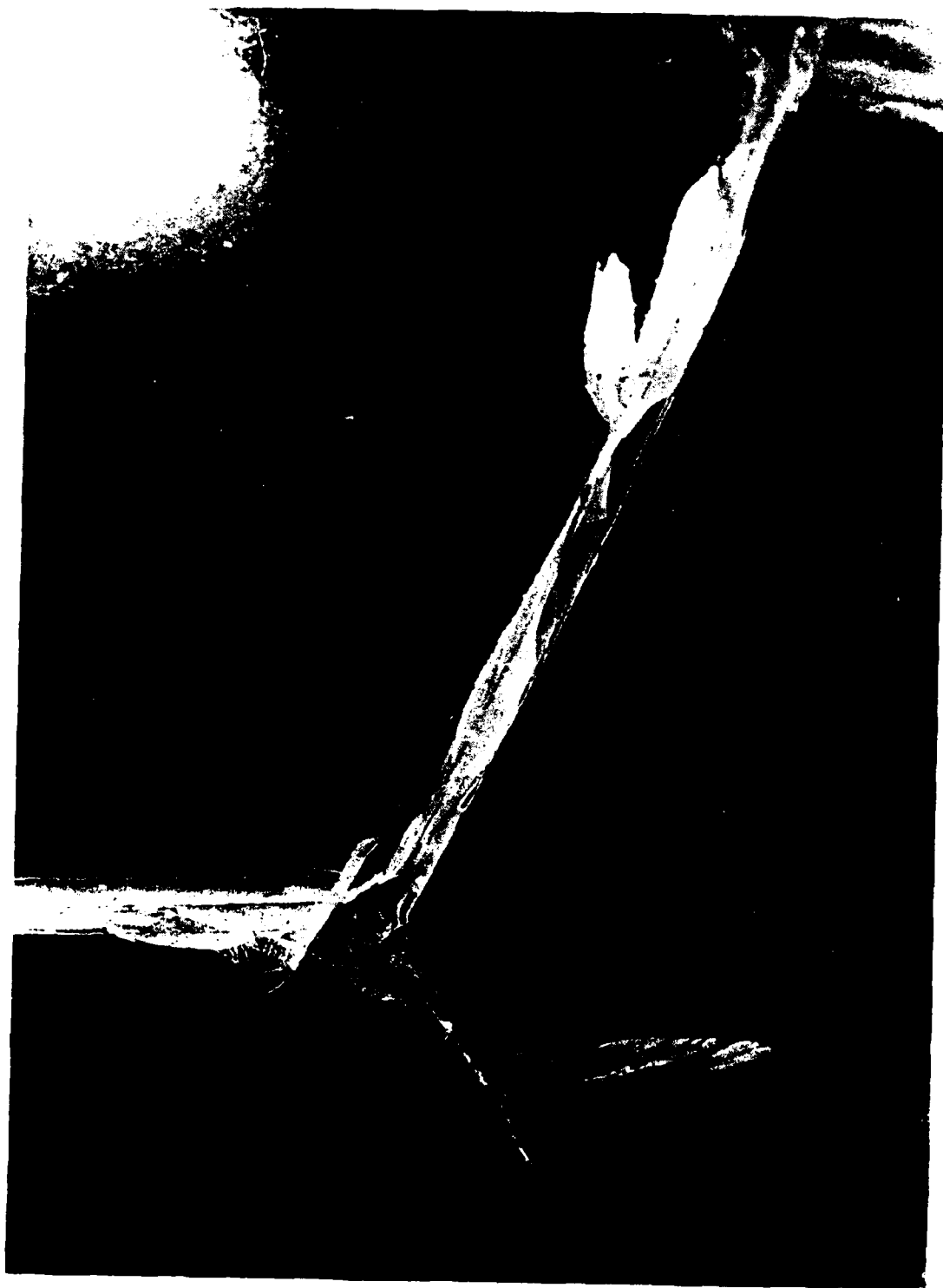


Figure 20. Fractures in capsule No. M after being subjected (at 10-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 36 in. standoff;  
(a) crack is facing the explosive. (Sheet 1 of 2)

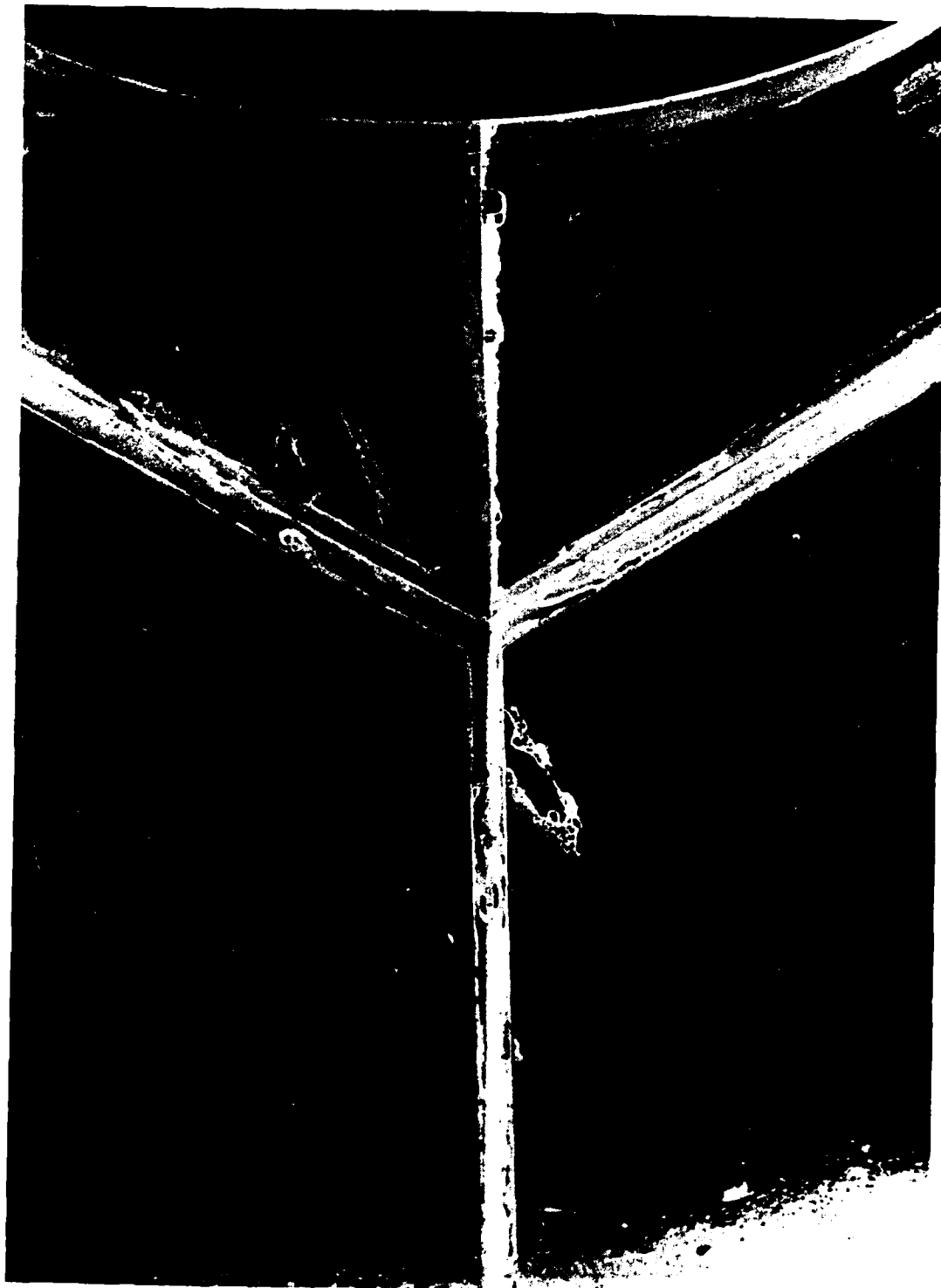


Figure 20. Fractures in capsule No. M after being subjected (at 10-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 36 in. standoff:  
(b) crack is at the penetration. (Sheet 2 of 2)



Figure 21. Fractures in capsule No. 24 after being subjected (at 10-ft depth) to a 8.2-gram charge at 24 in. standoff:  
(a) crack is facing the explosive. (Sheet 1 of 2)



Figure 21. Fractures in capsule No. 24 after being subjected (at 10-ft depth) to a 8.2-gram charge at 24 in. standoff;  
(b) crack is on the opposite side of capsule near penetration. (Sheet 2 of 2)



Figure 22. Fractures in capsule No. K after being subjected (at 1000-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 12 in. standoff:  
(a) crack is facing the explosive. (Sheet 1 of 2)





Figure 22. Fractures in capsule No. K after being subjected (at 1000-ft depth) to a 14.6-gram charge at 12 in. standoff;  
(b) crack is on the opposite side of capsule near penetration. (Sheet 2 of 2)



Figure 23. Fractures in capsule No. 25 after being subjected (at 10-ft depth) to a 8.2-gram charge at 48 in. standoff;  
(a) crack is facing the explosive. (Sheet 1 of 2)

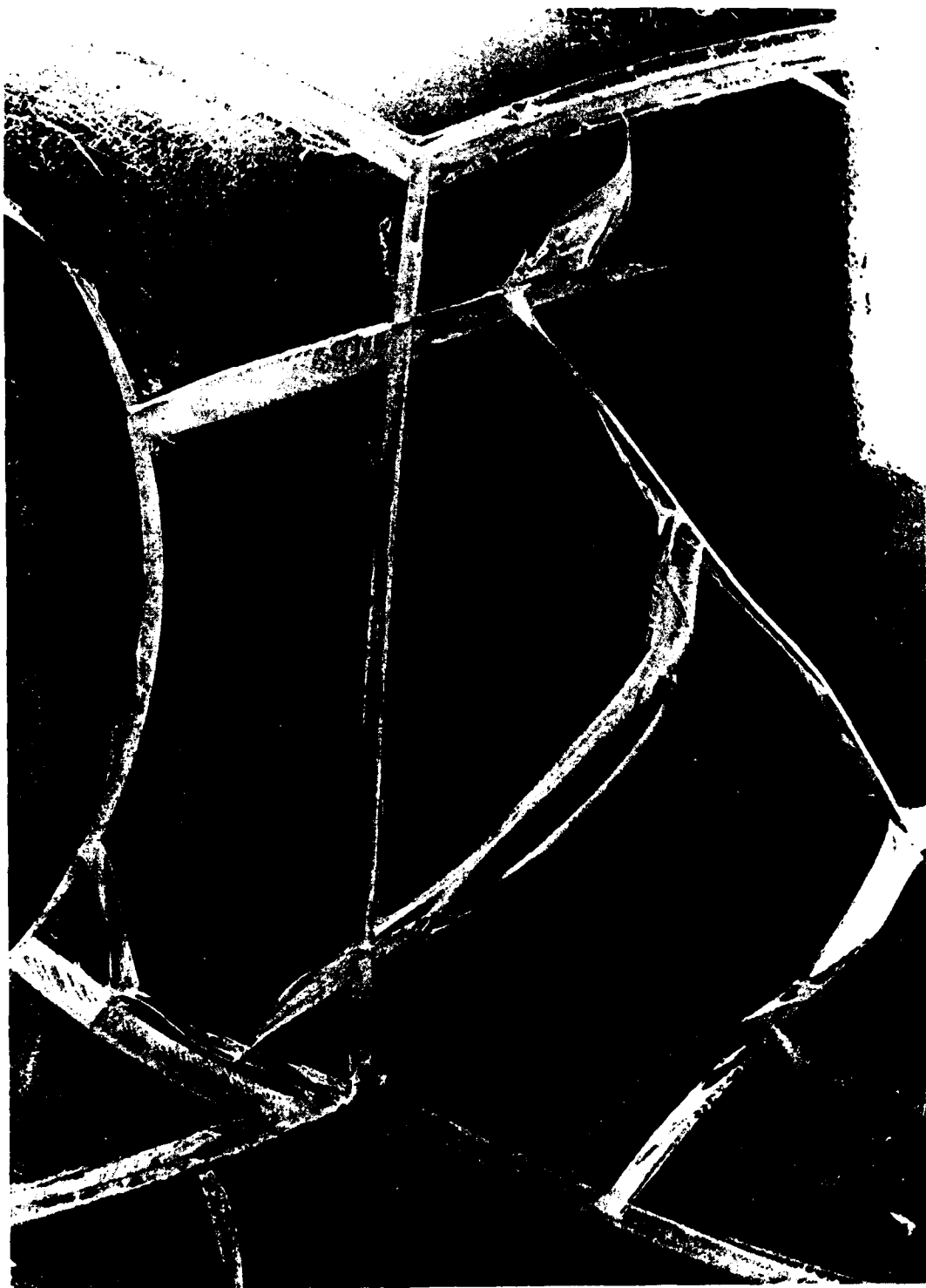
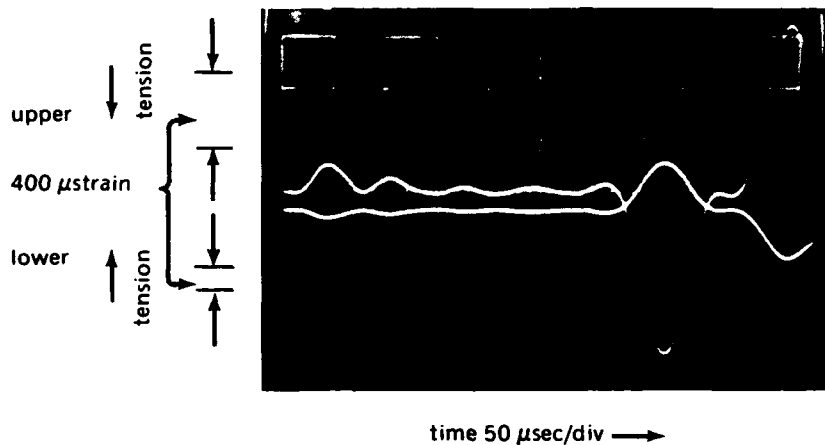


Figure 23. Fractures in capsule No. 25 after being subjected (at 10-ft depth) to a 8.2-gram charge at 48 in. standoff:  
(b) crack is on the opposite side of capsule near penetration. (Sheet 2 of 2)



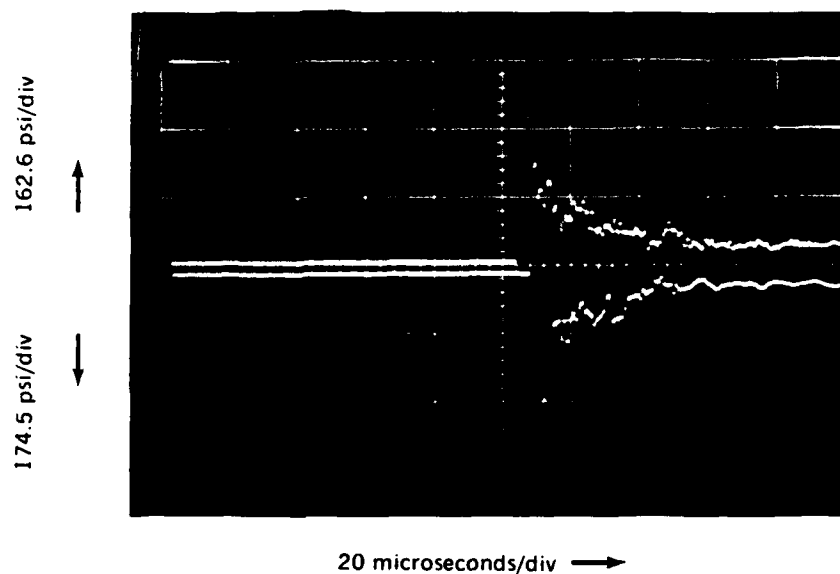
Figure 24. Point-impact fracture in the NEMO Mod 2000 capsule after striking a steel beam in the test jig. The charge was 688.56 grams at 52.9 in. standoff in 50 ft of water.



NOTES:

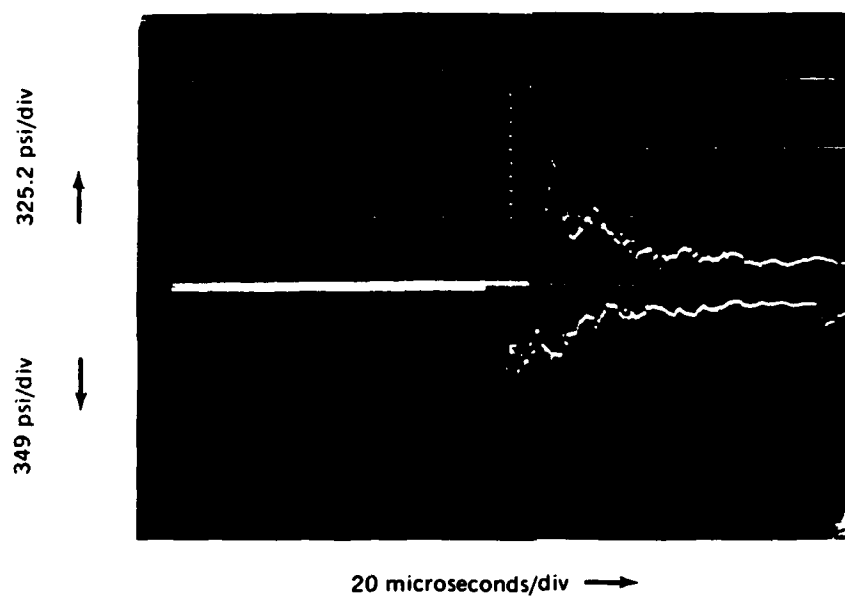
- a) 1/4 inch strain gage was positioned internally on apex of sphere closest to point of detonation
- b) Gage output was recorded at two voltage deflection levels on scope since strain level was not known
- c) 7/8 pound of pentolite was detonated 53 inches from outer surface of sphere
- d) Maximum strain was initially 930 microinches in tension followed by an equal strain in compression
- e) Scope trigger was delayed 500 microseconds after detonation

Figure 25. Dynamic strains measured on the interior surface of the NEMO Mod 2000 capsule directly below the charge of 387.8 grams at 52.9 in. standoff.



Charge:	E81 Electric Blasting Cap
Standoff:	4.41 Feet
Depth:	50 Feet
Peak Measured Pressure:	Upper Trace 504 Psi Lower Trace 502 Psi
Measured Unit Impulse:	Not Readable
Calculated Peak Pressure:	435 Psi
Calculated Unit Impulse:	.00745 Psi-Sec
Comments:	No Damage

Figure 26. Peak pressure measured at the full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule when the 1.1-gram charge was fired at 52.9 in. standoff.



Charge:	.01242 lbs
Standoff:	4.41 Feet
Depth:	50 Feet
Peak Measured Pressure:	Upper Trace 975 Psi Lower Trace 1,012 Psi
Measured Unit Impulse:	Not Readable
Calculated Peak Pressure:	805 Psi
Calculated Unit Impulse:	0.0228 Psi-Sec
Comments:	Nos Damage

Figure 27. Peak pressure measured at the full-size NEMO Mod 2000 capsule when the 5.62-gram charge was fired at 52.9 in. standoff.

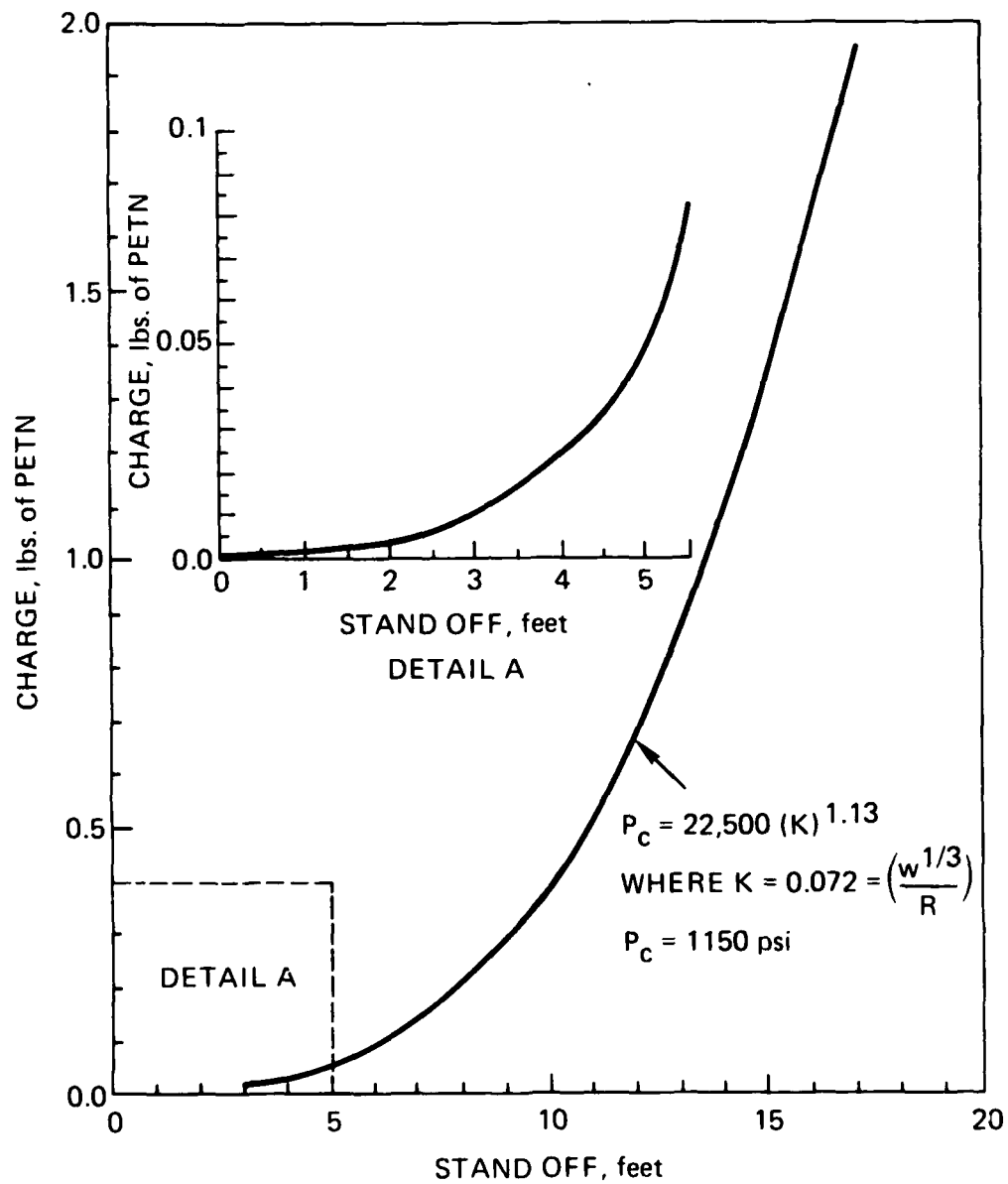


Figure 28. Weight of charges that can be repeatedly exploded underwater in the vicinity of NEMO Mod 2000 capsule without any damage to the acrylic hull or its mounting in the structure of the submersible.



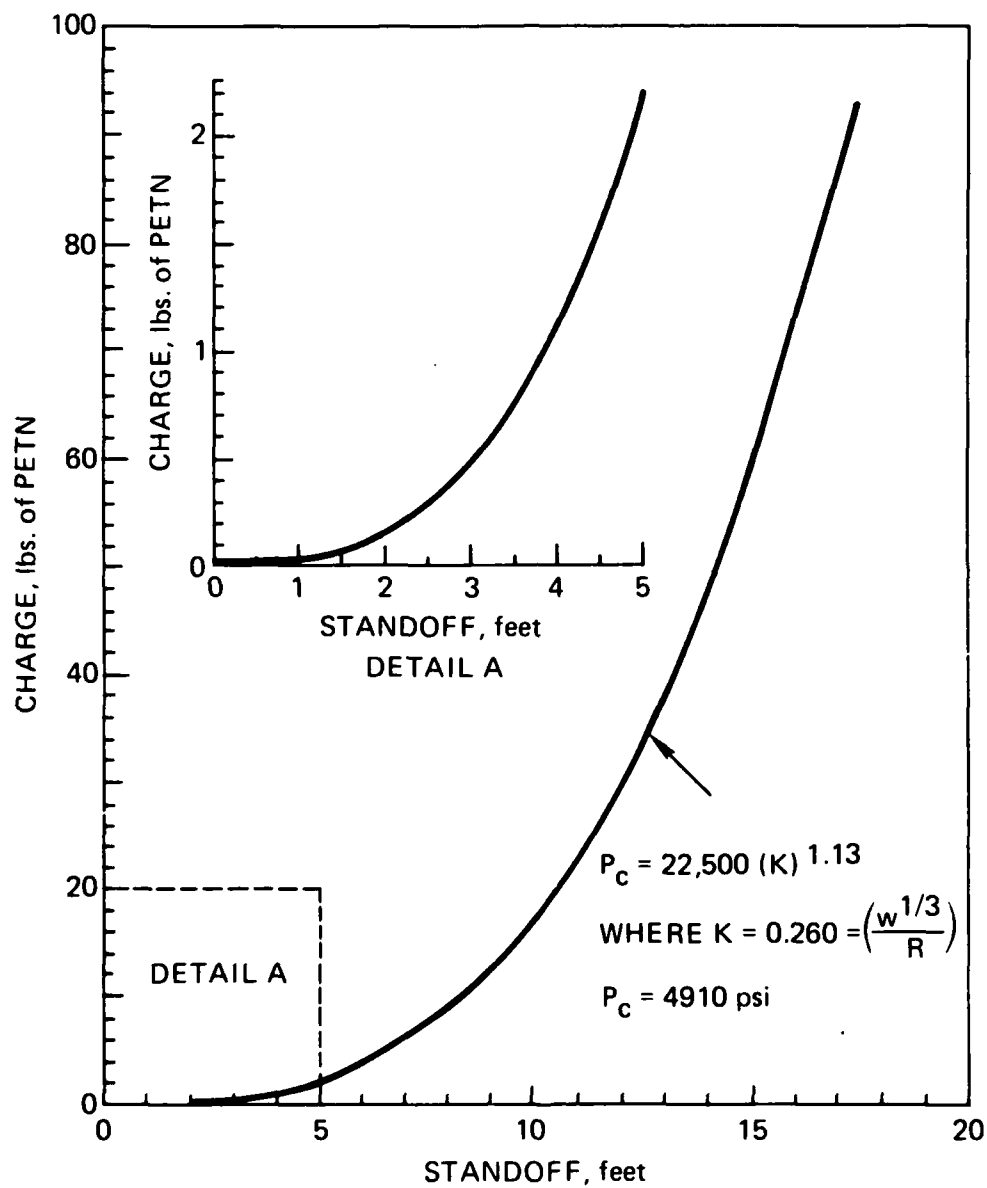
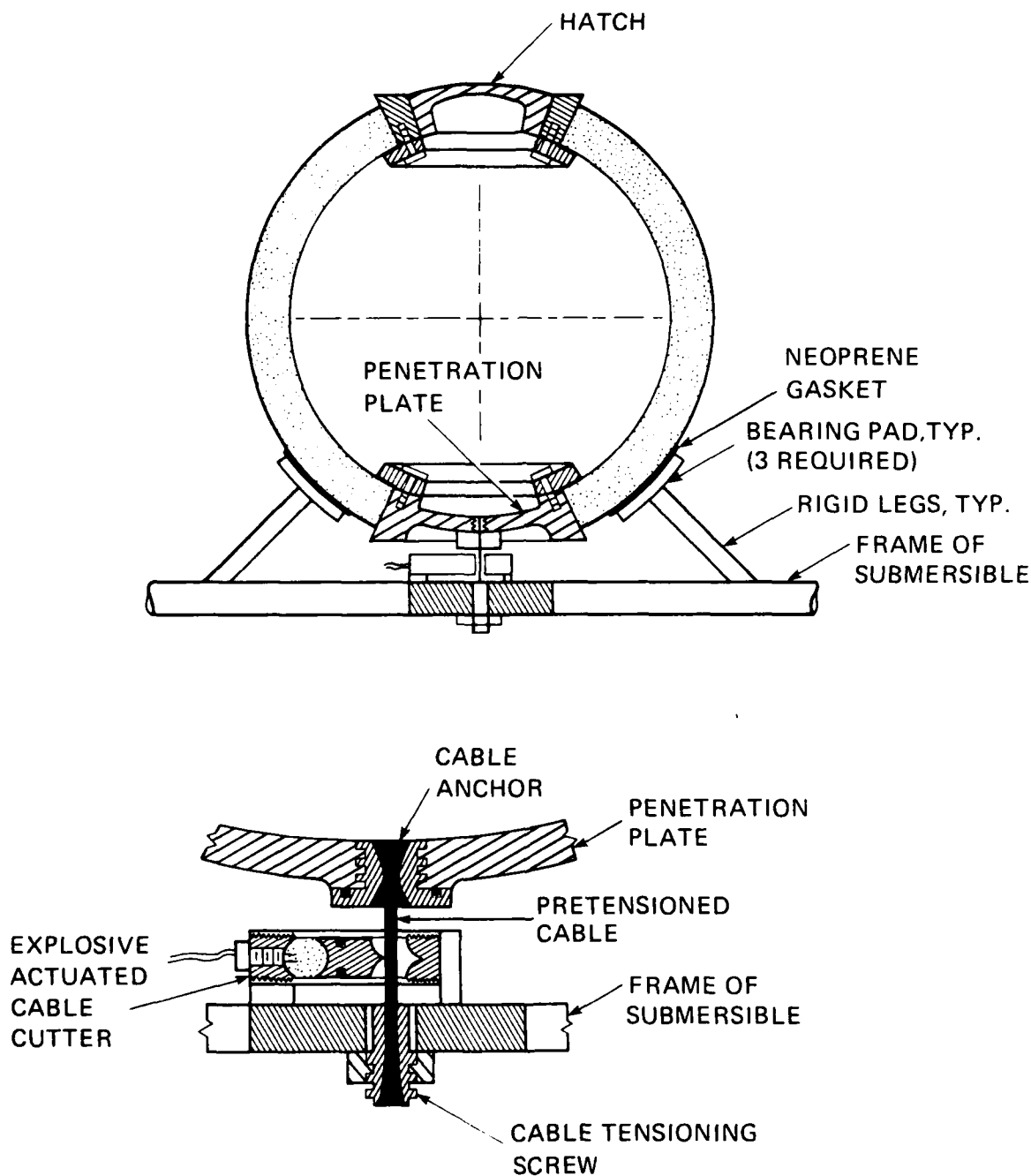
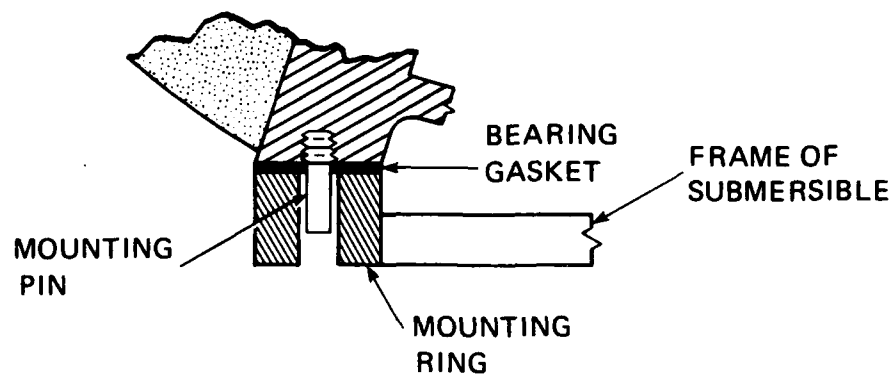
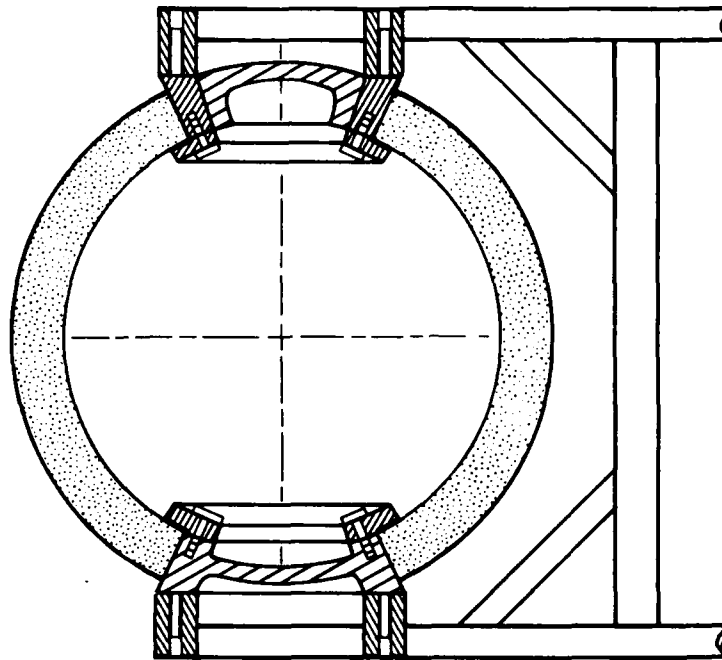


Figure 29. Maximum weight of charges that can be set off underwater in the vicinity of NEMO Mod 2000 without fracturing the hull. Such charges may, however, tear the capsule from its mounting in the structure of the submersible.



(a) SINGLE-POLE MOUNTING

Figure 30. Typical mountings for NEMO type hulls. The single-pole mounting provides better upward visibility and is very suitable for emergency release of the capsule, while the twin-pole mounting provides a more secure attachment to the frame. (Sheet 1 of 2)



(b) TWIN-POLE MOUNTING

Figure 30. Typical mountings for NEMO type hulls. The single-pole mounting provides better upward visibility and is very suitable for emergency release of the capsule, while the twin-pole mounting provides a more secure attachment to the frame. (Sheet 2 of 2)

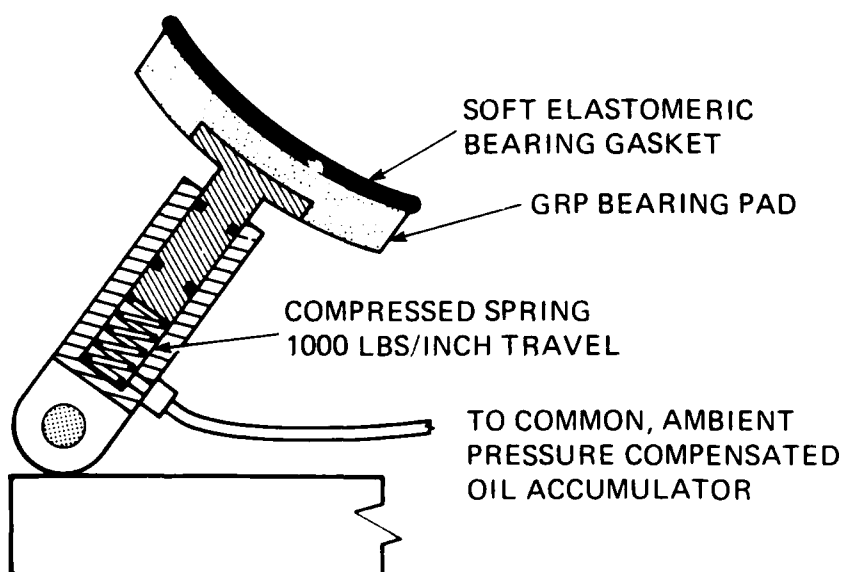
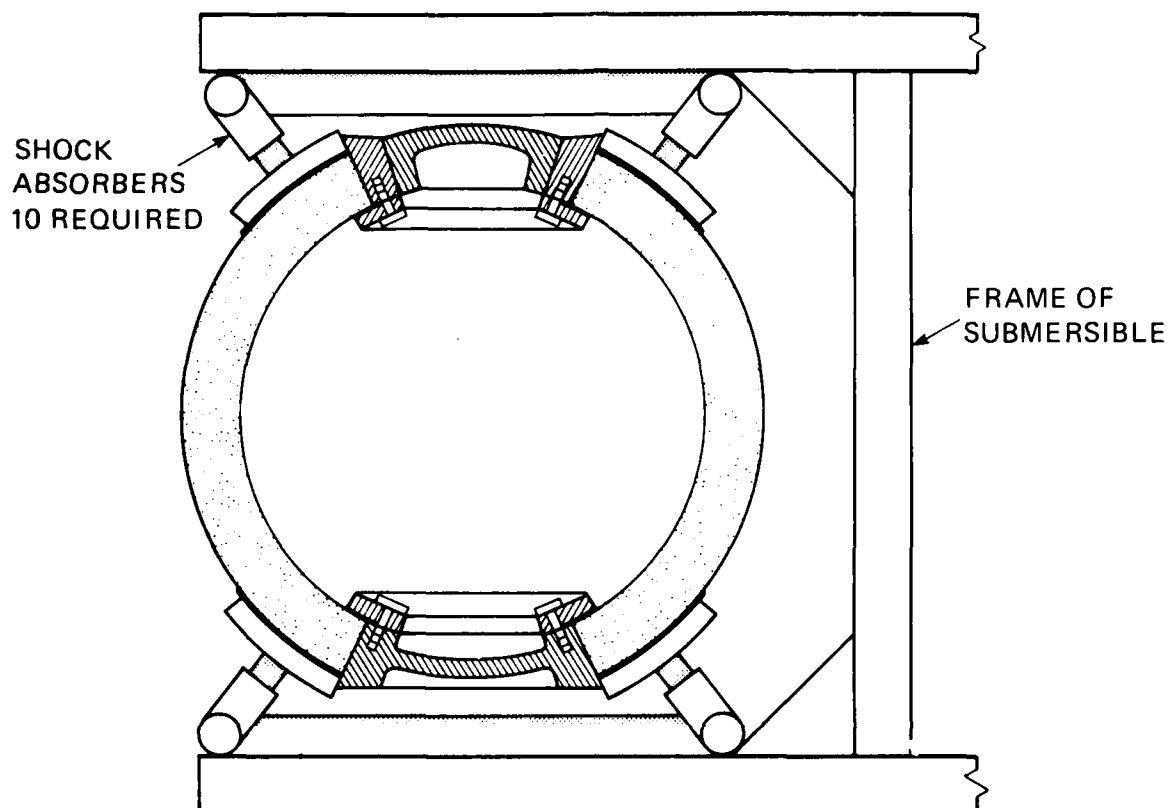


Figure 31. Concept of a mounting providing a secure, but shock-mitigating attachment to the frame.

**APPENDIX**  
**DESCRIPTION OF TEST SPECIMENS**

## MODEL J

Outside diameter:	15 in.
Inside diameter:	13 in.
Shell thickness:	0.040 – 0.980 in.
Material:	Plexiglas G
Construction:	Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-30 adhesive (Fig. 3).
Penetrations:	top – 5.285 in. minor diameter with 48° included angle bottom – 4.445 in. minor diameter with 40° included angle
Inserts:	top – Type B (Fig. 4), 6A14V titanium bottom – Type A (Fig. 4), 6A14V titanium
Insert gasket:	top – polycarbonate gasket (Fig. 4) bottom – none
Life history:	– Pressure cycled 1000 times to 1000 psi in tap water at 61-74°F ambient temperature. Typical pressure cycle consisted of pressurizing to 1000 psi, holding at 1000 psi for 4 hours, depressurizing to 0 psi, and relaxing for 4 hours at 0 psi.

## **MODEL K**

**Outside diameter:** 15 in.

**Inside diameter:** 13 in.

**Shell thickness:** 0.935 – 0.975 in.

**Material:** Plexiglas G

**Construction:** Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-30 adhesive (Fig. 3)

**Penetrations:** top – 5.285 in. minor diameter with 48° included angle  
bottom – 4.445 in. minor diameter with 40° included angle

**Inserts:** top – Type B (Fig. 4) 6A14V titanium  
bottom – Type A (Fig. 4) 6A14V titanium

**Insert gasket:** top – polycarbonate gasket (Fig. 4)  
bottom – none

**Life history:** – Pressure cycled 1000 times to 1500 psi in tap water at 61-74°F ambient temperature. Typical pressure cycle consisted of pressurizing to 1500 psi, holding at 1500 psi for 4 hours, depressurizing to 0 psi, and relaxing for 4 hours at 0 psi.

## MODEL M

Outside diameter: 15 in.

Inside diameter: 13 in.

Shell thickness: 0.930 – 0.990

Material: Plexiglas G

Construction: Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-30 adhesive (Fig. 3)

Penetrations: top – 5.285 in., minor diameter with 48° included angle  
bottom – 4.445 in., minor diameter with 40° included angle

Inserts: top – Type B (Fig. 4), 6A14V titanium  
bottom – Type A (Fig. 4), 6A14V titanium

Insert gasket: top – polycarbonate gasket (Fig. 4)  
bottom – none

Life history: Pressure cycled 1056 times to 500 psi in tap water at 61-74°F ambient temperature. Typical pressure cycle consisted of pressurizing to 500 psi, holding at 500 psi for 4 hours, depressurizing to 0 psi, and relaxing for 4 hours at 0 psi.



## **MODEL 24**

**Outside diameter:** 15 in.

**Inside diameter:** 14 in.

**Shell thickness:** 0.460 – 0.490 in.

**Material:** Plexiglas G

**Construction:** Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-18 adhesive (Fig. 5).

**Penetrations:** top – 4.793 in., minor diameter with 40° included angle  
bottom – 4.793 in., minor diameter with 40° included angle

**Inserts:** top – Type C (Fig. 6), 316 stainless steel  
bottom – Type C (Fig. 6), 316 stainless steel

**Insert gasket:** top – none  
bottom – none

**Life history:** – Pressure cycled 1056 times to 500 psi in tap water at 61-74°F ambient temperature. Typical pressure cycle consisted of pressurizing to 500 psi, holding at 500 psi for 4 hours, depressurizing to 0 psi, and relaxing for 4 hours at 0 psi.

## MODEL 25

Outside diameter: 15 in.

Inside diameter: 14 in.

Shell thickness: 0.460 – 0.490 in.

Material: Plexiglas G

Construction: Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-18 adhesive (Fig. 5).

Penetrations: top – 5.150 in., minor diameter with 43° included angle  
bottom – 5.150 in., minor diameter with 43° included angle

Inserts: top – Type C (Fig. 6), 316 stainless steel  
bottom – Spherical shell sector, 0.5 in. thick with 43° included angle, acrylic plastic

Insert gasket: top – polycarbonate gasket, (Fig. 6)  
bottom – none

Life history: – Pressure cycled 1056 times to 500 psi in tap water at 61-74°F ambient temperature. Typical pressure cycle consisted of pressurizing to 500 psi, holding at 500 psi for 4 hours, depressurizing to 0 psi, and relaxing for 4 hours at 0 psi.

## MODEL 26

Outside diameter: 15 in.

Inside diameter: 14 in.

Shell thickness: 0.460 – 0.500 in.

Material: Plexiglas G

Construction: Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-18 adhesive (Fig. 5)

Penetrations: top – 5.150 in., minor diameter with 43° included angle  
bottom – none

Inserts: top – Spherical shell sector, 0.5 in. thick with 43° included angle, acrylic plastic  
bottom – none

Insert gasket: top – none  
bottom – none

Life history: – Was not subjected to any hydrostatic tests prior to explosive testing.

## MODEL NEMO 2000

Outside diameter: 66 in.

Inside diameter: 57.900 in.

Shell thickness: 4.050 in.

Material: Plexiglass G

Construction: Assembly of 12 thermoformed pentagons bonded with PS-30 adhesive (Fig. 7).

Penetrations: top – 23.822 in., minor diameter with 48° 30' included angle  
bottom – 21.727 in., minor diameter with 44° included angle

Inserts: top – Working hatch, 6061-T6 aluminum (Appendix A)  
bottom – penetration plate, 6061-T6 aluminum (Appendix A)

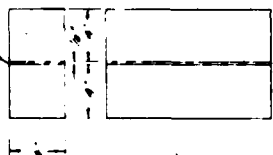
Insert gasket: top – polycarbonate gasket (Appendix A)  
bottom – polycarbonate gasket (Appendix A)

Life history: – Pressure cycled one time each to 450 psi, 900 psi, 1350 psi, and 1800 psi. Each pressure cycle consisted of pressurizing to maximum pressure, holding at that pressure for 24 hours, depressurizing to 0 psi, and relaxing for 24 hours at 0 psi.

TYPICAL SPHERICAL JOINT (SEE FIG. 2)

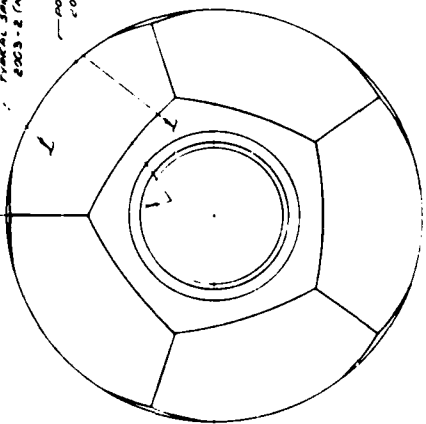
POLE SPHERICAL JOINT (SEE FIG. 2)

LAST IN LINE  
ACROSS JOINT



JOINT EVALUATION CURVE  
(SEE FIG. 2 FOR ACROSS JOINT SECTION)

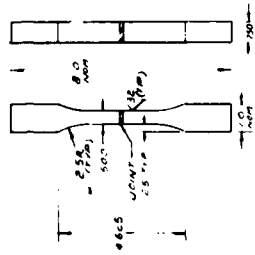
PLAN VIEW



POLE SPHERICAL JOINT  
4850 SPHERICAL JOINT  
(SEE FIG. 2 FOR ACROSS JOINT SECTION)

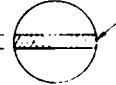
4 INCH SPHERICAL JOINT  
(SEE FIG. 2 FOR ACROSS JOINT SECTION)

SEE FIG. 2 FOR ACROSS JOINT SECTION



TYPICAL TEST SPECIMEN  
PREPARED FROM  
JOINT EVALUATION CURVE  
(SEE FIG. 2)

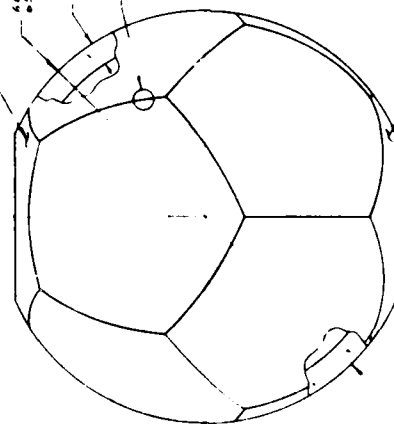
0.25 IN. DIA. 1/4 IN. DIA.



DETAIL A (TYPICAL JOINT)  
LAST IN LINE  
ACROSS JOINT  
(SEE FIG. 2 FOR ACROSS JOINT SECTION)

POLE SPHERICAL JOINT  
4850 SPHERICAL JOINT  
(SEE FIG. 2 FOR ACROSS JOINT SECTION)

ELEVATION VIEW

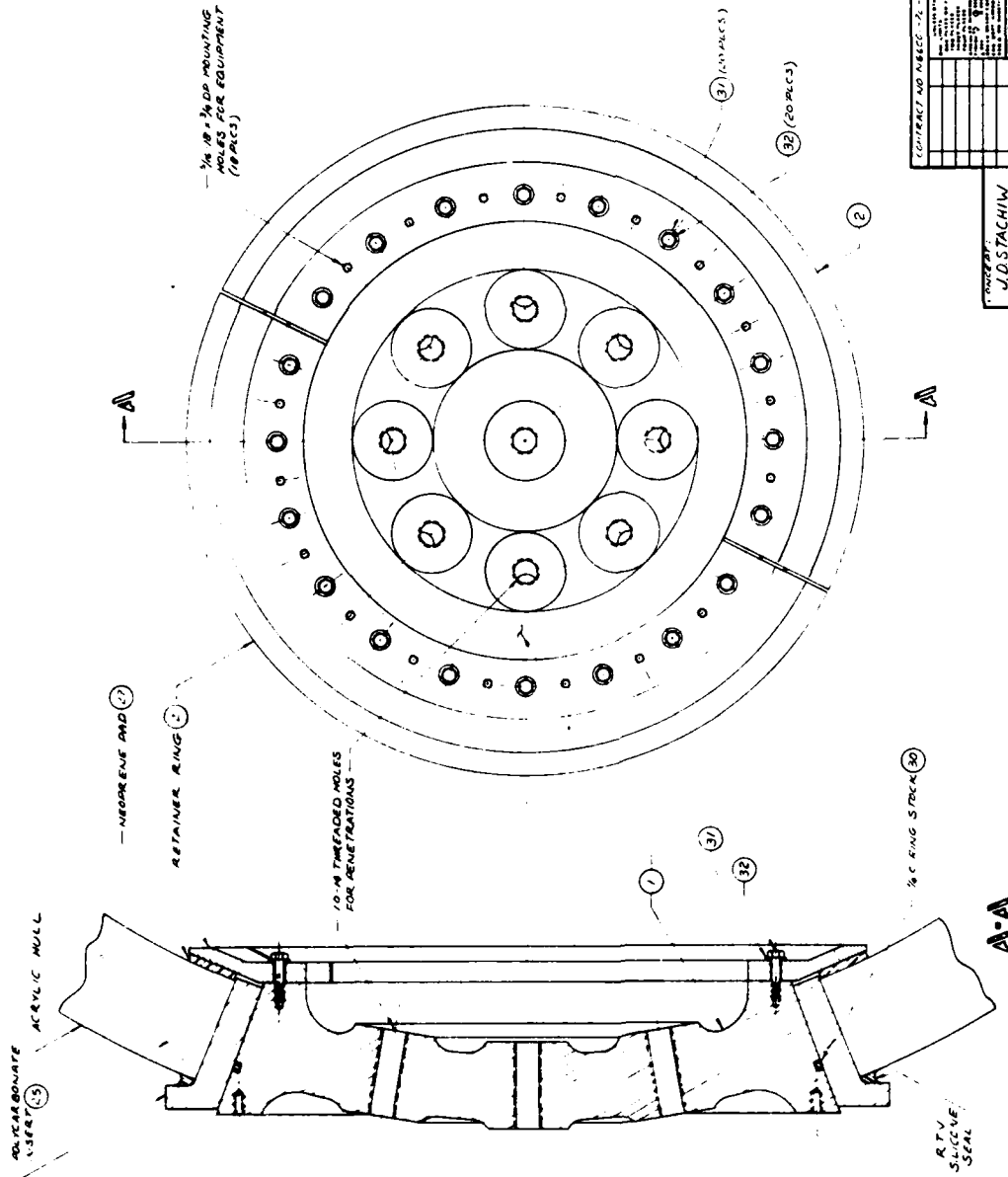


# NOTES

1. JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
2. ALL JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
3. ALL JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
4. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
5. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
6. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
7. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
8. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
9. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
10. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
11. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
12. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.
13. THE JOINTS MUST BE ANNEALED AT 1000°F FOR 24 HRS. SUBSEQUENT TO TREATING OPERATIONS BUT PRIOR TO BEING USED.

NO.	DATE	BY	REVISION
1	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	ORIGINAL
2	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
3	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
4	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
5	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
6	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
7	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
8	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
9	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
10	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
11	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
12	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
13	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
14	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
15	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
16	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
17	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
18	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
19	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
20	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
21	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
22	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
23	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
24	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
25	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
26	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
27	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
28	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
29	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
30	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
31	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
32	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
33	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
34	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
35	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
36	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
37	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
38	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
39	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
40	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
41	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
42	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
43	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
44	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
45	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
46	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
47	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
48	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
49	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
50	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
51	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
52	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
53	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
54	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
55	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
56	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
57	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
58	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
59	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
60	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
61	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
62	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
63	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
64	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
65	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
66	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
67	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
68	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
69	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
70	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
71	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
72	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
73	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
74	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
75	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
76	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
77	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
78	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
79	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
80	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
81	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
82	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
83	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
84	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
85	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
86	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
87	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
88	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
89	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
90	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
91	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
92	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
93	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
94	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
95	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
96	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
97	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
98	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
99	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED
100	10/1/58	J. H. HARRIS	REVISED





1	3/16\"	1/4\"	PHI. MS17887-813	STEEL	46
2	3/16\"	3/4\"	BALL BEARING	WATER RING CORP	45
3	1/2\"	1/2\"	WASHER	18-8 STAINLESS	44
4	3/16\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	43
5	6 1/4\"	12-1/2\"	"	"	42
6	6 1/4\"	18-1/2\"	"	"	41
7	12 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	"	"	40
8	6 1/4\"	18-1/2\"	"	"	39
9	6 1/4\"	18-1/2\"	"	"	38
10	3 1/4\"	8 NUT	FINISHED FULL	"	37
11	3 1/4\"	8 NUT	MS35692-1030	"	36
12	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	35
13	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	34
14	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	33
15	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	32
16	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	31
17	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	30
18	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	29
19	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	28
20	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	27
21	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	26
22	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	25
23	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	24
24	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	23
25	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	22
26	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	21
27	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	20
28	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	19
29	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	18
30	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	17
31	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	16
32	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	15
33	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	14
34	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	13
35	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	12
36	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	11
37	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	10
38	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	9
39	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	8
40	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	7
41	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	6
42	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	5
43	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	4
44	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	3
45	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	2
46	3 1/4\"	20-1/2\"	SOCKET HD SCREW	"	1

CONTRACT NO. 148800-2, C-0-022		NAVAL UNDERSEA RESEARCH CENTER	
J. J. LONES		NUC NEMO MODEL 2000	
J. J. LONES		BOTTOM PLATE	
J. J. LONES		ASSEMBLY	
J. J. LONES		2004	
J. J. LONES		6515	
J. J. LONES		D	
J. J. LONES		1 OF 3	

























---

**NEMO MODEL 2000 ACRYLIC PLASTIC SPHERICAL HULL  
FOR MANNED SUBMERSIBLE OPERATION  
AT DEPTHS TO 3000 FEET**

by

**Jerry D. Stachiw  
OCEAN TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT  
December 1974**

---



## **ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION**

This report describes research performed between June 1972 and December 1974 as part of the investigation into man-rated transparent submersibles for maximum depth capabilities. Program efforts were requested by the Director of Navy Laboratories and were funded under a Project Order from the Naval Material Command through the Independent Research and Independent Exploratory Development program at the Naval Undersea Center under Subproject Task Area Number ZF-61-412-001.

Released by  
H. R. TALKINGTON, Head  
Ocean Technology Department

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

The successful completion of an acrylic plastic hull for submersible mission operation to 3000 feet represents the combined effort of many individuals and companies. The hatches were designed by Adroit Engineering of San Diego, CA; the hull was fabricated by Swedlow Incorporated of Los Angeles, CA; and the finished assembly was tested by Southwest Research Institute of San Antonio, TX. This unified study result owes its achievement to the administrative and moral support of H. R. Talkington, Head – NUC Ocean Technology Department, and Dr. Wm. B. McLean, retired NUC Technical Director.

# UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1 REPORT NUMBER <b>TP 451</b>	2 GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3 RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4 TITLE (and Subtitle) <b>Nemo Model 2000 Acrylic Plastic Spherical Hull for Manned Submersible Operation at Depths to 3000 Feet</b>		5 TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED <b>TP - June 1972 to December 1974</b>
7 AUTHOR(s) <b>Jerry D. Stachiw</b>		6 PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER <b>CNM - DLP</b>
9 PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS <b>Naval Undersea Center San Diego, CA 92132</b>		8 CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
11 CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS <b>Office of Naval Research Arlington, VA 22217</b>		10 PROGRAM ELEMENT PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS <b>ZF-61-412-001</b>
14 MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)		12 REPORT DATE <b>December 1974</b>
		13 NUMBER OF PAGES
		15 SECURITY CLASS (of this report) <b>Unclassified</b>
		15a DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
16 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report) <b>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.</b>		
17 DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)		
18 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		
19 KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <b>Plastics</b>  <b>Structural Engineering</b>  <b>Submarine Engineering</b>  <b>Acrylic Technology</b> </div> <div> <b>Submersible Hulls</b>  <b>Acrylic Hull</b>  <b>Underwater Vehicles</b>  <b>Structural Materials</b> </div> <div> <b>Transparent Materials</b>  <b>Pressure Hulls</b> </div> </div>		
20 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number) <p><b>Nemo Model 2000 acrylic plastic pressure hull assembly is described and represents the latest addition to the Nemo hull series represented by Nemo Model 600 and 1000 hull assemblies. The 66 inch OD X 58 inch ID spherical acrylic hull with aluminum hatches has successfully withstood 24 hour long external hydrostatic pressurizations to 450, 900, 1350 and 1800 psi. Pressure cycling and short term destructive testing of 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID scale models has shown that the crackfree fatigue life is in excess</b></p>		

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE/When Data Entered)

20. (Continued)

of 1000 pressure cycles at depths to 3000 feet and the short term implosion pressure is in the range of 10,000 to 11,000 feet. Stress wave emissions have been found to be a good indicator of incipient failure.

Nemo Model 2000 spherical pressure hulls with panoramic visibility are considered to be acceptable for manned submersibles with an operational depth capability to 3000 feet. The cyclic fatigue life of such hulls is conservatively predicted to be at least  $12 \times 10^6$  feet hours.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE/When Data Entered)

## **SUMMARY**

### **Problem**

Manned submersibles with spherical acrylic plastic hulls have been known since the conception of the Nemo Hull in 1961 to provide greater panoramic vision at lower cost than steel hulls of the same shape and size equipped with many small portholes. To utilize this concept in Fleet design, the Nemo Hull was officially approved for minimum depth dives to 600 feet and demonstrated capabilities to 1000 feet in 1971. To further benefit Fleet operation, design and fabrication techniques were required to ameliorate fatigue factors inherent to structural joints between plastic and metal parts and thereby achieve the maximum operating depth allowed by the physical properties of acrylic plastic.

### **Results**

Successive technological innovations have yielded three Nemo Hull designs that can be incorporated into existing or planned submersible systems for certified man-rated operation to ocean depths of 1000, 2000, and 3000 feet. New hatch design details have decreased bending moments at metallic hatch/acrylic hull interface and the use of polycarbonate gaskets in the acrylic plastic hatch seat has eliminated shear cracking. The latest of the Nemo Hull series, Model 2000, has a 66-inch outside diameter and a 58-inch inside diameter that yields a fatigue life of 12,000,000 feet hours over a projected 10-year life span and is capable of operation to the maximum depth allowed by the properties of acrylic plastic.

### **Recommendations**

The Model 2000 Nemo Hull is recommended for manned operation at depths to 3000 feet. This latest design can now provide the Navy with a transparent hull for a wide variety of applications in undersea warfare, search, salvage, surveillance, and recovery missions.

## DEFINITION OF TERMS

ASTM	American Society for Testing of Materials
critical pressure	external hydrostatic pressure at which catastrophic failure of the pressure hull takes place
ft	feet; equals 30.48 cm
hoop stress	principal membrane stress oriented at right angles to the longitudinal stress
ID	inside diameter of acrylic sphere
in	inches; equals 2.54 centimeters
longitudinal stress	principal membrane stress whose direction passes through poles of the sphere
NCEL	Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Port Hueneme, CA
Nemo Hull	Acrylic plastic hull with one atmosphere interior for manned submersibles with the following primary characteristics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) spherical shape</li><li>(2) modular assembly of bonded pentagons</li><li>(3) polar openings closed by inserts, a hatch at the top and a plate at the bottom</li><li>(4) bearing surfaces on metallic hatch form a spherical angle whose apex is at the sphere</li></ul>
OD	outside diameter of acrylic sphere
PMR	Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, CA
psi	pounds per square inch; equals $0.070 \text{ kg/cm}^2$
$R_i$	inside diameter of acrylic sphere
$R_o$	outside diameter of acrylic sphere
short-term pressure	pressurization at 100 psi/minute rate
t	thickness of acrylic sphere

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DEFINITION OF TERMS . . .	vi
INTRODUCTION . . .	1
BACKGROUND . . .	1
DISCUSSION . . .	2
DESIGN OF POLAR INSERTS . . .	3
DESIGN OF INSERT/HULL INTERFACE . . .	3
IMPROVEMENT OF FABRICATION PROCESS . . .	4
FABRICATION . . .	5
Full Scale Assembly . . .	5
Scale Model Assembly . . .	9
TEST PROGRAM . . .	10
Model Scale Hulls . . .	10
Full Scale Hull . . .	11
TEST OBSERVATIONS . . .	12
Model Scale Tests . . .	12
Full Scale Tests . . .	15
TEST DATA DISCUSSION . . .	20
Determination of Safe Operational Depth . . .	20
FINDINGS . . .	22
CONCLUSION . . .	22
OPERATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS . . .	22
REFERENCES . . .	71
APPENDIXES	
A – DESIGN DETAILS OF MODEL 2000 NEMO HULL . . .	A-1
B – FABRICATION OF 66 INCH OD X 58 INCH ID MODEL 2000 NEMO HULL . . .	B-1
C – DATA FROM HYDROSTATIC TESTS . . .	C-1

## INTRODUCTION

The idea of transparent pressure hulls for manned submersible operation became a reality in 1968 with the successful fabrication of the first full scale Nemo Hull shown in Figure 1. Since then, acrylic plastic pressure hulls of spherical shape have demonstrated competitive cost, unsurpassed panoramic visibility, and a large depth safety margin, which has given the Navy a cost-effective solution to submersible hull design.

Testing and evaluation of models and full scale Nemo Hulls continued until in 1970 the Model 600 Nemo Hull was officially approved by the U. S. Navy for manned operation to 600 feet,<sup>1</sup> although it demonstrated capabilities to 1000 feet, as pictured in operation in Figure 2. At that time, Nemo's endurance range beyond the standard 1000-foot minimum was inhibited by stress limitations inherent to joints between the acrylic hull and metallic hatches.<sup>2-5</sup> Further design studies were initiated to relieve this fatigue factor and extend the depth limit of the Nemo Hull to the maximum allowed by physical properties of the material for future work in deep ocean environments.

Subsequent work efforts during 1971-1972 resulted in the Model 1000 Nemo Hull with an optimized aluminum hatch and aluminum seating ring assembly. This model has been designed and stress analyzed for safe operations to 2000 feet. Both Models 600 and 1000 Nemo Hulls are recommended as cost-effective transparent hulls for submersible operations to, respectively, 1000 and 2000 feet.

The apex of development for the Nemo Hull culminated in 1974 with the Model 2000, the presentation of which is the purpose of this report. The results of experimental and analytical studies are presented for this acrylic plastic pressure hull, which is capable of manned submersible operation at depths to 3000 feet for at least 1000 times without fatigue cracks. The Model 2000 Nemo Hull provides the maximum safe operational depth with minimum weight to displacement and cost/depth ratios for use with manned submersibles in undersea warfare, search, salvage, surveillance and recovery missions to 3000 feet.

New design techniques and fabrication procedures are presented along with documented test results. The main body of the report is concise but terse to afford the reader a summary of study highlights. A more detailed description of design studies, fabrication procedures, and hydrostatic tests are presented in, respectively, Appendixes A, B, C, and D. The report documents a major breakthrough in technology for submersible hulls with panoramic visibility.

## BACKGROUND

The failure of an acrylic plastic spherical Nemo Hull can occur in three ways. The hull can implode instantaneously because of overpressurization accompanying the catastrophic loss of the depth control system on a submersible; this type of failure is classified as *short term failure* and the pressure at which the failure occurs as short term critical pressure. The hull can also implode after it has been subjected for a long period of time to a



depth which is greater than the operational pressure, but less than the short term critical pressure. This type of failure is classified as *long term creep failure*. Finally, the failure of the hull can be initiated by cracks resulting from repeated dives to operational depth; this type of failure is classified as *fatigue failure*.

Previous experimental studies have already generated the data for prediction of short term and long term creep failures in Nemo Hulls with  $t/D_0$  ratios in the 0.015–0.017, 0.03, 0.047–0.05 and 0.064–0.67 ranges.<sup>6</sup> In conjunction with short term and long term implosion studies some data was also generated on the initiation of fatigue cracks in the acrylic bearing surfaces for metallic hatches on hulls with  $t/D_0$  ratios in the 0.03–0.035 range (references 2, 3, 4, 5). On the basis of that data it was concluded that for all practical applications in acrylic plastic Nemo Hulls the operational depth limitation is imposed primarily by the fatigue life of acrylic bearing surfaces supporting the metallic hatch. It is this fatigue life that imposes the 1000-foot operational depth limit on the 2.5-inch thick Model 600 Nemo Hull assembly and the 2000-foot limit on the nominally 4-inch thick Model 1000 Nemo Hull; the fatigue life being in both cases 1000 dives of 4 hour duration each to the maximum operational depth without initiation of fatigue cracks.

Since the short term collapse depth of the nominally 2.5-inch thick hull is 4150 feet and of the nominally 4-inch thick hull is 10,000 feet, there was no doubt that there existed a sufficient reservoir of potential structural strength to warrant research on improving the fatigue life of the hatch/hull interface. The effort to improve the fatigue life of Nemo Hulls was focused primarily on the Model 1000 Nemo Hull with a nominal 4-inch wall thickness,<sup>7</sup> as the potential operational depth improvement appeared to be higher here than in the Model 600 Nemo Hull with a nominal 2.5-inch thickness.

## DISCUSSION

The objective of the study was to maximize the operational depth of the 66-inch diameter Nemo Hull with a 4-inch nominal wall thickness and maintain the minimum 1000 cycle fatigue life requirement specified for all acrylic plastic hulls.<sup>5,6</sup>

The approach selected was to (1) redesign the top and bottom aluminum inserts, (2) redesign the interface between the insert and the hull, and (3) improve the fabrication process for the hull. All of the modifications to the Nemo Hull design were to be evaluated experimentally and analytically.

The scope was to limit the study to two acrylic hull sizes; the 66-inch diameter, 4-inch thick, full scale operational hull and the 15-inch diameter, 1-inch thick model scale hull. The cyclic fatigue tests and the short term implosion tests were performed on the 15-inch diameter model scale hulls while the experimental determination of stress distribution and comparison with analytical stress calculations were conducted on the 66-inch diameter full scale operational hull.

## DESIGN OF POLAR INSERTS

Although the existing design for polar inserts in the 66-inch diameter, nominally 4-inch thick Model 1000 Nemo Hull incorporated on the JOHNSON SEA-LINK submersible<sup>7</sup> was satisfactorily tested to a proof test of 2000 feet, without yielding and probably could be used to greater depths, it contained a large number of undesirably high stress concentrations and thus was considered questionable for 3000-foot service. For a minimal cost, these hatches were modified for safe operation to 3000 feet.

The redesign of existing aluminum polar inserts for the 66-inch diameter, 4-inch thick hull (currently in service with the JOHNSON SEA-LINK submersible; see Ref. 7) consisted of redistributing the metal in the hatch and penetration plate so that the resultant of compressive membrane stresses in the acrylic hull would pass as close as possible to the centroid of the insert and thus generate only moderate bending moments in the insert; see Figure 3. A more detailed description of system design including schematic drawings is presented in Appendix A.

The new hull assembly was stress analyzed utilizing the finite element stress analysis program for arbitrary axisymmetric structures, called ZP-13,<sup>8</sup> as illustrated in Figure 4.

For this program the top hatch was idealized into 244 nodes and 399 elements, as shown in Figure 5, while the bottom plate was idealized into 228 nodes and 367 elements, shown in Figure 6. The maximum stresses in the aluminum hatch and bottom plate were calculated to occur at the central penetrations and at the junctions between the spherical aluminum shells and the circular flanges (again see Figs. 5 and 6). The highest stress in the plastic hull was predicted to occur on the interior surface at the point of contact between the aluminum flanges and the polycarbonate gasket.

The magnitude of the peak principal stresses in the top and bottom aluminum inserts when operating at a depth of 3000 feet was predicted to be 24,250 and 25,400 psi, respectively (values derived from extrapolation of stresses shown in Figs. 5 and 6). In both cases the peak principal stresses were located on the inside of the central hatch penetrations. These peak compressive hoop stresses were not considered dangerous at that location since the steel bulkhead penetrators would serve as reinforcements and carry some of the compressive stresses. The stresses at the juncture between the spherical surfaces on the hatch and bottom plate and their flanges were also substantial (20,000–23,000 psi), but they were well below the yielding point of aluminum. From an extrapolation of the stress values shown in Figures 7 and 8, the maximum compressive stress in the plastic hull was predicted to be longitudinal and of 10,900 psi magnitude. These stress levels were considered acceptable for operation of the manned Model 2000 Nemo Hull submersible to 3000 feet since the associated calculated safety factors, based on yielding of the aluminum and acrylic plastic, were approximately 1.5 for both materials.

## DESIGN OF INSERT/HULL INTERFACE

The insert/hull interface successfully utilized in existing acrylic plastic submersibles NEMO, MAKAKAI, and JOHNSON SEA-LINK #1, consisted of direct contact between the metallic insert flange and the acrylic plastic.<sup>2,9-11</sup> Since the orientation of the interface was radial, shear stresses were minimized. Still, because of differences in structural rigidity

between the metallic inserts and the plastic hull, some differential movement between the inserts and the acrylic hull, as well as bending of the hull, takes place which causes shear cracks to appear in those areas of the acrylic plastic that come in contact with the metallic inserts.

There were two options available for elimination of the shear cracks. One feasible approach was to replace the metallic inserts with discs made of acrylic plastic with the same rigidity and compressibility as the plastic hull. The other approach was to place a compliant gasket between the rigid metallic insert and the limber plastic hull. Of these two approaches, the use of gaskets was operationally more appealing as it allowed the retention of operationally proven metallic inserts with the desirable high heat transfer coefficients. This left only the selection of the right type and thickness of gasket.

The gasket finally selected for the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly was one-inch thick polycarbonate plastic (see Fig. 3, Appendix A). Polycarbonate plastic was chosen because of its toughness, resistance to crack propagation, and modulus of elasticity that matches that of acrylic plastic. Because of the 1-inch wall thickness, the gasket possessed sufficient inherent structural strength to prevent it from being extruded into the hull interior by outside hydrostatic pressure. Also, the circumferential flange on the exterior edge of the gasket serves as a seal retainer, which keeps the water from entering the joint between the polycarbonate gasket and the acrylic plastic hull. The seal consisted of room temperature vulcanizing silicone rubber dispensed from a tube into the space between the gasket flange and the acrylic hull.

## IMPROVEMENT OF FABRICATION PROCESS

The fabrication process<sup>12</sup> developed for the first acrylic plastic Nemo submersible<sup>1</sup> was also used in the fabrication of the acrylic plastic hulls for MAKAKAI<sup>9</sup> and the JOHNSON SEA-LINK<sup>7</sup> and focused primarily on the attainment of tight dimensional tolerances for the sphericity of the hull exterior. The variation in thickness of individual spherical pentagon modules remained a function of commercial casting tolerances for individual plates. Because of this dependency, the thickness of individual spherical pentagons varied as much as  $\pm 0.250$  of an inch.

The large variation in thickness was acceptable so long as it was economically acceptable to rate the operational depth capability of a Nemo Hull on the basis of minimum hull thickness, and the mismatch in thickness between individual spherical pentagons was not considered optically objectionable. However, when emphasis was placed on cost effectiveness of the acrylic hull as a structure and as an optical system, it became economically untenable to tolerate such a large variation in wall thickness. The thicker portions of the hull would have constituted additional ballast that detracted from the payload and added nothing to the depth capability. In addition, the mismatches in thickness between individual spherical pentagons would have created a noticeable optical distortion for the crew of the vehicle.

Obviously, the key to uniformity of wall thickness was to use thick acrylic plastic spherical pentagons of uniform thickness in the construction of the hull. Basically, there were three techniques available for attainment of uniformly thick spherical pentagons: (1) custom casting of acrylic plates to very tight dimensional tolerances, (2) grinding

off-the-shelf acrylic plates to a uniform thickness, and (3) grinding spherical sectors to uniform curvature and thickness after thermoforming of plates. Of these three techniques the last one was found to produce the smallest thickness variation at approximately the same or less cost than required by the other techniques. The tolerances on hull thickness attained by grinding of formed spherical sectors were  $\pm 0.050$  inches.

## FABRICATION

### Full Scale Assembly

#### Acrylic Hull

The 66-inch OD  $\times$  58-inch ID Model 2000 acrylic plastic Nemo Hull (see Figs. 9 and 10) was fabricated by Swedlow, Inc., basically in the same manner as the previously built Nemo Hulls.<sup>12,13</sup> The only improvements over the previous fabrication technique were the contour grinding of formed spherical sectors and placement of adhesive into the joints between spherical pentagons by means of hydrostatic pressure. Fabrication techniques, dimensional drawings, and relevant contract correspondence are presented in Appendix B.

Acrylite® plates manufactured by Monsanto served as basic construction material. The stringent material quality control procedures developed by NCEL and PMR for the prototype Model 600 Nemo Hull were applied here also.<sup>2</sup> Testing of material specimens showed that the 4.125 nominally thick Acrylite met the physical properties criteria listed in Table 1, as established by the Navy for acrylic plastic windows and pressure hulls in manned service.<sup>2-5</sup>

Because of improved fabrication techniques, not as many dimensional tolerances were required in building the Model 2000 Nemo Hull as were required for the Model 1000 Nemo Hull fabricated for the JOHNSON SEA-LINK submersible.<sup>7</sup> Thus, whereas the Model 1000 Nemo Hull thickness varied from 3.844 to 4.030 inches, the Model 2000 Nemo Hull varied only from 4.000 to 4.100 inches. Similarly, whereas the sphericity of Model 1000 Nemo Hull varied from 66.250 to 65.800, the Model 2000 Nemo Hull varied only from 66.095 to 65.900 inches. Assembly dimensions for the Nemo Model 2000 are listed in Table 2.

The only area that did not realize a significant improvement in the fabrication process was the bonding of joints between individual pentagons. A comparison of the 5456 to 7804 psi bond strength achieved for the 4-inch thick Model 1000 Nemo Hull<sup>7</sup> with that of the 5123 to 9116 psi bond strength attained for the Model 2000 Nemo Hull indicates that the strength of bonded joints in both hulls is about the same. This holds true also for the quality of the joint. Both the number and size of inclusions was about the same as shown in Figure 11 a and b. This indicates that although the technique of emplacing the adhesive into the joint and the polymerization regimen have been drastically changed since the fabrication of the first Model 600 Nemo Hull in 1968<sup>2</sup> the performance of the bonded joint has not. Since the entire Nemo Hull is under compression when submerged to operational depth, very little incentive exists to effect further improvements in the tensile qualities of the joints.

Table 1. Physical Properties of Acrylic Plastic Hull  
for 66 Inch OD X 58 Inch ID Nemo Model 2000

	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>
1. Properties of Plastic*			
<u>ASTM D-638</u>			
Ultimate Tensile Strength, psi	9,545	10,972	12,331
Elongation, percent	3.0	5.291	7.0
Modulus of Elasticity, psi	428,000	465,583	505,000
<u>ASTM D-790</u>			
Ultimate Flexural, psi	15,238	17,736	18,686
Modulus of Elasticity, psi	415,000	463,125	487,000
<u>ASTM D-732</u>			
Ultimate Shear Strength, psi	9,880	10,088	11,500
<u>ASTM D-695</u>			
Compressive yield, psi	17,700	18,416	19,600
Compressive modulus, psi	500,000	520,416	570,000
<u>ASTM D-621</u>			
Deformation under load; 4000 psi, 122°F for 24 hours	0.42	0.55	0.72
2. Properties of bonded joints**			
<u>ASTM D-638</u>			
Ultimate tensile strength, psi	5,123	7,815	9,116

\*Total of 120 specimens taken from 12 acrylic plastic plates with 4.125 X 48 X 60 inches nominal dimensions.

\*\*Total of 12 specimens taken from test blocks bonded for quality control purpose.

Table 2. Dimensions of the 66 Inch OD × 58 Inch ID Hull  
for Nemo Model 2000 Assembly

1. Individual Pentagons

<i>Pentagon</i>	<i>Thickness*</i>		<i>Contour Deviation**</i>	
	<i>Maximum</i>	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	<i>Minimum</i>
A	4.070	4.035	0.075	0.005
B	4.075	4.040	0.070	0.010
C	4.070	4.020	0.070	0.010
D	4.100	4.050	0.100	0.030
E	4.070	4.050	0.070	0.010
F	4.110	4.005	0.040	0.020
G	4.060	4.030	0.150	0.050
H	4.065	4.010	0.100	0.020
I	4.090	4.060	0.100	0.010
J	4.070	4.050	0.100	0.020
K	4.050	4.000	0.100	0.020
L	4.030	4.000	0.090	0.010

2. Sphere Assembly

<i>Spherical Deviations</i>	<i>Maximum</i>	<i>Minimum</i>
Total of 5 Measurements	-0.100	+0.095

\*Total of 6 measurements per pentagon

\*\*Total of 5 measurements per pentagon

**Metallic Polar Inserts**

The top hatch, top hatch ring, and bottom plate for the 66-inch OD hull were fabricated by machining 6061-T6 aluminum forgings, as pictured in Figures 12a, b and 13a, b (also see Appendix B). Material quality control of the aluminum forgings indicated a compressive yield strength of 36,300 psi and ultimate compressive strength of 43,100 psi. Special attention was paid to the machining of beveled seal seating surfaces to assure positive sealing and good bearing contact.

### Polycarbonate Bearing Gasket

The bearing gaskets shown in Figure 14 between the metallic polar inserts and acrylic plastic hull were machined from polycarbonate plastic plates. Material quality control of the polycarbonate plates used as machining stock showed that the material was acceptable for this application. The physical properties are summarized in Table 3.

Table 3. Physical Properties of Polycarbonate Plastic Gaskets  
for 66 Inch OD × 58 Inch ID of Nemo Model 2000

	<i>Minimum</i>	<i>Average</i>	<i>Maximum</i>
<u>ASTM D-638</u>			
Ultimate Tensile Strength, psi	6,640	7,170	7,690
Elongation, percent	2.3	2.6	2.8
Modulus of Elasticity, psi	320,000	320,000	320,000
<u>ASTM D-790</u>			
Ultimate Flexural, psi	11,700	11,900	12,000
<u>ASTM D-732</u>			
Ultimate shear strength, psi	10,400	10,400	10,400
<u>ASTM D-695</u>			
Compressive yield, psi	12,500	12,800	13,000
Compressive modulus, psi	360,000	370,000	380,000
<u>ASTM D-621</u>			
Deformation under load, percent 4000 psi, 122°F for 24 hours	0.12	0.13	0.14
<u>ASTM D-256</u>			
Izod impact strength	0.67	0.76	0.85
<u>ASTM D-570</u>			
Water absorption, percent 24 hours	0.14	0.15	0.15

Since a polycarbonate plate of 6-inch thickness is currently not fabricated by industry, several half-inch thick plates were bonded together to form a 6-inch thick block. Although the bonding was performed by General Electric, the developer of polycarbonate plastic, the quality and strength of the joints were less than of the parent material. Additional efforts by Southwest Research Institute (SWRI) were made to improve the bonding technique, although these too failed to yield perfect joints. However, in view of the fact that the gasket is in compression when incorporated into the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly, less than perfect bonded joints were considered as acceptable for compressive loading service.

### **Scale Model Assembly**

#### **Acrylic Hull**

The 15-inch OD  $\times$  13-inch ID acrylic plastic hulls were fabricated by the Technical Support Department of the Pacific Missile Range; Figure 15 pictures one of these hulls. The same thermoforming, machining, and bonding techniques were used to fabricate this scale model as were used in the fabrication of prototype models developed for the Nemo research program in 1965.<sup>2</sup> Quality control of acrylic plastic and of bonded joints showed that the scale model materials met the same specifications as did the full scale 66-inch diameter hull. Four scale models have been fabricated.

#### **Metallic Polar Inserts**

The polar inserts for the 15-inch OD model scale hulls were fabricated by machining aluminum and titanium forgings (see Appendix A). The 6061-T6 aluminum inserts were structural scale models of the aluminum polar inserts in the 66-inch diameter hull; see Figures 16a, b and 17a, b. The Ti-6Al-4V titanium inserts shown in Figure 18a, b, c, d represented simplified scale models of an alternate design for the 66-inch OD hull polar inserts, except that titanium was utilized instead of aluminum.

#### **Polycarbonate Bearing Gaskets**

The polycarbonate bearing gaskets (see Appendix A) were machined from 1-inch thick polycarbonate plates (Lexan CP-438). Common machine shop practices were used to achieve the desired finish and tolerances.



## **TEST PROGRAM**

### **Model Scale Hulls**

#### **Static Tests**

One 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID scale model hull, shown in Figure 19, was subjected to a series of hydrostatic tests which culminated in the implosion of the hull. The objectives of the static tests were to (1) establish the validity of aluminum hatch design for ocean depth operation to 3000 feet, (2) measure the stress wave emissions of the acrylic hull, (3) measure the creep of the hull at depths to 3000 feet, and (4) determine the short term implosion depth of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly. To accomplish these objectives the scale model of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull was instrumented with 10 electric resistance strain gages and an acoustic transducer with a 160 kHz response capability, as shown in Figure 20.

Static tests were conducted at a room temperature range between 70-75°F in the pressure test facilities of the Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas.

1. Pressurize the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Model 34 to 1350 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, hold for 4 hours at that pressure, depressurize at 100 psi/minute rate to 0 psi, allow to relax for 4 hours prior to next test.
2. Pressurize the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Model 34 to 900 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, hold for 4 hours at that pressure, depressurize at 100 psi/minute rate to 0 psi, allow to relax for 4 hours prior to next test.
3. Pressurize the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Model 34 to implosion at 100 psi/minute rate.

#### **Cyclic Tests**

Three 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Hull scale models were subjected to a series of pressure cycling tests. The objective of the pressure cycling tests was to establish (1) the fatigue life of bearing surfaces in acrylic plastic hulls that are in direct contact with metallic polar inserts and (2) the fatigue life of bearing surfaces in acrylic plastic hulls that are not in direct contact with the metallic polar inserts but interface through a polycarbonate bearing gasket; an assembly drawing of these contact points is shown in Figure 21. To achieve these objectives, the bearing surfaces of the acrylic hulls were to be inspected at the conclusion of the pressure cycle tests.

Pressure cycling of the scale model consisted of a series of tests conducted at a room temperature range between 70-75°F in the pressure test facilities of the Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory (NCEL), Port Hueneme, California, performed as follows.

1. Pressurize the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Model No. 35 to 500 psi at 100 psi/minute rate; hold at this pressure for 4 hours; depressurize at 100 psi/minute rate to zero and relax at that pressure for 4 hours before initiating the next pressure cycle. Repeat the pressure cycle 1000 times.

2. Pressurize the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Model No. 36 to 1000 psi at 100 psi/minute rate; hold at this pressure for 4 hours, depressurize at 100 psi/minute rate to zero and relax at that pressure for 4 hours before initiating the next pressure cycle. Repeat the pressure cycle 1000 times.
3. Pressurize the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Nemo Model No. 37 to 1500 psi at 100 psi/minute rate; hold at this pressure for 4 hours; depressurize at 100 psi/minute rate to zero and relax at this pressure for 4 hours before initiating the next pressure cycle. Repeat the pressure cycle 1000 times.

### **Full Scale Hull**

#### **Static Tests**

The 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly was subjected to a series of hydrostatic tests at SWRI, which culminated with a 4000-foot depth proof test; Figure 22 pictures the Model 2000 Nemo Hull with the SWRI pressure vessel. The objectives of the static tests were to (1) establish experimentally the strains and stresses imposed on the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly at a 3000-foot operational depth for comparison with the analytically generated data and (2) prove that the full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly could withstand pressures to a depth of 3000 feet without permanent deformation. To accomplish these objectives, strains were to be recorded during all of the tests at 20 locations; the location of the strain gages on the Model 2000 Nemo Hull is shown in Figure 23.

The static test series consisted of the following tests conducted at a room temperature which ranged between 65-75°F in the pressure test facilities of the Southwest Research Institute, San Antonio, Texas:

1. Pressurize to 450 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, hold at that pressure for 24 hours, depressurize to 0 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, and relax at that pressure for 24 hours prior to beginning of next test.
2. Pressurize to 900 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, hold at that pressure for 24 hours, depressurize to 0 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, and relax at that pressure for 24 hours prior to beginning of next test.
3. Pressurize to 1350 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, hold at that pressure for 24 hours, depressurize to 0 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, and relax at that pressure for 24 hours prior to beginning of next test.
4. Pressurize to 1800 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, hold at that pressure for 24 hours, depressurize to 0 psi at 100 psi/minute rate, and relax at that pressure for 24 hours prior to beginning of next test.

No cyclic tests were performed on the full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly.

## TEST OBSERVATIONS

### Model Scale Tests

#### Stresses

The 15-inch OD  $\times$  13-inch ID Nemo Model 34 assembly performed satisfactorily at simulated depths to 3000 feet. The highest measured principal stress of -5086 psi in the acrylic hull was on the interior, located at the edge of the top polar opening (0.500 inches away from aluminum hatch) and orientated along the meridian of the sphere; recorded stress values are listed in Table 4 (also see Figure 19). It is worth noting, however, that its magnitude was approximately only 10 percent larger than the average stress of -4642 psi measured at the equator on the interior of the sphere. This can be explained by the fact that the stress riser effect of the metallic insert decays rapidly with distance from the hatch. Since the strain gage was located approximately 3 degrees away from the edge it did not measure the peak stress but rather the tail end of it.

The maximum stress of -15,714 psi in the polar aluminum inserts was measured on the inside surface, adjacent to the flange, in the bottom plate, and its orientation was in the longitudinal direction.

The highest measured stresses, both on the acrylic hull and the aluminum inserts during the simulated dive to 3000 feet, were well below the yield points of their respective materials. All strains were observed to return to zero upon completion of the relaxation period following the simulated dive to 3000 feet (see Table 4). For both the acrylic plastic and aluminum, the apparent safety factors, based on the short term yielding of material, were well in excess of 2. On the basis of these stress measurements it was concluded that (1) the proposed design of hatches was adequate for dives to 3000 feet and that (2) the whole full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly could be safety tested at least at depths to 3000 feet.

#### Implosion Resistance

The 15-inch OD  $\times$  13-inch ID Model 34 Nemo Hull imploded under short term pressure loading at a simulated depth of 10,600 feet. The assembly failed by general plastic instability; the fragmented model is shown in Figure 24. The highest measured stresses in the aluminum hatches, prior to implosion, were found to be at locations #4 and #7 (see Figure 19), and their magnitude was in the -35,000 to -39,000 psi range, as shown in Figure 25. The 10,600-foot short term implosion depth of Model 34 gives the scale model a 3.5 safety margin for catastrophic dives. Data reduction of the hydrostatic tests is documented in Appendix C.

#### Acoustic Emission

The 15-inch OD  $\times$  13-inch ID Model 34 was a good source of acoustic emission during the first pressurization to 1350 psi; Figure 26 presented a histogram of stress wave

Table 4. Strains in 15 Inch OD X 13 Inch ID Nemo Model #34  
during Simulated Dive at Depths to 3000 Feet

No.	Gages Location		Strain micro inches/inch		Stress (psi)	
			Hoop	Longitudinal	Hoop	Longitudinal
1a	Equator, outside	A	-5,900*	-5,700*	-3,345*	-3,284*
		B	-6,700	-6,300		
		C	0	-100		
1b	Equator, inside	A	-8,200*	-8,000*	-4,681*	-4,604*
		B	-9,550	-8,900		
		C	+10	+25		
2b	Edge of top polar opening, inside	A	-6,900*	-9,500*	-4,286*	-5,086*
		B	-7,700	-1,100		
		C	-50	-100		
3b	Lip of flange, bottom plate; inside	A	-900*	+150*	-9,386*	-1,319*
		B	-900	+150		
		C	0	0		
4a	Root of flange, bottom plate; outside	A	-275*	-50*	-3,187*	-1,456*
		B	-275	+100		
		C	0	0		
4b	Root of flange, bottom plate; inside	A	-600*	-1,250*	-10,714*	-15,714*
		B	-700	-1,350		
		C	0	0		
5a	Root flange, top hatch, outside	A	-100*	malfunc-	-1,099*	-330*
		B	-100	tioning		
		C	0	s. gage 0		
5b	Root of flange, top hatch, inside	A	-1,100*	-200*	-12,747*	-5,824*
		B	-1,100	-200		
		C	0	0		
6b	Edge of bottom, polar opening, inside	A	-8,300*	-6,900*	-4,558*	-4,127*
		B	-9,200	-7,800		
		C	0	+250		
7b	Lip of flange, top hatch, inside	A	-1,300*	+300*	-13,297*	-989*
		B	-1,300	+300		
		C	0	0		

Note A\*. Immediately after pressurization to 3000 foot depth  
B. After four (4) hours at 3000 foot depth  
C. After 16 hours of relaxation at 0 depth

emissions. When, after relaxation at 0 psi, Model 34 was pressurized to 900 psi no further acoustic emission bursts were recorded which indicated that the acrylic hull exhibits a very marked Kaiser effect.

During the final pressure test to implosion, Model 34 emitted significant numbers of acoustic emissions, although only after the pressure passed the 9500-foot depth mark. Thus, between 0 and 9500 feet there were less than 50 emissions, as shown in Figure 27. Obviously then, the impending implosion of the acrylic hull could have been stopped during the simulated dive at about 500 feet above implosion depth on the basis of the acoustic emission recording (see Fig. 26).

### **Cyclic Fatigue Crazing**

Observation of 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Models 35, 36 and 37, after 1000 simulated 4-hour long dives, shown in Figure 28, revealed that only Model 37 which was pressure cycled to a depth of 3360 feet had slight indication of cyclic fatigue, whereas Models 35 and 36 which were pressure cycled to, respectively, 1120 and 2240 feet showed no signs of cyclic fatigue. The cyclic fatigue in Model 37 exhibited slight crazing of its conical bearing surface in the polar opening of the acrylic hull, which was exposed to direct contact with the metallic insert; see Figure 29. The other polar opening in Model 37, in which the acrylic bearing surface was not in direct contact with the metallic insert did not craze. From this, it can be concluded that at a cyclic history of less than 1000 dives the polycarbonate gasket has a significant effect only when the maximum pressure in a dive is 3360 feet or more. At lesser depths the polycarbonate gasket also increases the fatigue life of the acrylic hull, although more than 1000 dives are required to show experimentally the beneficial effect of the polycarbonate gasket.

It is important to point out here that even in Model 37 which was the only specimen with signs of cyclic fatigue on the acrylic bearing surface, the fatigue exhibited itself in the form of barely noticeable crazing. Based on past experience,<sup>5</sup> it can be conservatively predicted that it would take at least another 1000 dives to 3360 feet before the crazing would deteriorate into cracks 1/2-inch deep and thus require remachining of the bearing surface.

### **Creep**

The creep observed during 4 hour sustained loading to 1350 psi was significantly higher than during sustained loading to 900 psi, as shown in Figures 30 and 31. The magnitude of creep in both cases was about 15 percent of short term strain. As expected (magnitude of creep is a function not only of time but also of short term strain), creep was more substantial at the edges of polar openings than at the equator. Similarly, it was larger on the interior of the hull than on its exterior.

The creep returned to zero after several hours of relaxation at zero pressure, indicating that the creep observed did not represent permanent deformation of plastic.

## Full Scale Tests

### General Performance

The 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Nemo Model 2000 withstood successfully the four successive 24-hour hydrostatic pressure loadings to 450, 900, 1350 and 1800 psi without any appearance of cracks in the acrylic and only minor surface cracking in the polycarbonate plastic bearing surfaces at the polar openings.

### Strains

*The magnitude of strains* observed during the 24-hour pressurization tests is shown in Figure 32; recorded stress values are listed in Table 5. Stress range was predicted by (1) the ZIP-13 finite element computer program and (2) strains generated during the hydrostatic testing of the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34. The fact that the acrylic hull of Model 34 was approximately 10 percent thicker than required by the 1:4.4 scaling factor had to be taken into consideration during comparison of strains measured on the 15-inch and 66-inch diameter hulls.

The highest strains in acrylic plastic were measured on the interior of the hull at the edge of the top polar opening. The strains at the edge of the bottom polar opening were about 10 percent less, reflecting the fact that the bottom aluminum plate is significantly less stiff than the top hatch. The ratios between longitudinal and hoop strains at both locations were in the 3:1-4:1 range.

The interior longitudinal strain at the top polar opening was 100 percent greater than the interior longitudinal strain at the equator, while the interior hoop strain at the top polar opening was 50 percent less than the interior hoop strain at the equator. The exterior longitudinal strain at the top polar opening was only 20 percent greater than the exterior longitudinal strain at the equator, while the exterior hoop strain at the top polar opening was 70 percent less than the exterior hoop strain at the equator. On the aluminum polar inserts the highest strain was measured on the interior surfaces of (1) the bottom plate at location #6 in longitudinal direction and (2) the top plate at location #13 in longitudinal direction (see Fig. 23).

Magnitude of *Creep* at the equatorial surfaces of the hull was approximately the same as that recorded for Model 34. It was for all practical purposes absent during the 24 hour pressurizations to 450 and 900 psi, but it became noticeable (20-25 percent increase over short term strain) during 1350 psi pressurization and was significant (25-30 percent increase) during 1800 psi pressurization, as can be seen in Figure 32a through l. The numerical value of strains on the interior surface at the equator after 24 hours of sustained loading was in the 2500-3000, 5000-6000, 9000-11,000 and 13,000-15,000 micro inches/inch range for, respectively, 450, 900, 1350 and 1800 psi pressurizations. (See Figs. 32i and 32j.)

The numerical values of creep on the interior hull surface at the edges of top and bottom penetrations were higher than at the equator, but in terms of short term strain percentage they were not different from those at the equator. After 24 hours of sustained loading the longitudinal strains at penetrations were in the 4000-4500, 8000-10,000, 15,000-19,000 and 22,000-27,000 micro inches/inch range for, respectively, 450, 900, 1350 and 1800 psi

Table 5. Stresses in 66 Inch OD X 58 Inch ID Nemo Model 2000 Assembly  
During the 24 Hour Dive to a Depth of 3000 Feet

<i>Gages</i>		<i>Stress (psi)</i>	
<i>Hull Location</i>	<i>Orientation</i>	<i>Upon reaching 3000 feet</i>	<i>After 24 hours</i>
Inside #1	Hoop	-4,986	
	Longitudinal	-7,914*	
Outside	Hoop	-2,348	
	Longitudinal	-3,819	
Inside #2	Hoop	-5,476	
	Longitudinal	-5,290	
Outside	Hoop	-4,214	
	Longitudinal	-4,186	Stresses cannot be calculated because of creep in acrylic
Inside #3	Hoop	-4,486	
	Longitudinal	-6,714	
Outside	Hoop	-1,900	
	Longitudinal	-3,400	
Inside #4	Hoop	-5,595	
	Longitudinal	-5,438	
Outside	Hoop	-4,086	
	Longitudinal	-4,014	
Inside #5	Hoop	-10,495	-9,396
	Longitudinal	-11,648	-11,319
Outside	Hoop	-5,000	-4,835
	Longitudinal	-5,000	-4,451
Inside #6	Hoop	-13,626	-13,956
	Longitudinal	-17,088**	-18,187**
Outside	Hoop	-6,264	-5,549
	Longitudinal	-5,879	-5,165
Inside #7	Hoop	-13,297	-12,967
	Longitudinal	-10,989	-9,890
Outside	Hoop	-6,429	-6,429
	Longitudinal	-6,429	-6,429

\*Highest stress in acrylic hull (during conversion of strains to stresses  $E = 400,000$  psi and  $\mu = 0.4$  were applied).

\*\*Highest stress in polar aluminum inserts (during conversion of strains to stresses  $E = 10,000,000$  psi and  $\mu = 0.3$  were applied).

Table 5. (Continued).

<i>Gages</i>		<i>Stress (psi)</i>	
<i>Hull Location</i>	<i>Orientation</i>	<i>Upon reaching 3000 feet</i>	<i>After 24 hours</i>
Inside #8	Hoop	-13,022	-13,187
	Longitudinal	-3,407	-3,956
Outside	Hoop	-3,516	-2,967
	Longitudinal	-55	+110
Inside #9	Hoop	-10,549	-9,341
	Longitudinal	-15,165	-12,802
Outside	Hoop	-4,780	-4,780
	Longitudinal	-5,934	-5,934
Inside #10	Hoop	-10,549	-9,835
	Longitudinal	-10,165	-9,451
Outside	Hoop	-4,670	-4,670
	Longitudinal	-3,901	-3,901
Inside #11	Hoop	-10,165	-9,066
	Longitudinal	-10,549	-10,220
Outside	Hoop	-3,736	-3,736
	Longitudinal	-4,121	-4,121
Inside #12	Hoop	-11,429	-11,429
	Longitudinal	-11,429	-11,429
Outside	Hoop	-3,956	-3,956
	Longitudinal	-3,187	-3,187
Inside #13	Hoop	-11,758	-13,352
	Longitudinal	-12,527	-14,505
Outside	Hoop	-3,956	-6,813
	Longitudinal	-3,187	-6,044
Inside #14	Hoop	-12,692	-14,286
	Longitudinal	-12,308	-14,286
Outside	Hoop	-4,670	-7,527
	Longitudinal	-3,901	-6,758



pressurizations (see Figs. 32b and 32f). Strains in acrylic returned essentially to zero after a 24-hour period of relaxation indicating that the creep in acrylic was not of a permanent nature even after the 24 hour sustained loading to 1800 psi hydrostatic pressure.

### Stresses

The *maximum stress* measured on the *acrylic hull* (see Table 5) at the beginning of 24 hour pressurizations was -2339, -5043, -7914 and -10,962 psi at, respectively, 450, 900, 1350 and 1800 psi pressure loadings. The maximum stress, analyzed as typical for Nemo hulls,<sup>14</sup> was located on the interior surface of the hull at the edge of top polar opening and was oriented in the longitudinal direction. The stress on the interior equatorial surface was measured simultaneously as -1804, -3610, -5595 and -7757 psi. The magnitude of stress on the acrylic hull at the conclusion of the 24 hour pressurization periods is not known since there was considerable creep in the plastic which would make any classical stress calculations inaccurate.

The *maximum stress* on the aluminum inserts was measured on the interior of the bottom plate at location No. 6 in the longitudinal direction. The magnitude of the stress at the beginning of 24 hour pressurizations was -4967, -9890, -17,088 and -21,044 psi at, respectively, 450, 900, 1350 and 1800 psi loadings. At the conclusion of the 24-hour pressurization periods the magnitude of the stress had changed to -3198, -9890, -18,187 and -18,846 psi, respectively. After the 24-hour relaxation periods following pressurizations to 450, 900 and 1350 psi, all stresses in aluminum returned essentially to zero, as listed in Table 6. A different case presented itself at the conclusion of the relaxation period following the 24-hour pressurization to 1800 psi. Here the stresses at interior location Nos. 6, 13 and 14 on aluminum inserts not only failed to return to zero (see Table 6) but showed residual positive stresses of significant magnitude, and the reasons for their presence are not known. A more detailed listing of stresses is presented in Appendix C.

The *comparison* of stresses calculated on the basis of experimental data and the ZIP-13 finite element computer program show good agreement for all locations on the acrylic hull. For locations on aluminum inserts the agreement is not as good. It appears that for the locations on the exterior of aluminum inserts the calculated stresses are generally lower than measured values, whereas for locations on the interior of the inserts the calculated values are generally higher. However, since the highest stresses measured on aluminum inserts were on the interior surface, the calculated values tend to be conservative in nature and, thus, useful in the design of pressurized Nemo Hulls. A complete listing of computer generated strains and stresses for the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly is presented in Appendix D.

Table 6. Residual Strains in Aluminum Plates and Hatches  
of the 66 Inch OD X 58 Inch ID Nemo Model 2000  
after Repeated 24 Hour Long Pressurizations

<i>Test</i>		<i>Gage Locations</i>					
		<i>No. 6 Inside</i>		<i>No. 13 Inside</i>		<i>No. 14 Inside</i>	
		<i>Hoop</i>	<i>Longitudinal</i>	<i>Hoop</i>	<i>Longitudinal</i>	<i>Hoop</i>	<i>Longitudinal</i>
450 psi	A	-240	-380	-190	-200	-250	-140
	B	-170	-240	-120	-140	-250	-140
	C	+120	+150	+100	+110	+10	+80
	D	+160	+180	+130	+210	+80	+60
900 psi	A	-500	-750	-450	-500	-500	-500
	B	-500	-750	-450	-500	-500	-500
	C	0	+100	+50	+0	+50	0
	D	+50	+150	+100	+0	+100	50
1350 psi	A	-850	-1300	-800	-900	-900	-850
	B	-850	-1400	-900	-1050	-1000	-1000
	C	0	0	+0	-100	-100	-150
	D	0	0	+0	-150	-200	-200
1800 psi	A	-1050	-1400	-1000	-1150	-1150	-1100
	B	-1050	-1400	-850	-1050	-1050	-1000
	C	+50	+300*	+200*	+100*	+50*	+500*
	D	-50	+2350*	+1450*	+1350*	+1350*	+1250*

A – Immediately after pressurization

B – After 24 hours of sustained pressurization

C – Immediately after pressure release

D – After 24 hours of relaxation

\* – Questionable values, probably generated by malfunctioning bulkhead penetrators  
for instrumentation in Model 2000 Nemo Hull, or pressure vessel end closure.

## TEST DATA DISCUSSION

### Determination of Safe Operational Depth

In order for the chosen operational depth to be safe, many operational, as well as hull performance parameters, must be considered and carefully calculated.

#### Hull Performance Parameters

The *short term critical pressure* at which catastrophic implosion of the hull occurs in an uncontrolled dive is the best known and easiest to obtain performance parameter of an acrylic hull. The short term critical pressure represents the ultimate depth beyond which a submersible cannot descend at any time. For the Model 2000 Nemo Hull the short term critical pressure has been experimentally established at approximately 10,000 feet. The actual short term implosion test was performed on the 15-inch Model 34, which imploded at 4700 psi external hydrostatic pressure. Since the scale model is about ten percent thicker than required, the extrapolated short term implosion pressure for the full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull is around 4000 psi if the same pressurization procedure is used as for the scale model. However, since the pressurization schedule for Model 34 did not correspond to the typical 100 psi/minute short term pressurization rate for acrylic hulls<sup>2</sup> (recording of strain data at 4500 and 4700 psi pressure levels delayed the pressurization by 5 minutes), the extrapolated short term collapse pressure for the Model 2000 Nemo Hull must be increased from 4000 psi to at least 4500. (Reference 6 indicates that the effect of delay in pressurization at pressures above 4500 psi is to reduce the short term implosion pressure of acrylic hull by about 100 psi for every minute of delay.) The 10,000-foot short term implosion depth gives the Model 2000 Nemo Hull the ability to bounce dive once under extreme emergency conditions probably to at least 8000 feet.

The *long term critical pressure of acrylic hulls* has been previously established<sup>6</sup> as a function of time and temperature. Because 100 hours is considered the maximum length of time that the crew of a submersible could survive under entrapment without new air support supplies, this time span will be used to establish a long term critical pressure. This pressure can be readily determined from a plot of experimental data generated by implosions of 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Models 22, 23, 24, 25 and 34, as illustrated in Figure 33.<sup>6</sup> From the plot one can see that the implosion pressure of a scale model Nemo Hull under 2700 psi sustained loading at 70-75°F at ambient temperatures occurs after 100 hours. After application the 0.86 correction factor (based on plastic instability, takes into account the ten percent thicker hull of scale models), the projected 100 hour long term critical pressure of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull is 2320 psi in the 70-75°F ambient temperature range. In terms of depth it can then be stated that the Model 2000 Nemo Hull must be trapped for at least 100 hours at a depth of about 5000 feet before catastrophic failure occurs.

The *cyclic fatigue life* of acrylic hulls has been the subject of several studies since, as a rule, it is the determining factor in setting the safe operational depth of an acrylic hull. Since the cyclic fatigue life is not only a function of maximum pressure in the pressure cycle but also of duration and temperature, they all must be taken into consideration. Study of typical dive profiles for submersibles has established the fact that a submersible does not

stay at maximum operational depth longer than 4 hours. The rest of the typical dive is taken up by launching, descent, ascent, docking and retrieval. The temperature can vary widely during a dive but at operational depths it is usually below 50 degrees. Since pressure cycling at 70–75°F is not only more conservative, but also more economical, it was used to establish the cyclic fatigue life of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

The testing of 15-inch Models 35, 36 and 37 has conclusively shown that crazing appears in the acrylic hull at the polar openings without the polycarbonate gasket only after 1000 pressure cycles of 8-hour duration (4 hours loading followed by 4-hours relaxation) to 1500 psi. No crazing was observed in the polar opening of the acrylic hull protected by the polycarbonate gasket. Judging by these results the minimum crack-free fatigue life of the 15-inch OD × 13-inch ID Models is 1000 cycles to a maximum operational depth of 3350 feet. Based on the scale model data, the 66-inch OD × 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull can perform 1000 dives to 3000 feet without initiation of cracks in the acrylic hull.

### **Operational Performance Parameters**

In view of the fact that preservation of the crew is the major consideration in the design of pressure hulls it is considered mandatory that the short-term and long-term critical pressures be beyond the depth to which the submersible may be accidentally submerged. Furthermore, it is considered reasonable and customary that the implosion depth for a long term (no more than 100 hours) disabled submersible be at least 50 percent greater than the maximum operational depth (safety factor of 1.5). For a short term loss of control, the implosion depth should be at least 100 percent greater than the maximum operational depths (safety factor of 2).

In addition to preserving the crew there are also the economics of the hull life to be considered. If the fatigue life was set at 100 dives it would prove economically unsound since it would allow the submersibles to operate only for a period of time less than two years, although at greater depths. Similarly, if the fatigue life was stipulated as 10,000 cycles it would give the submersible unlimited life but at the cost of very shallow operational depth, which would significantly lower its operational usefulness. It is the author's opinion that a specified crack-free fatigue life of 1000 cycles represents a sound economical compromise between the operational depth and life of the submersible. For the full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull the crack-free fatigue life has been experimentally established as 1000 dives to a maximum operational depth of 3000 feet. Since the 3000-foot fatigue life depth is based on 4-hour long simulated dives, there is no need to apply any pressure cycle duration discounting factor to the experimentally established fatigue life depth of 3000 feet.

Based on the factors discussed above, the maximum operational depths should not exceed 4000 feet (8000 feet/2) for short term disablement criterion, 3330 feet (5000 feet/1.5) for long term disablement criterion, and 3000 feet (3000 feet/1) for the fatigue life criterion. Since it is the least permissible operational depth, based on any of the above three criteria, that determines the actual depth rating of the hull, fatigue becomes the determining factor for establishing the operation depth rating of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull. As a result 3000 feet is considered as the maximum operational depth rating for the Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

## FINDINGS

1. The 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID spherical capsule assembly, Model 2000 Nemo Hull, fabricated from commercial grade (Plexiglas G or equivalent) acrylic plastic and equipped with polycarbonate gaskets between aluminum hatches and the acrylic plastic will withstand a minimum of 1000 dives (4 hours at maximum depth, followed by 4 hours at the surface) from 0 to 3000 feet without initiation of cracks in the acrylic hull.

2. At the safe maximum operational depth of 3000 feet the maximum compressive stresses in aluminum hatches and acrylic plastic hull are only equal to 49 and 52 percent of, respectively, aluminum and acrylic plastic yield strengths.

3. Model 2000 Nemo capsule assembly will withstand accidental disablement at a depth of 5000 feet for at least 100 hours before catastrophic failure occurs. At greater depths the grace period prior to catastrophic failure is significantly shorter, as shown in Figure 33.

4. Model 2000 Nemo capsule assembly will withstand a temporary loss of control to a depth of 8000 feet for about 10 minutes before catastrophic failure occurs.

5. Model 2000 Nemo capsule assembly is an active acoustic stress wave emitter whose rate of acoustic emissions increases significantly just prior to short term implosion.

6. Permanent deformation of aluminum inserts (top hatch and bottom plate) takes place in areas of high stress concentrations when Model 2000 Nemo Hull is subjected to dives of 4000 feet.

7. Long term submersion of 24-hour duration, to 4000-foot depth, does not generate any cracks in the acrylic plastic hull or polycarbonate gaskets at the polar openings and the strains in acrylic plastic after a 24 hour relaxation period at atmospheric pressure return essentially to zero.

## CONCLUSION

Spherical acrylic plastic hulls of Nemo Hull design with a  $t/r_o = 0.123$  thickness can be man-rated for a minimum of 1000 operational dives to a maximum operational depth of 3000 feet.

## OPERATIONAL RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Model 2000 Nemo capsule assembly should, during its operational life, never be subjected to depths greater than 3300 feet. The proof test should preferably utilize a test depth of 3300 feet. Under no conditions should the magnitude of proof-test depth exceed 3600 feet unless stronger polar inserts are substituted for the standard Model 2000 Nemo Hull aluminum inserts.

2. The cyclic crack free fatigue life of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull should be *conservatively* considered to be in excess of 12,000,000-feet-hours (1000 cycles  $\times$  3000 foot depth  $\times$  4 hours duty). At the conclusion of each dive, the recorded feet-hours should be subtracted from the initial 12,000,000-feet-hour fatigue life. When the sum of feet hour sub-totals generated by dives equals 12,000,000-feet-hours, inserts and gaskets should be removed from the capsule and the entire hull subjected to a detailed visual examination.

If no cracks are observed at the penetrations in the hull, the capsule should be strain gaged, reassembled, proof-tested to 3300 feet and resulting strains compared to those generated during the first proof test conducted immediately after fabrication of the capsule. Significant differences in strain behavior will be considered important evidence of hull deterioration and should result in significantly reduced depth rating. Cracks in bonded joints originating at inclusions will be repaired if their length exceeds 0.5 inches. Cracked polycarbonate gaskets should be replaced with new gaskets.

If no significant difference in strain behavior is observed, the capsule assembly will be returned to service with a 3000 foot operational depth rating and an additional 12,000,000-foot-hour fatigue life. When the 12,000,000-foot-hour life is used up the capsule assembly will be subjected to the same inspection and proof-testing procedures conducted at conclusion of the first 12,000,000-foot-hour period. If the results of the new inspection and proof-testing are satisfactory, the capsule will again return to service with a 3,000-foot depth rating and additional 12,000,000-foot-hour life.

The recertification process will be repeated until either cracks are observed in the bearing surfaces of acrylic hull during one of the inspections or the strains change significantly. If cracks are observed they will either be repaired by routing and recasting with resin prior to retesting of the hull, or they will be left in place and the hull's depth rating will be reduced to 600 feet.

Subsequently, the hull will be inspected without disassembly for signs of crack propagation every 100 dives. When the depth of any crack exceeds 1 inch, as pictured in Figure 34, the capsule will be taken out of service immediately and the cracks repaired either by enlarging the polar opening or by recasting cracked areas. If not repaired, such a hull can be recertified for service to 120 feet. If, during periodic inspections conducted every 100 dives, the depth of the crack at the penetration is found to exceed 2 inches the acrylic hull will either be repaired or declared unfit for manned operation at any depth.

3. Attempts should be made to ensure that operators be seated inside the Nemo Hull as close as possible to the center of the sphere in order to minimize optical distortion.<sup>15</sup> Camera mounting should be located at the center of the hull if wide angle panning with the camera is to be performed during the mission.

Objects in hydrospace will appear smaller and closer to the hull than they are in reality.<sup>15</sup> Some experience on the part of the crew will be required to judge the distances correctly between the hull and the objects in hydrospace.

4. Many functions of the equipment mounted externally to the submersible can be controlled by modulated light beams projected from the interior of the hull by the crew.<sup>16</sup> This type of arrangement will eliminate many electrical penetrators in the bottom plate and make the control of externally stored scientific equipment an operationally easy matter.



Figure 1. Acrylic plastic hull with the typical Nemo polar penetrations, metallic hatches, and spherical pentagon modular construction.

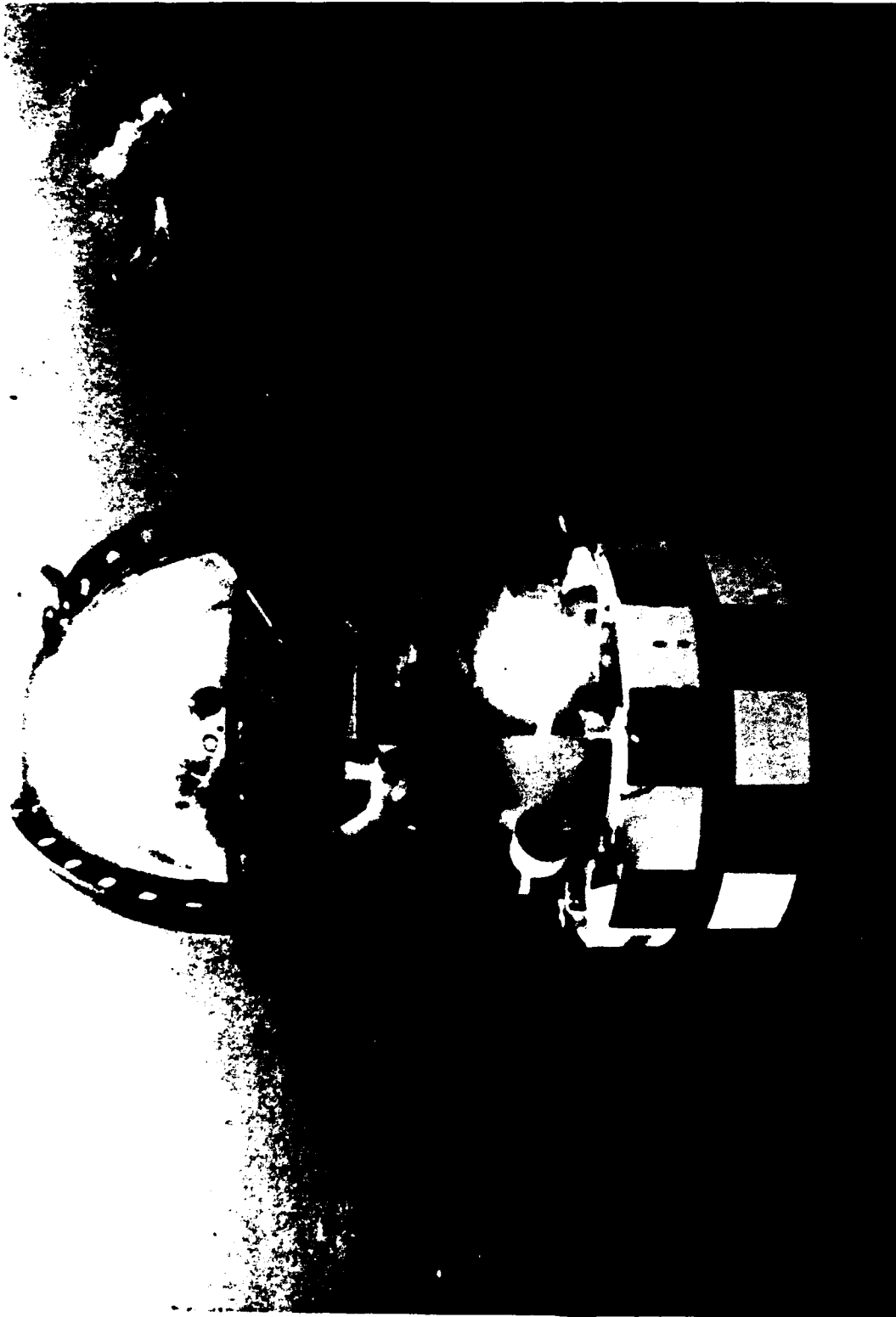


Figure 2. Nemo submersible, approved in 1970 by the U. S. Navy for manned operations to 600 feet.



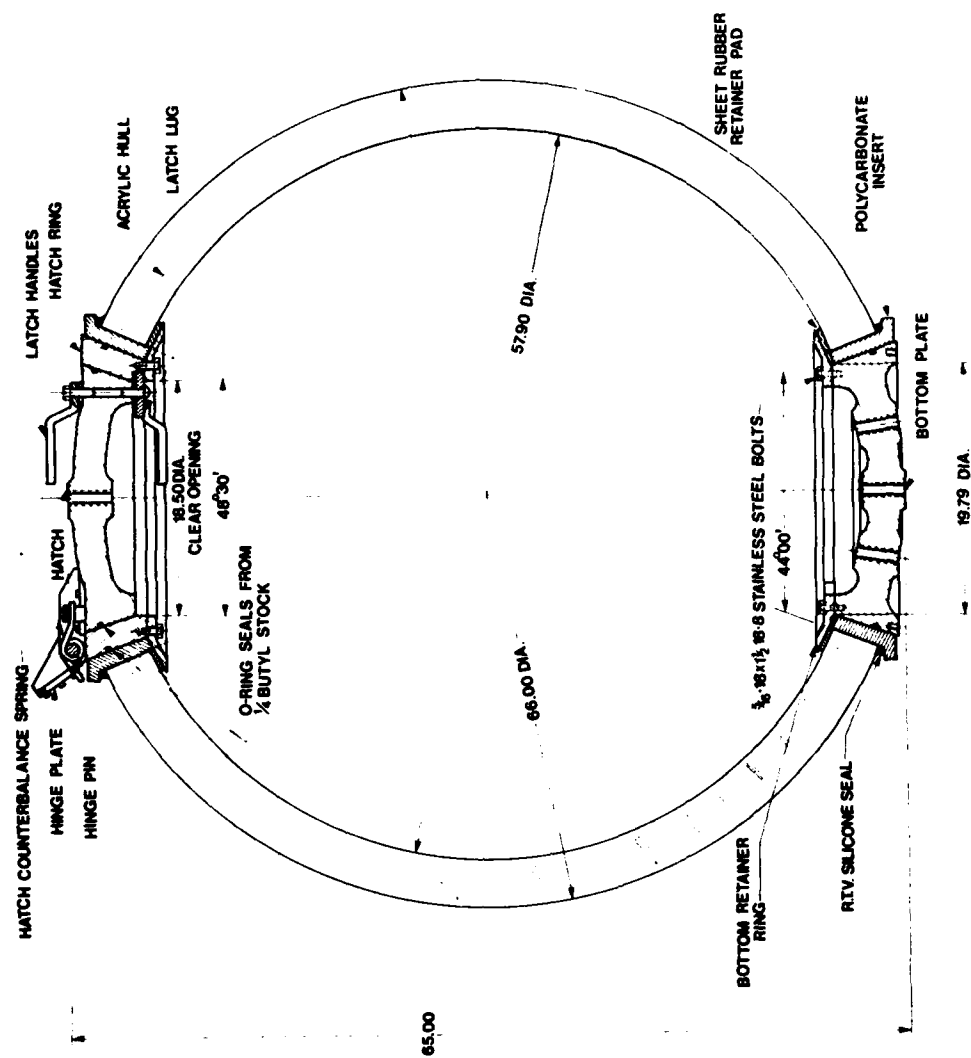


Figure 3. Schematic of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

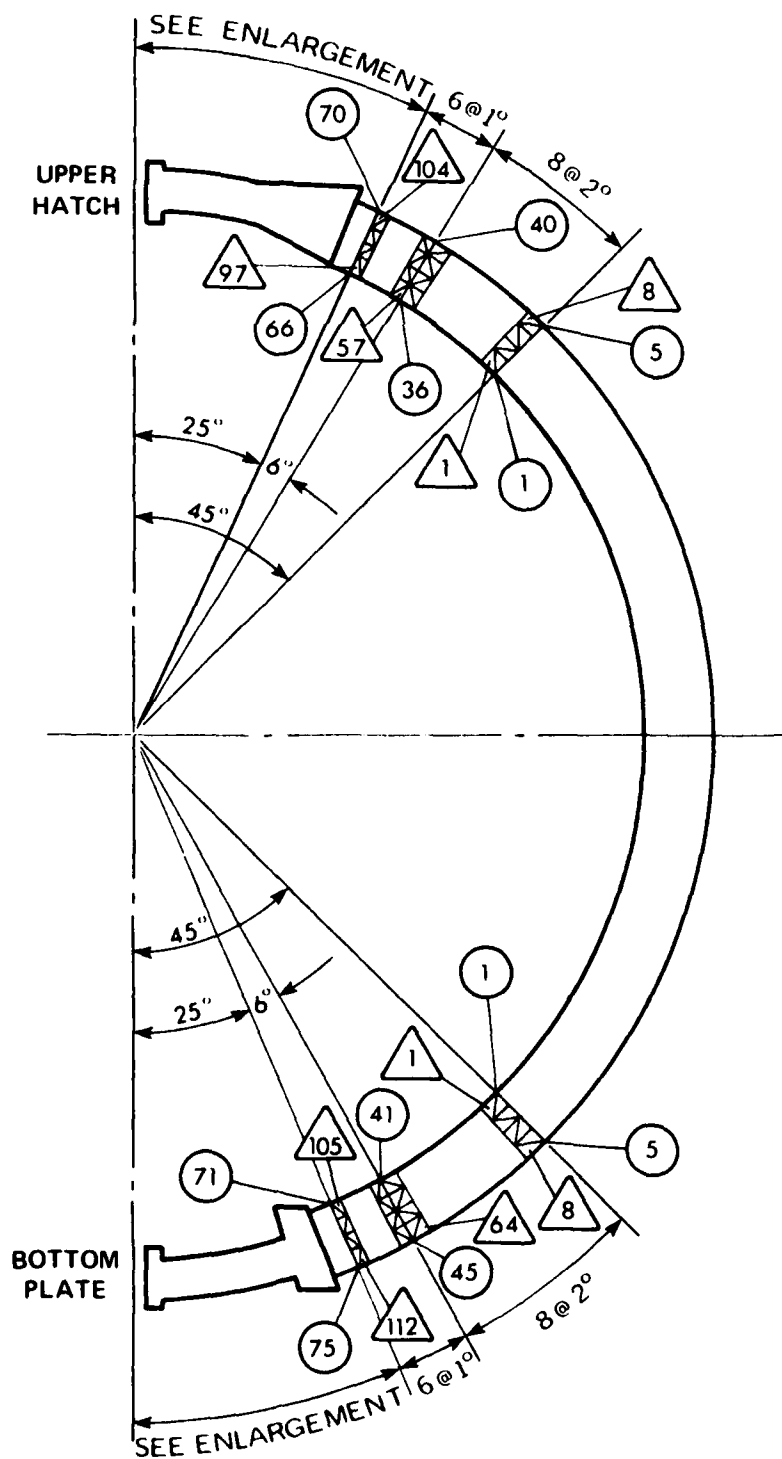


Figure 4. Idealized shape of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly used in the ZP 13 finite element stress analysis.

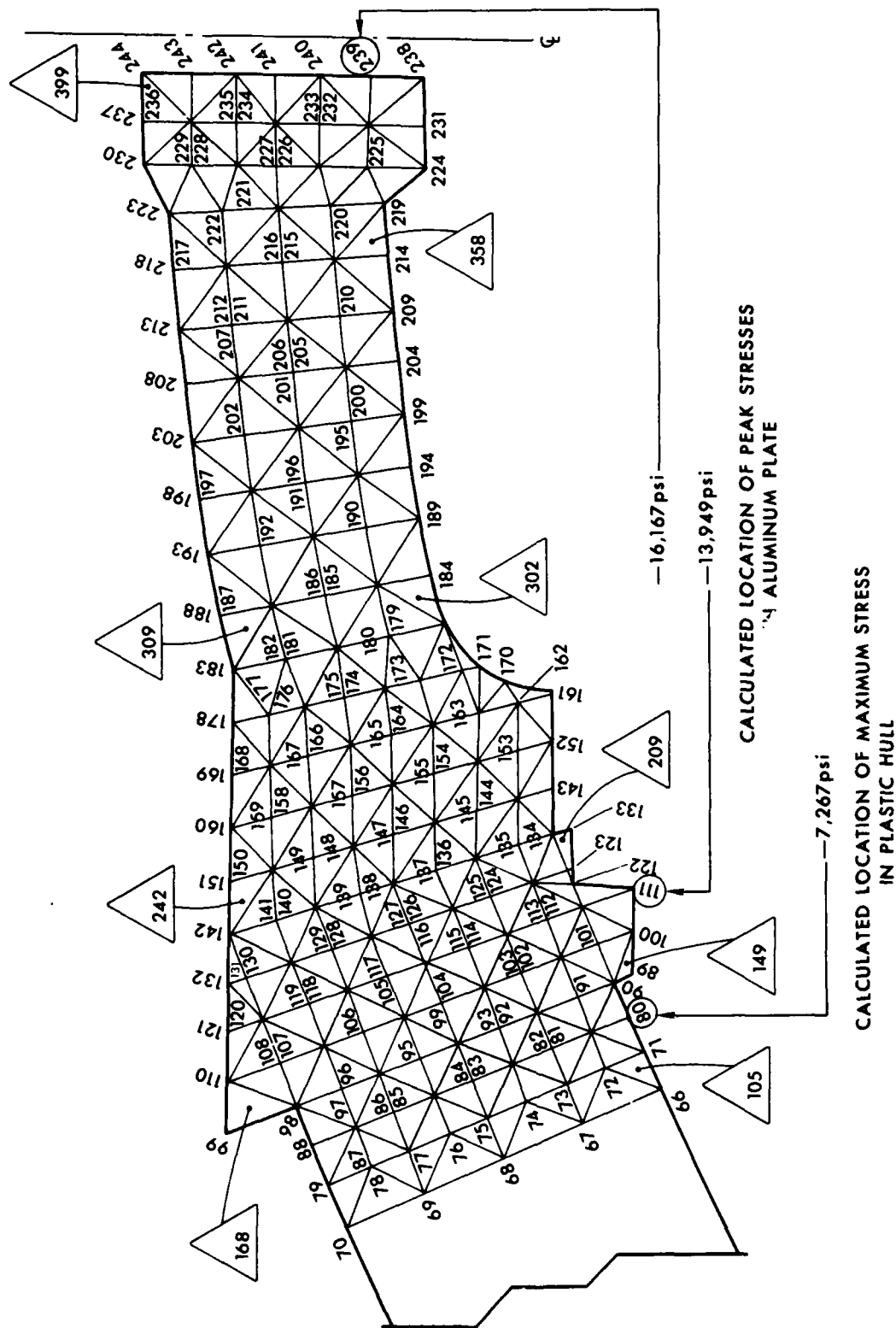


Figure 5. Idealized shape of the top hatch used in the ZP 13 finite element stress analysis of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull under simulated 900 psi external hydrostatic pressure.

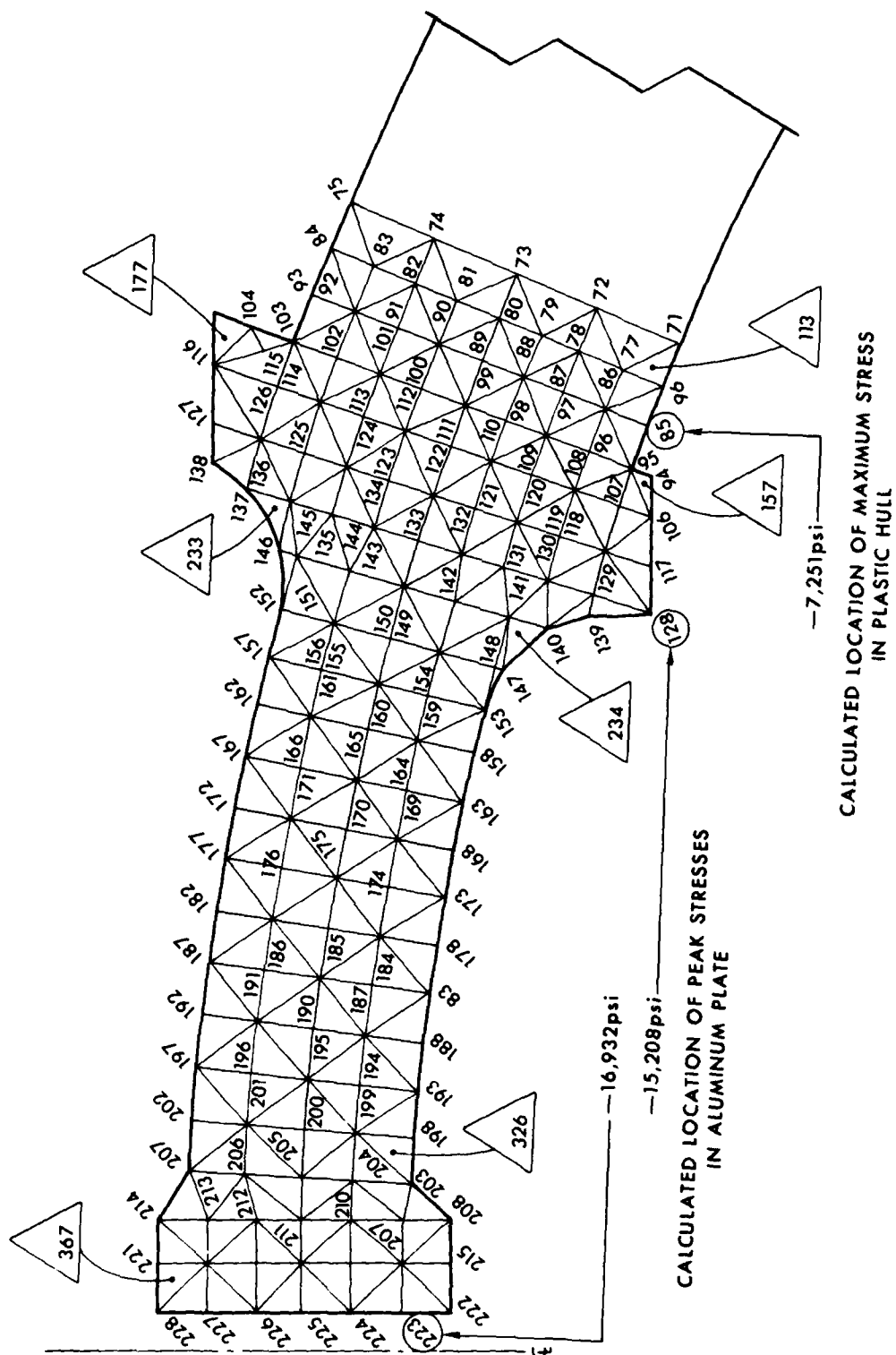


Figure 6. Idealized shape of the bottom plate used in the ZP 13 finite element stress analysis of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull under simulated 900 psi external hydrostatic pressure.

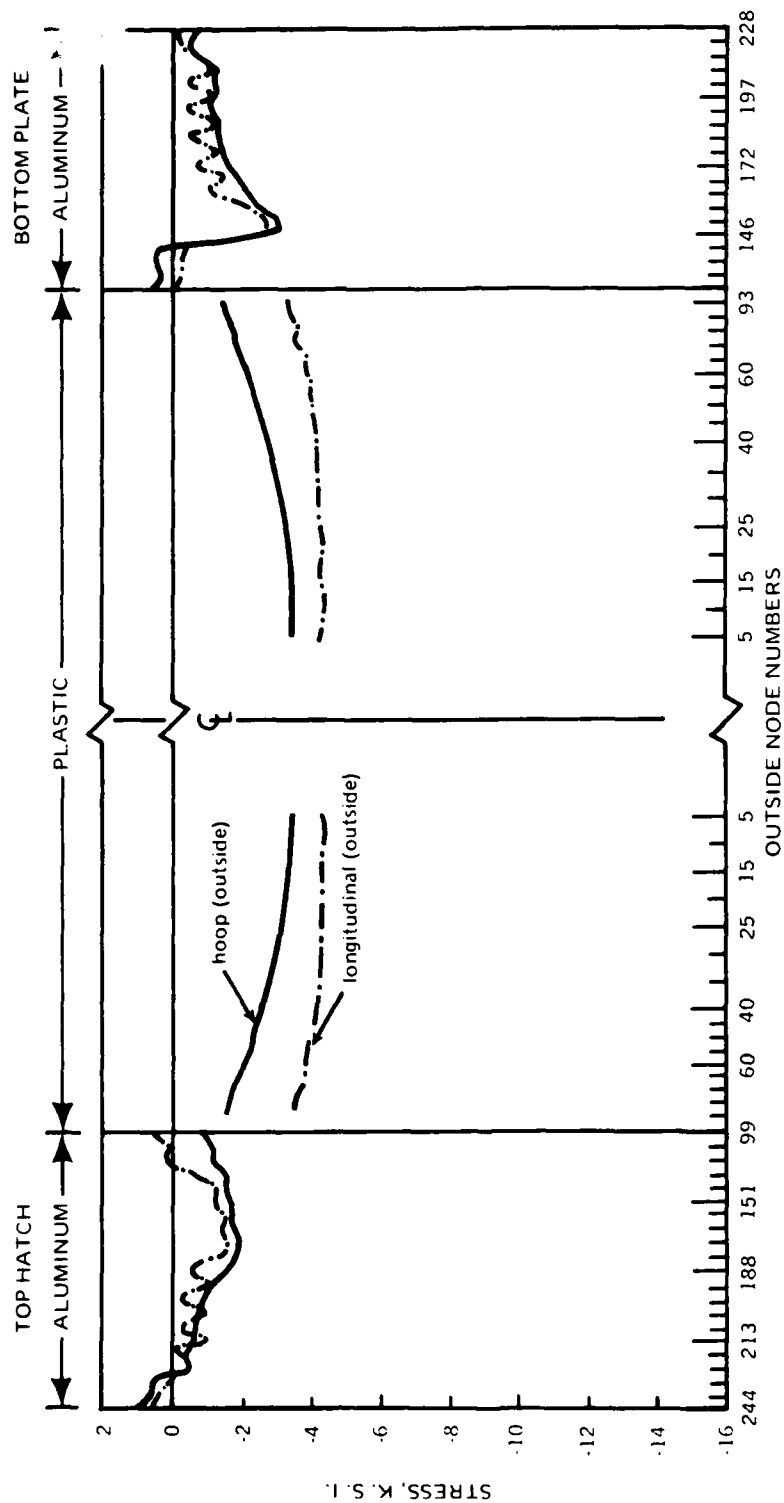


Figure 7. Calculated stress distribution in the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly under simulated 900 psi external hydrostatic pressure, outside surface.

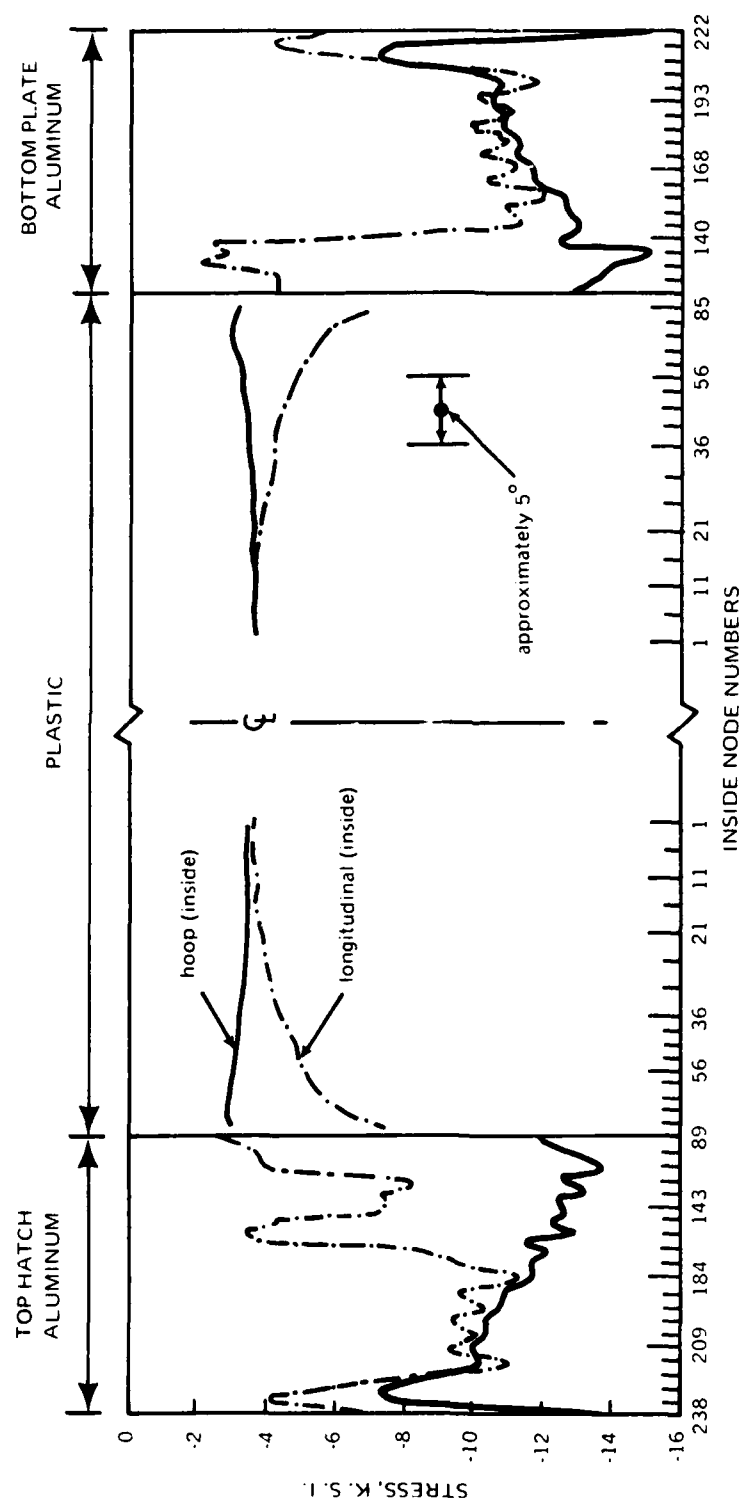


Figure 8. Calculated stress distribution in the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly under simulated 900 psi external hydrostatic pressure; inside surface.



Figure 9. Assembled Model 2000 Nemo Hull undergoing final polishing.

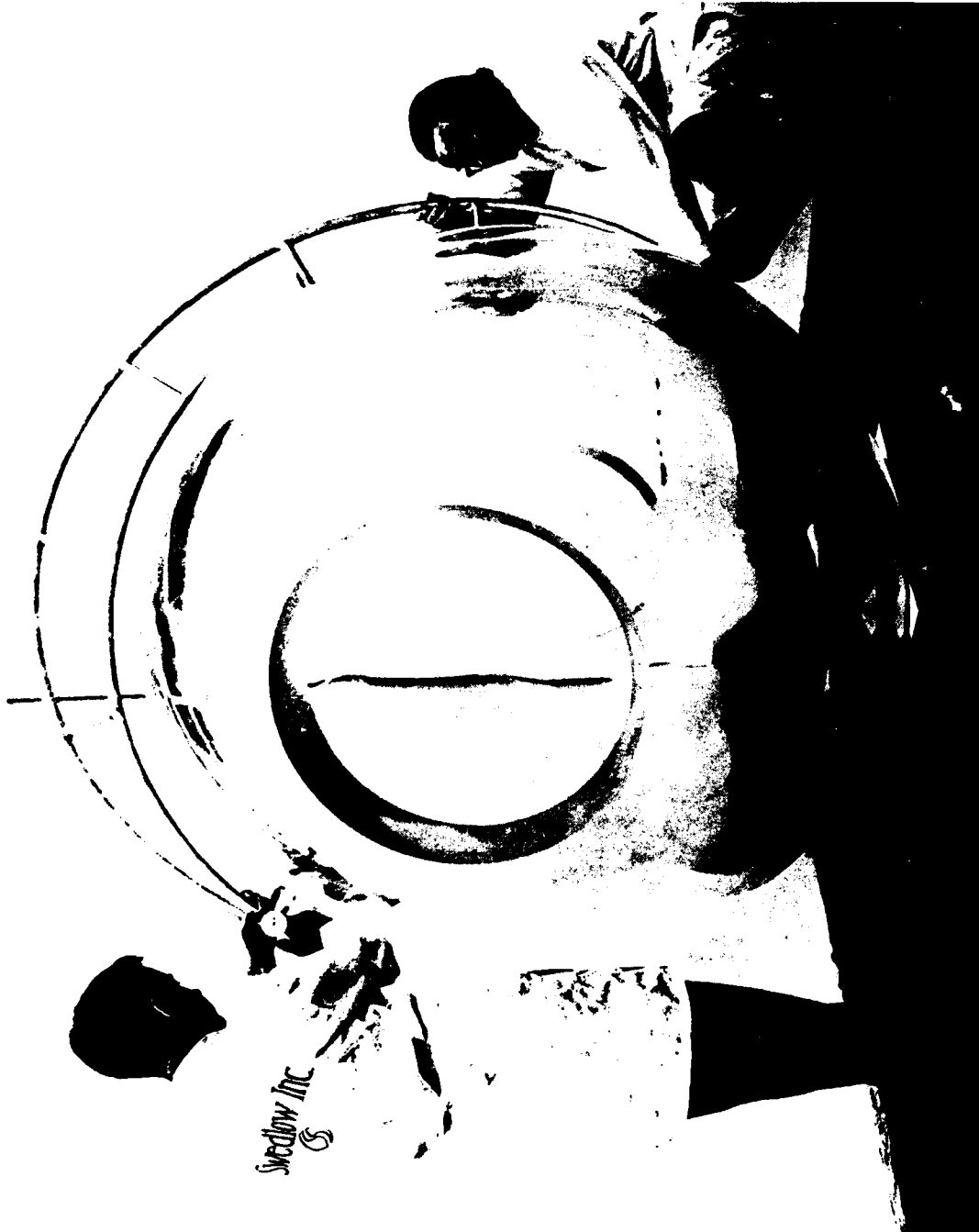
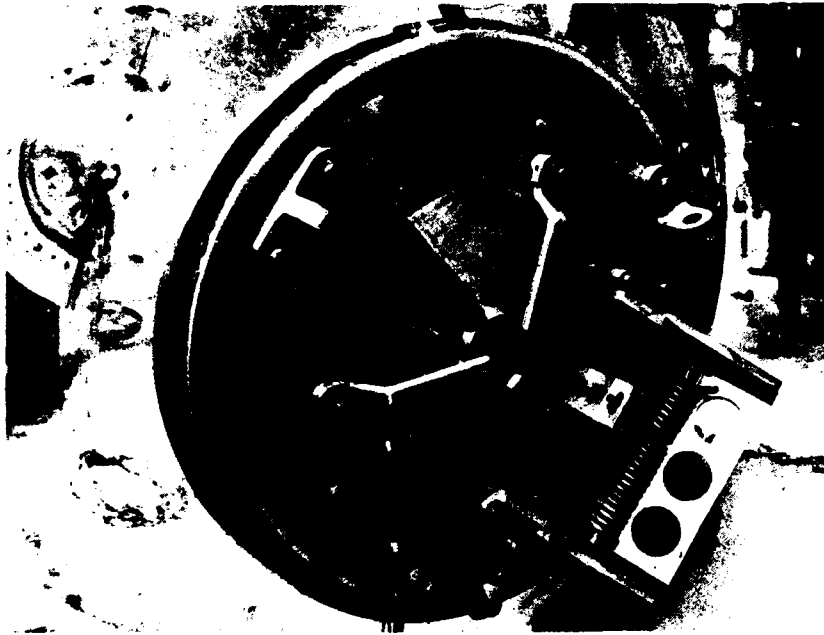


Figure 10. Inspection of Model 2000 Nemo Hull for out-of-roundness at Swedlow Inc.





Figure 11. Typical bonded joint between spherical pentagons.



(a) outside view



(b) inside view

Figure 12. Aluminum hatch for Model 2000 Nemo Hull.



(a) outside view



(b) inside view

Figure 13. Aluminum bottom plate for Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

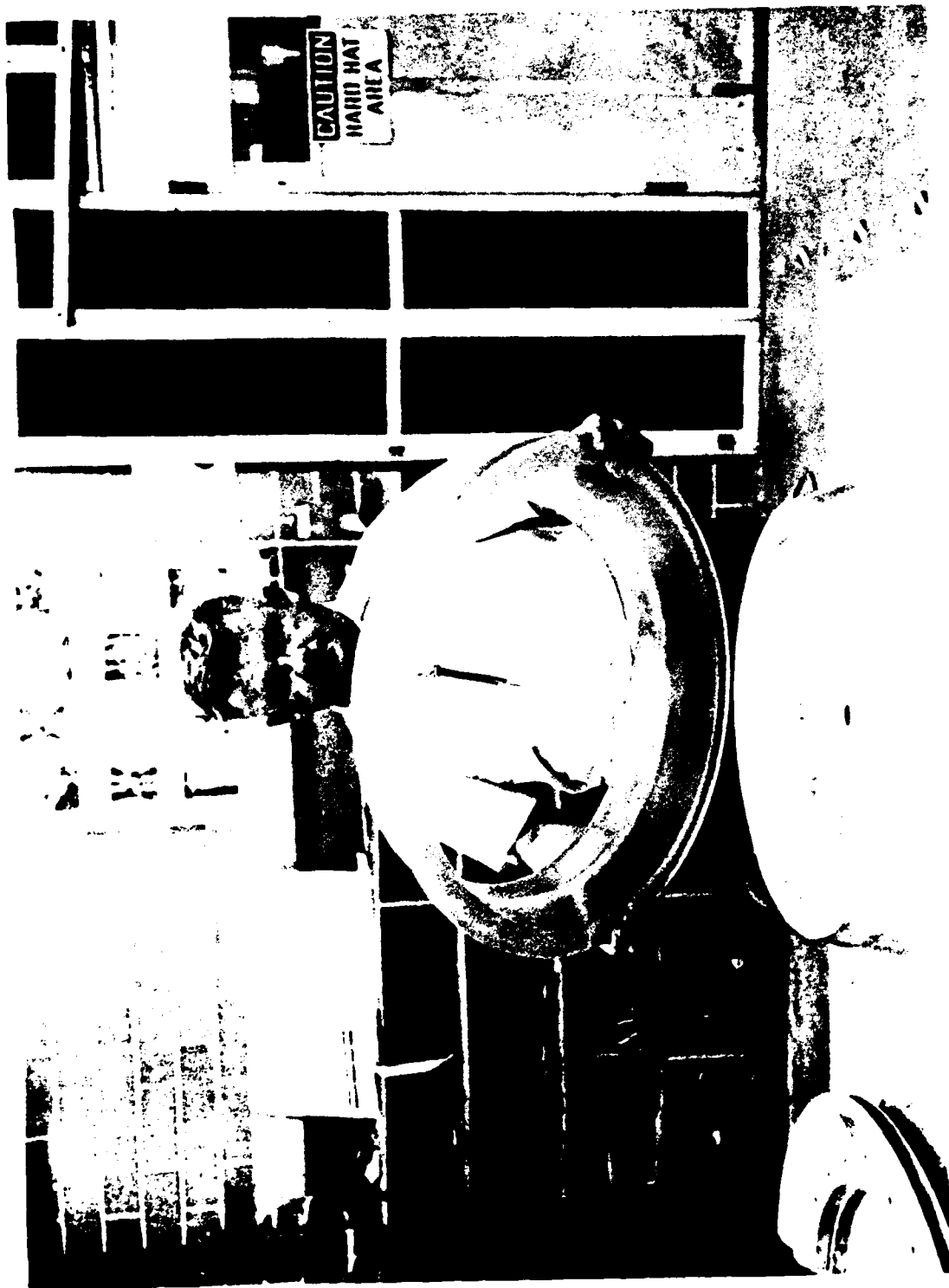
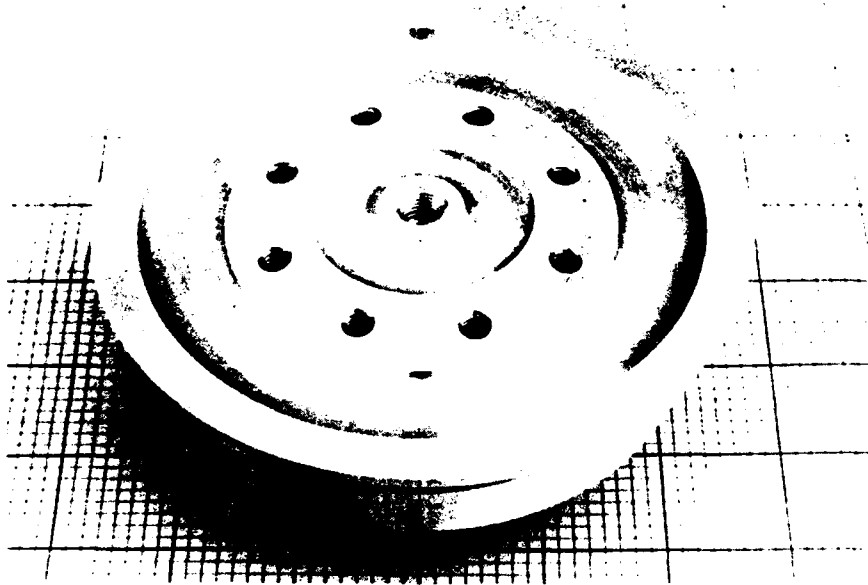


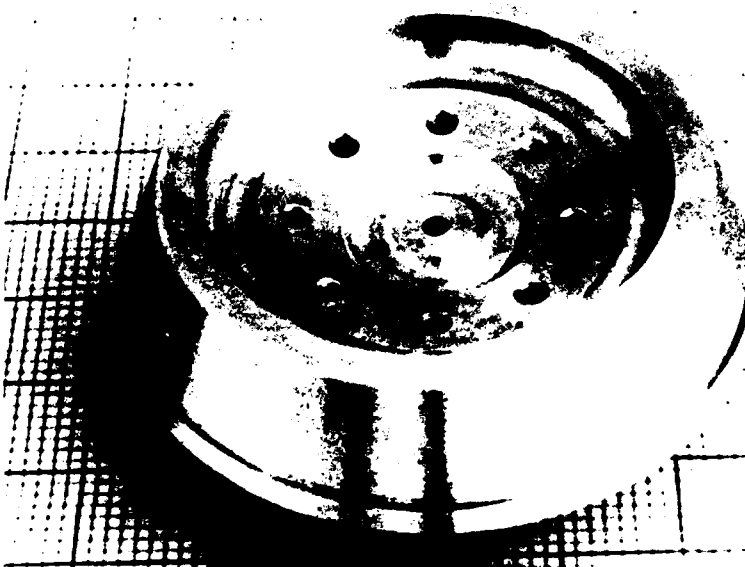
Figure 14. Bearing gasket for polar openings in the hull fabricated from polycarbonate plastic plates.



Figure 15. 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 serving as scale model of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly.

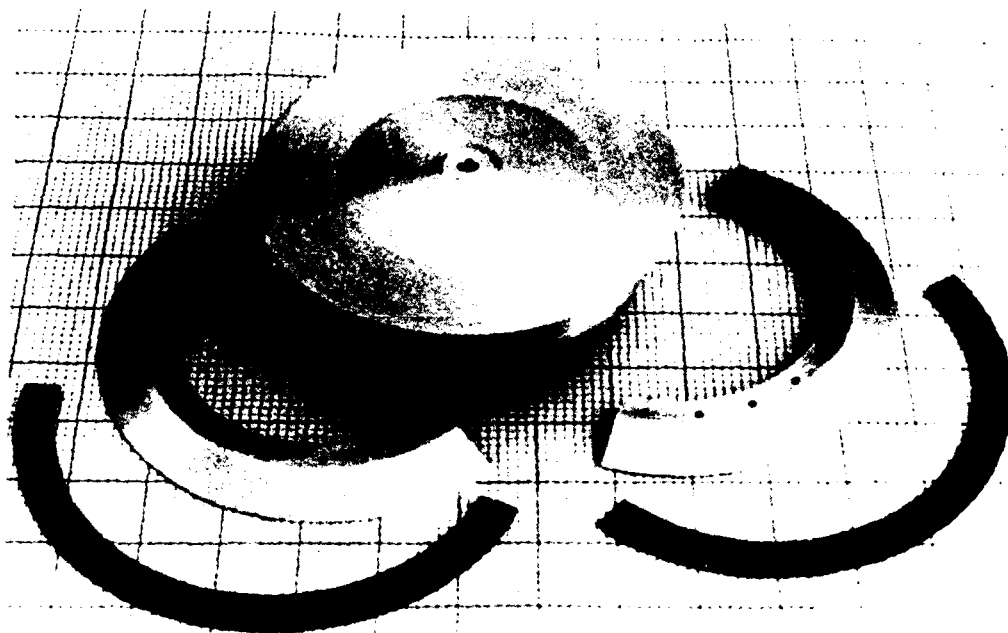


(a) outside view

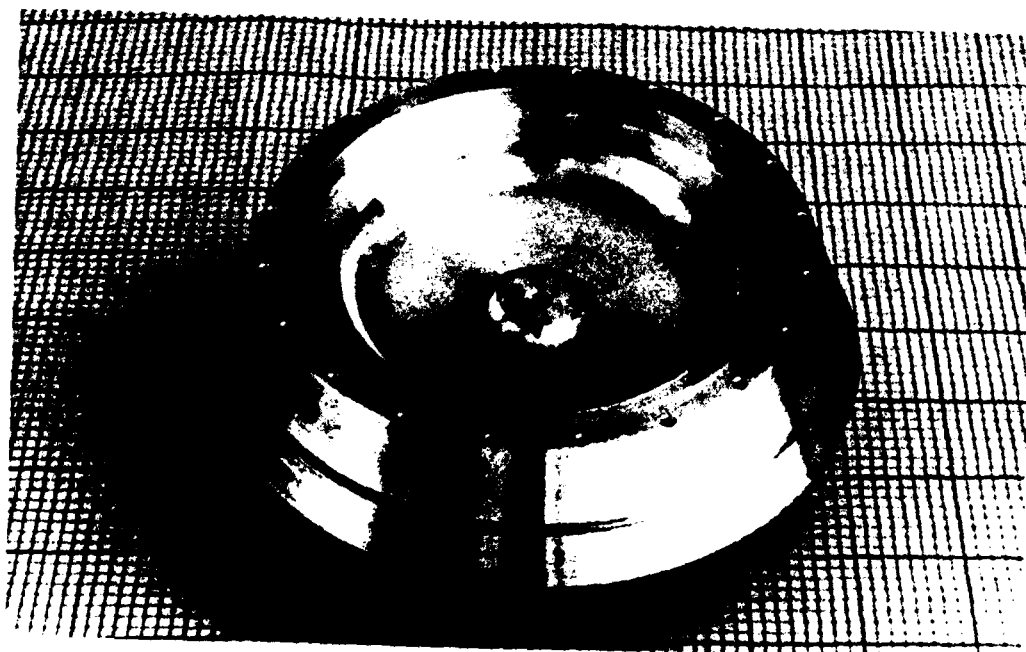


(b) inside view

Figure 16. Aluminum bottom plate for 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 serving as scale model of Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly.



(a) outside view of hatch and retaining ring

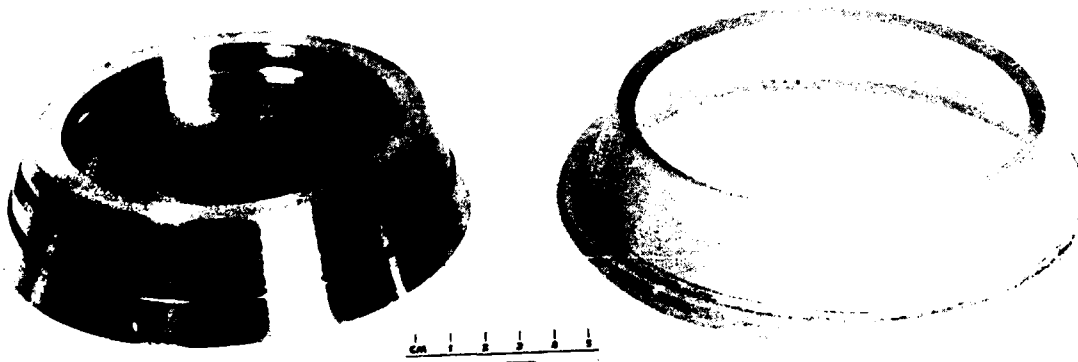


(b) inside view

Figure 17. Aluminum hatch for 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 serving as scale model of Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly.



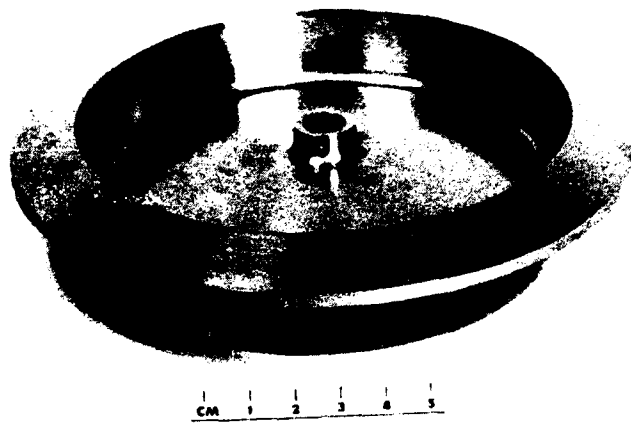
(a) exterior view of hatch designed for service with polycarbonate gasket



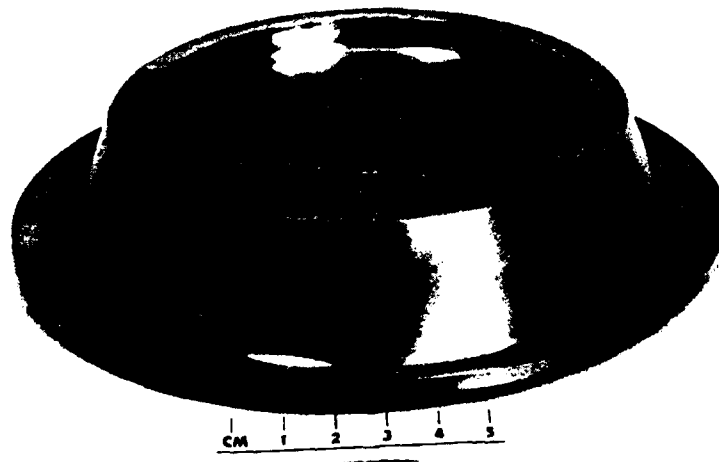
(b) interior view of hatch designed for service with polycarbonate gasket

Figure 18. Titanium hatch for 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Models 35, 36 and 37.





(c) exterior view of hatch designed for service without a polycarbonate gasket



(d) interior view of hatch designed for service without a polycarbonate gasket

Figure 18. (Continued).

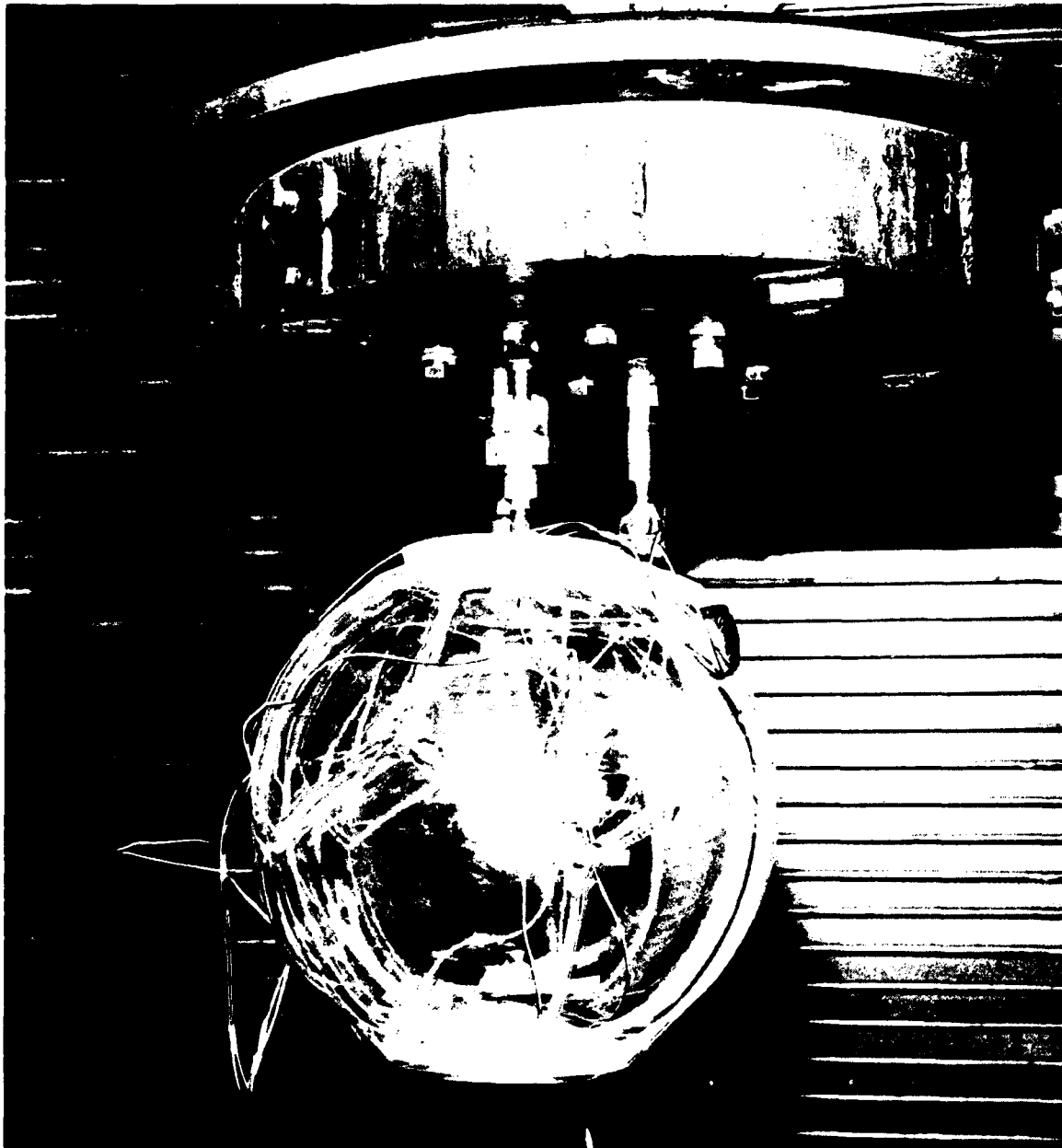


Figure 19. Test arrangement for hydrostatic testing of 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 serving as scale model of Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

2b - 0.500 inches from edge of hatch  
 6b - 0.700 inches from edge of bottom plate

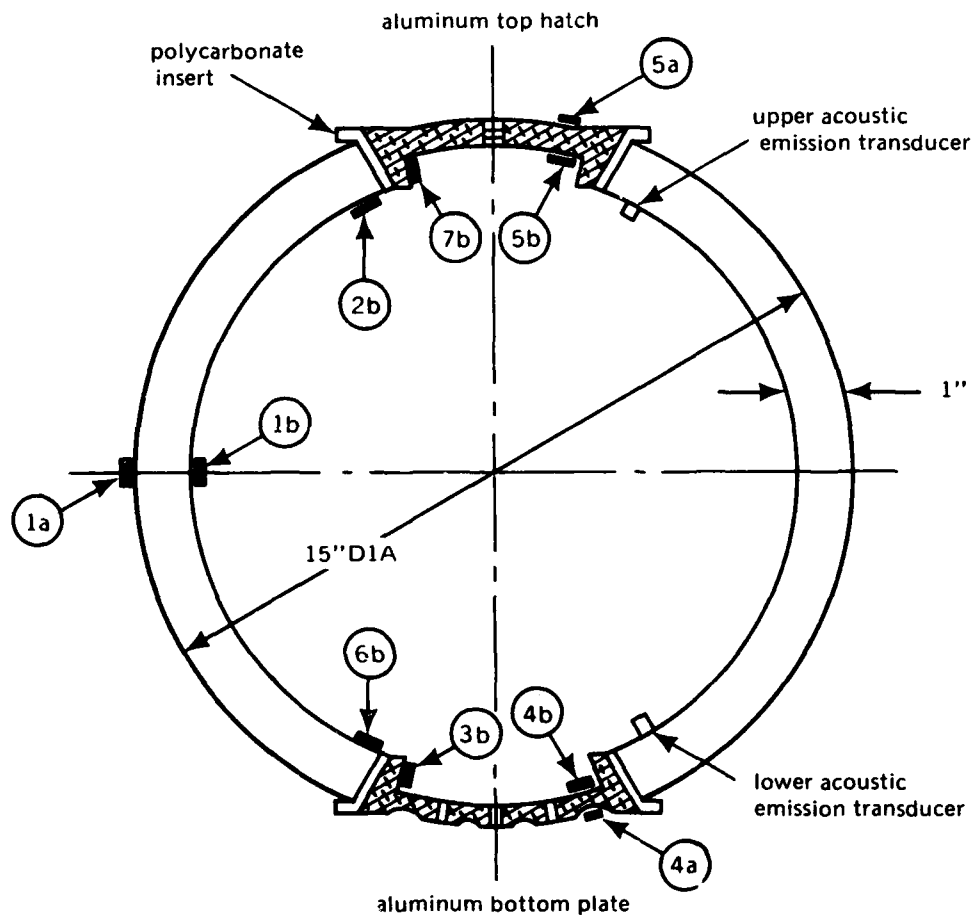


Figure 20. Location of strain gages on the 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34, serving as scale model of Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

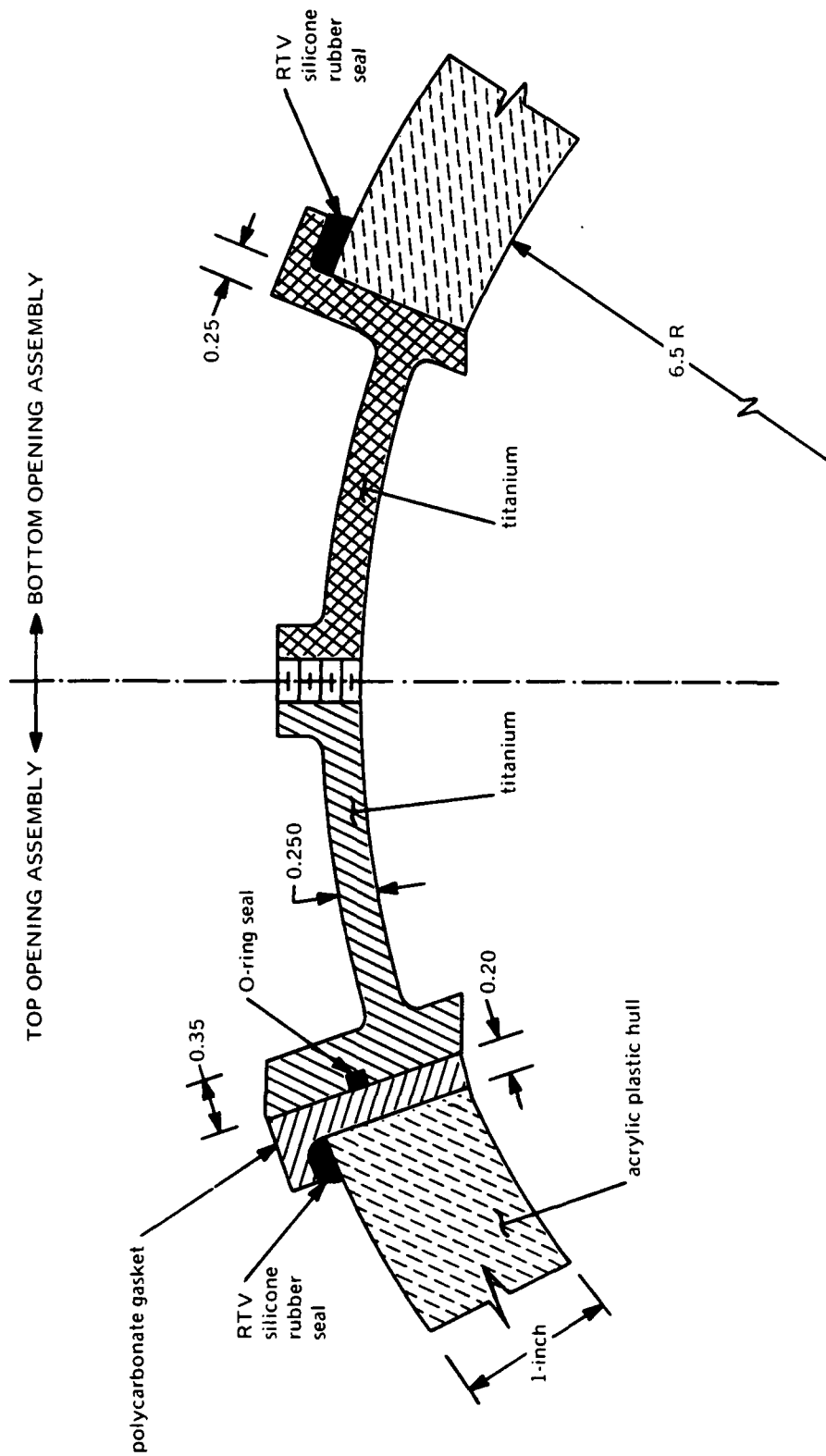
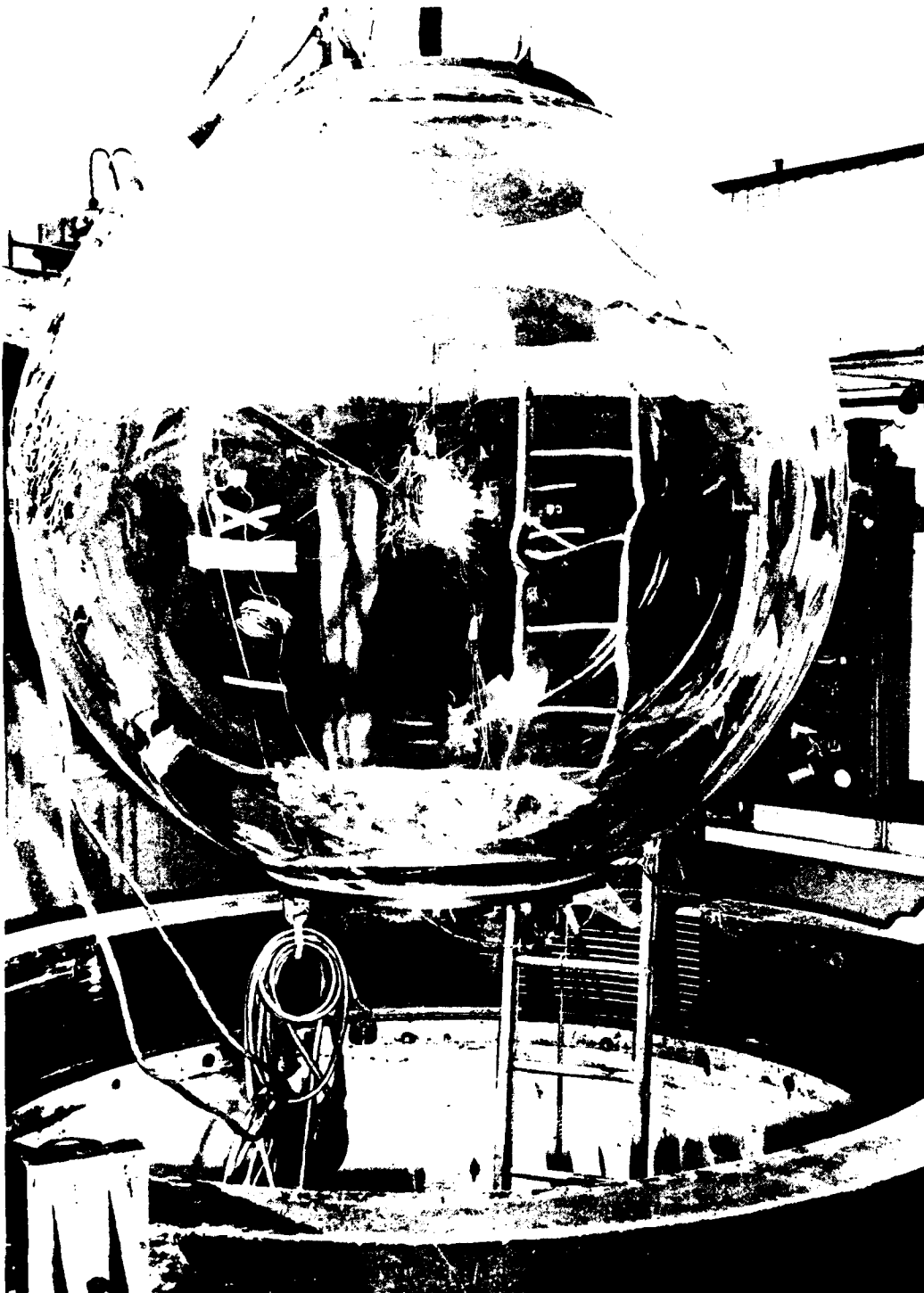
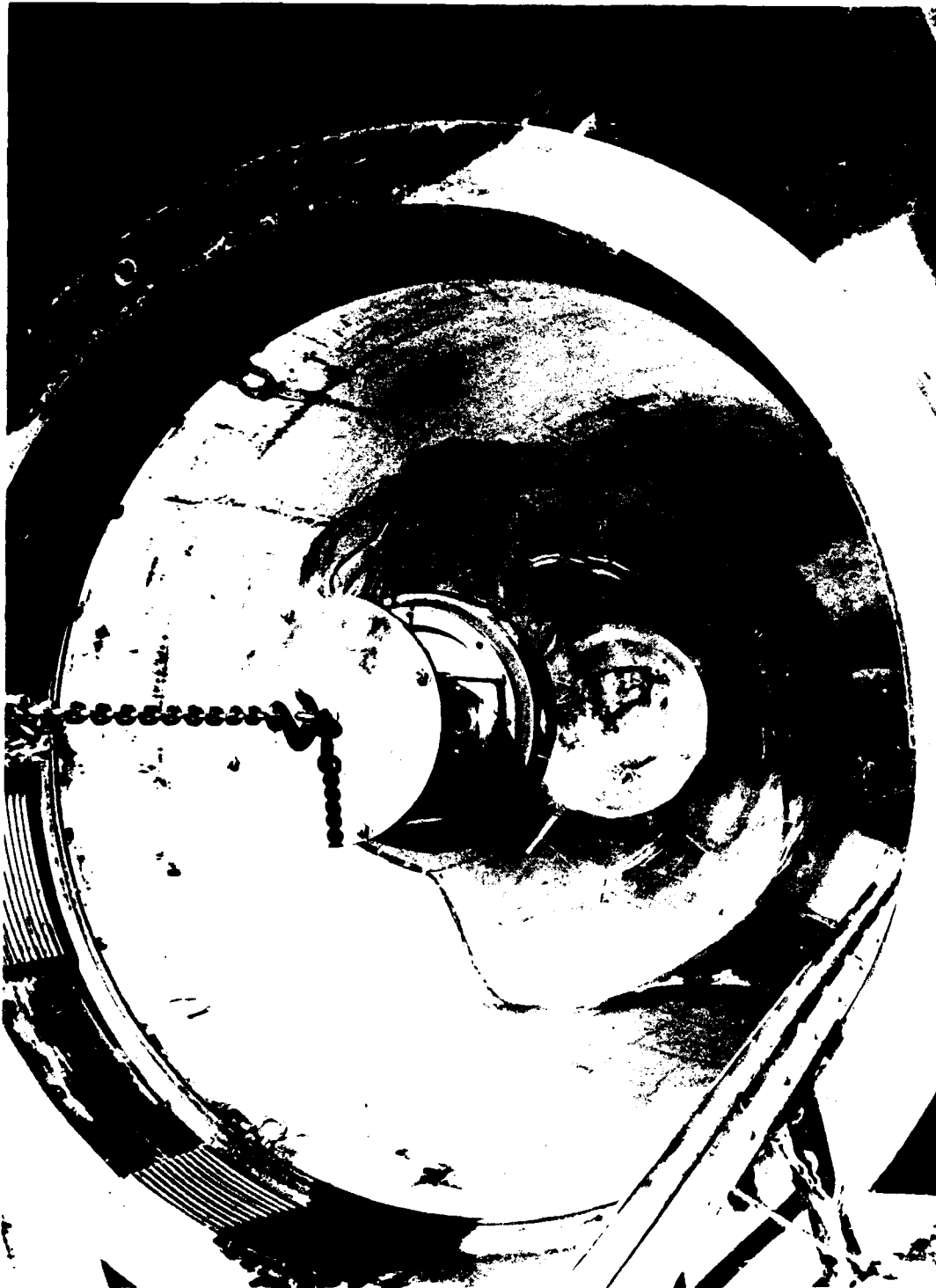


Figure 21. Typical hatches used in the 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Models 35, 36 and 37 subjected to pressure cycling.



(a) instrumented assembly ready for placement in vessel

Figure 22. Testing of full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly in the 90 inch diameter pressure vessel at SWRI.



(b) Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly in vessel

Figure 22. (Continued).

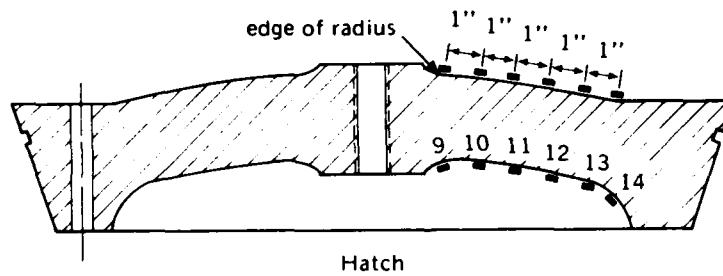
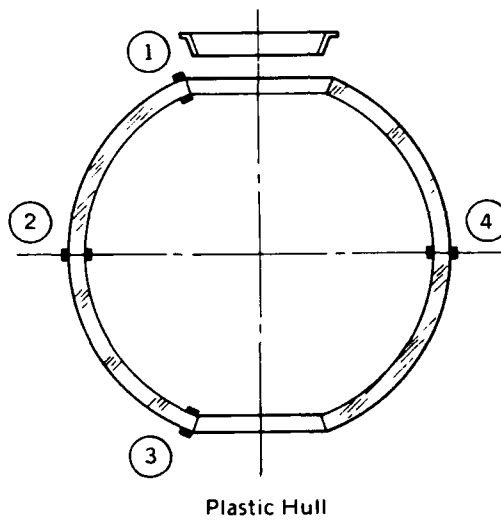
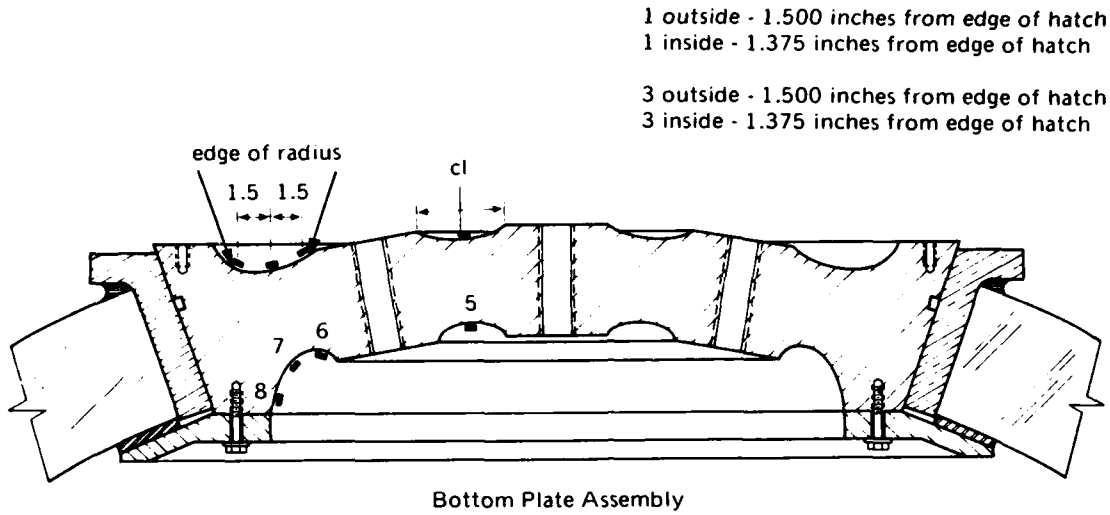


Figure 23. Location of strain gages on the 66 inch OD X 58 inch ID full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly.



Figure 24. Fragments of the 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 after implosion at 4750 psi.



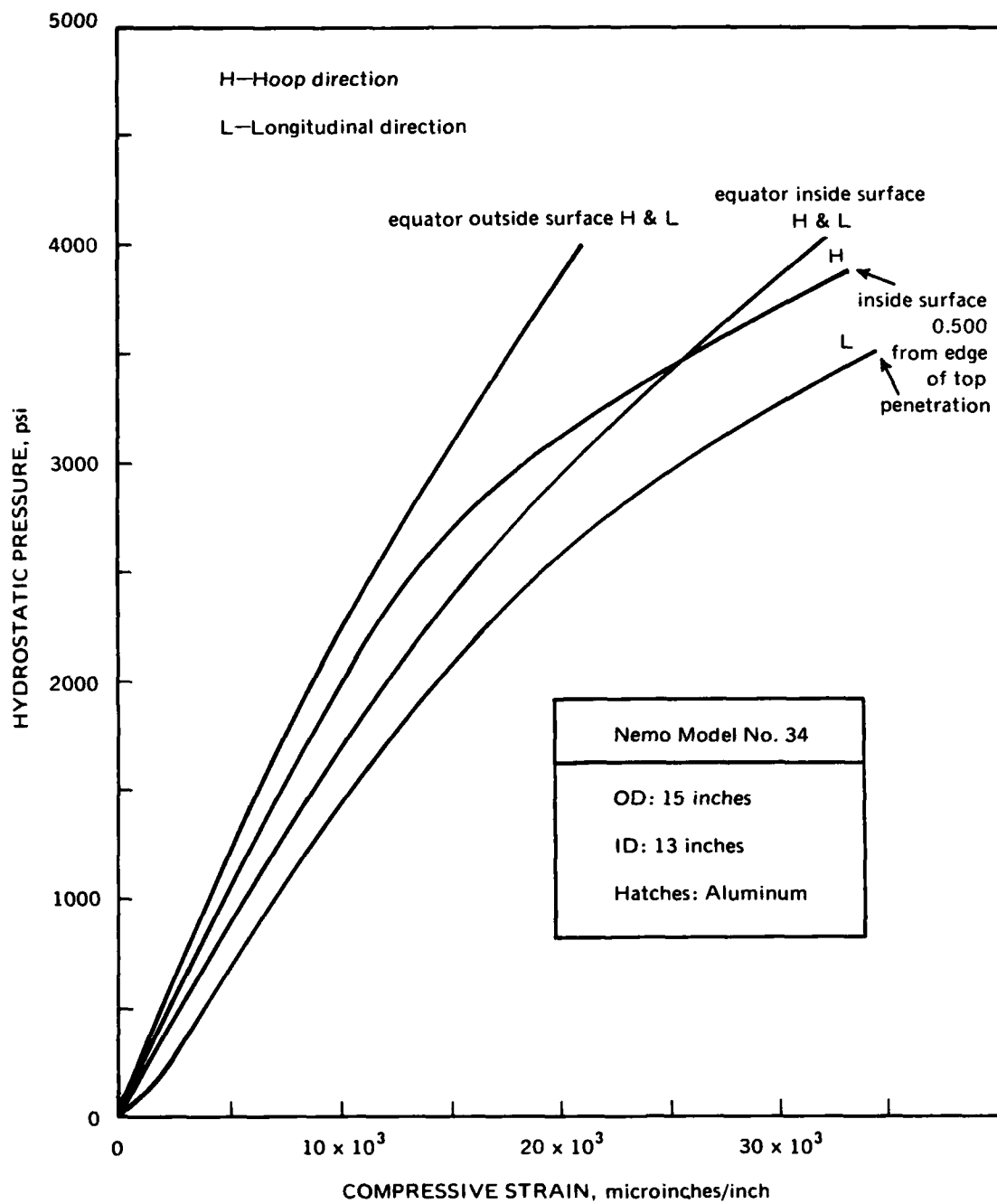


Figure 25. Strains in the 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 serving as scale for Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

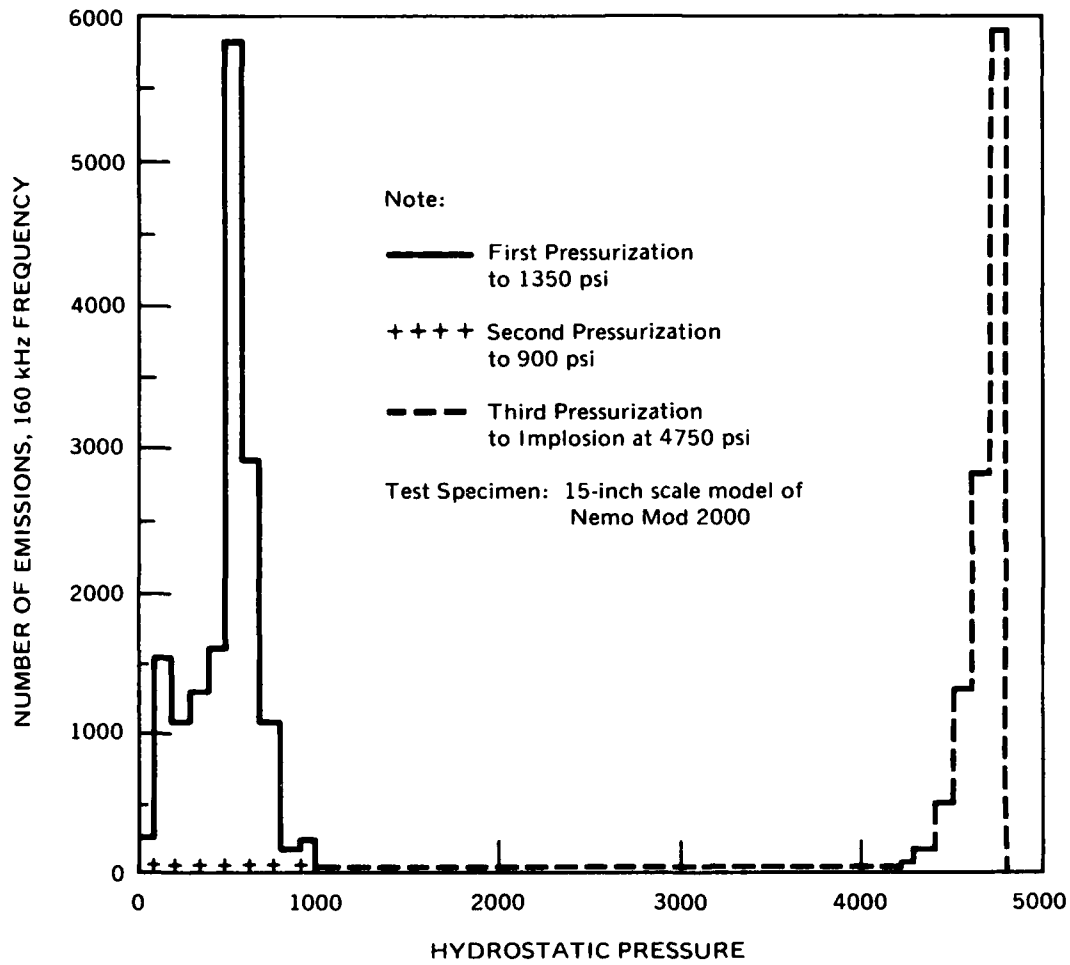


Figure 26. Histogram of stress wave emissions from 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 of undergoing external pressure tests.

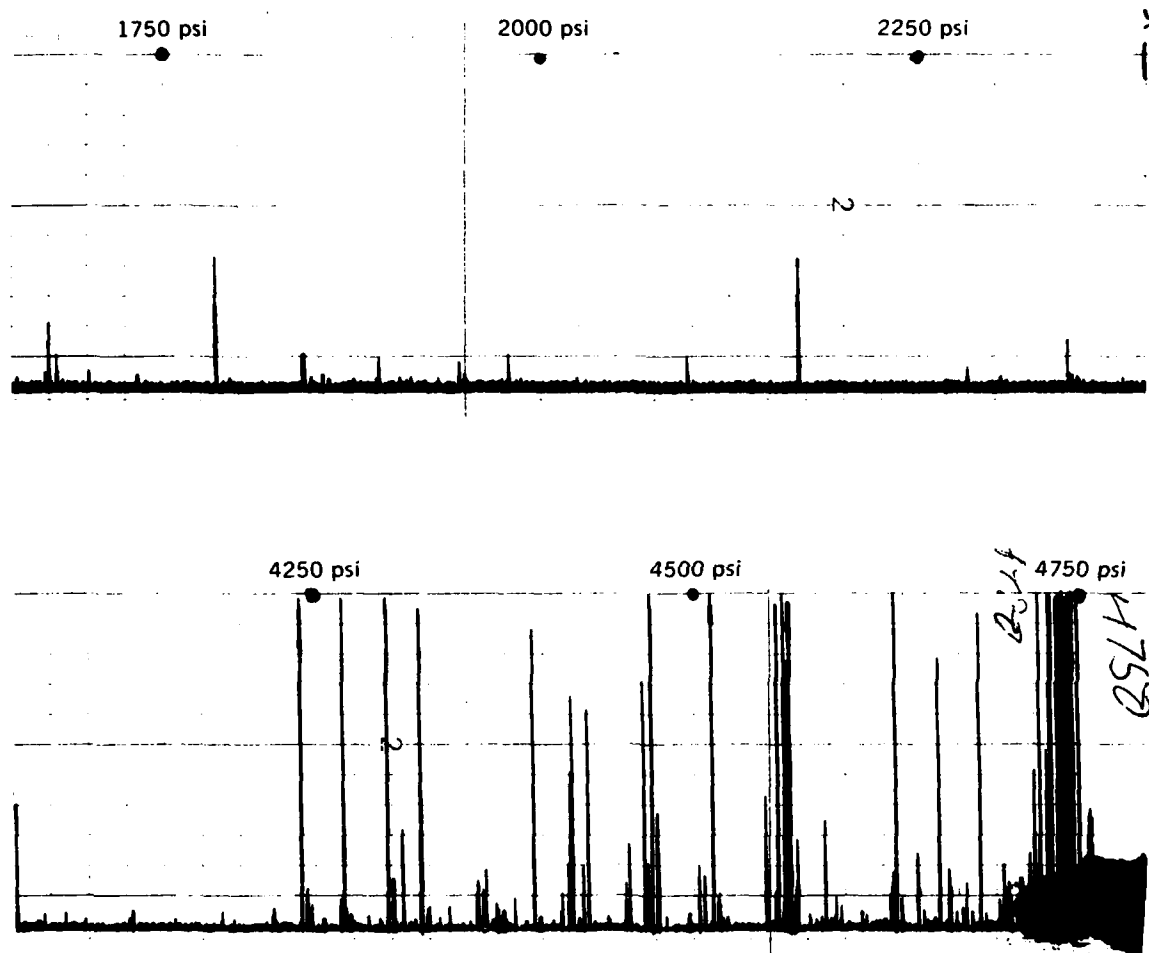


Figure 27. Recording of stress wave emissions preceding the short term implosion of 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 assembly at 4750 psi external hydrostatic pressure.



Figure 28. Inspection of bearing surfaces on 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Models 36 and 37 after 1000 pressure cycles to, respectively, 900 and 1500 psi hydrostatic pressure.



Figure 29. Fatigue crazing of the acrylic bearing surface of the Model 37 hull after 1000 pressurizations of 4 hour duration each to 1500 psi; this acrylic bearing surface was in direct contact with the metallic hatch.

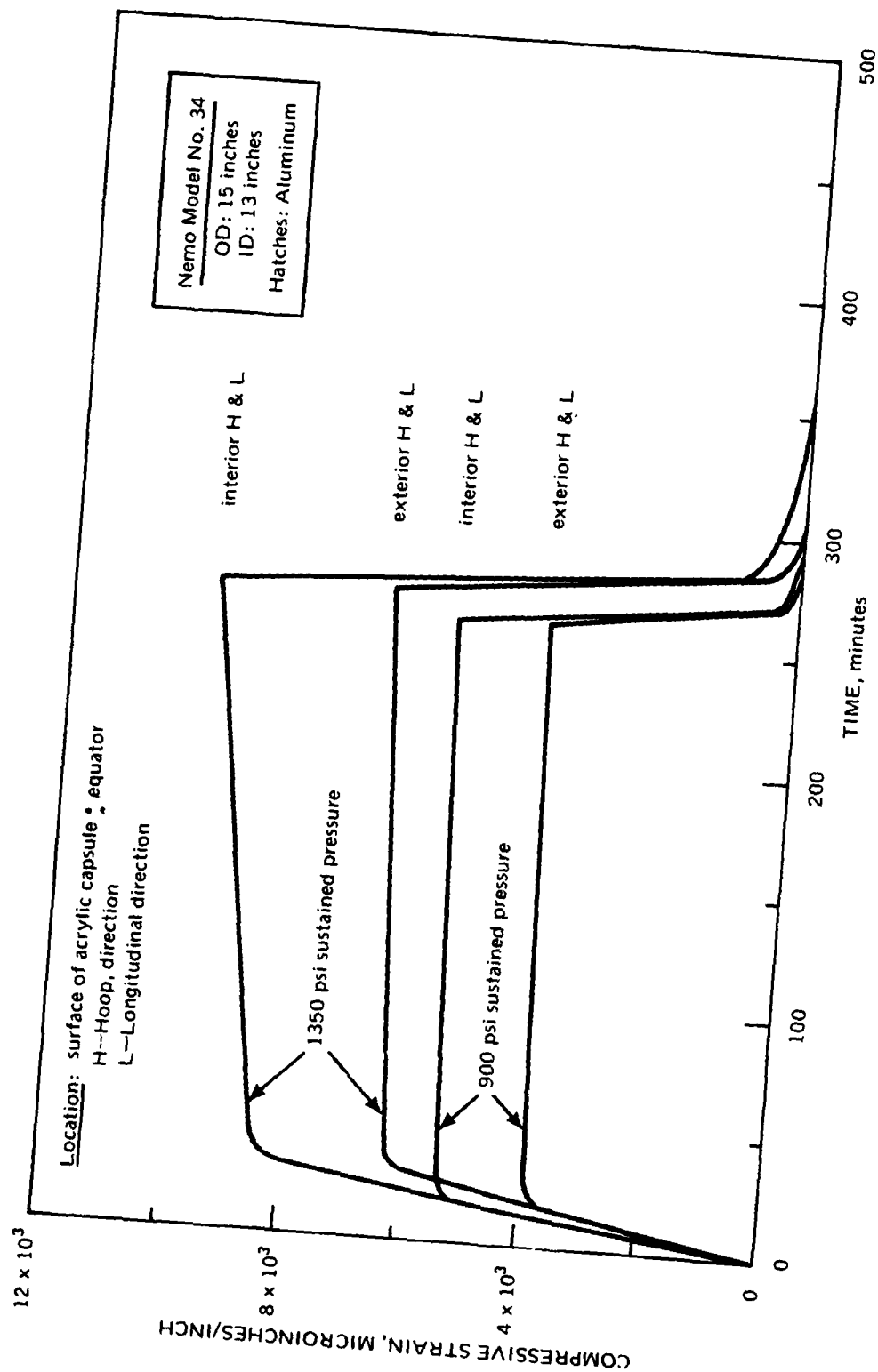


Figure 30. Creep of acrylic hull in 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 under external hydrostatic pressure; measured on the interior and exterior surfaces at the equator.

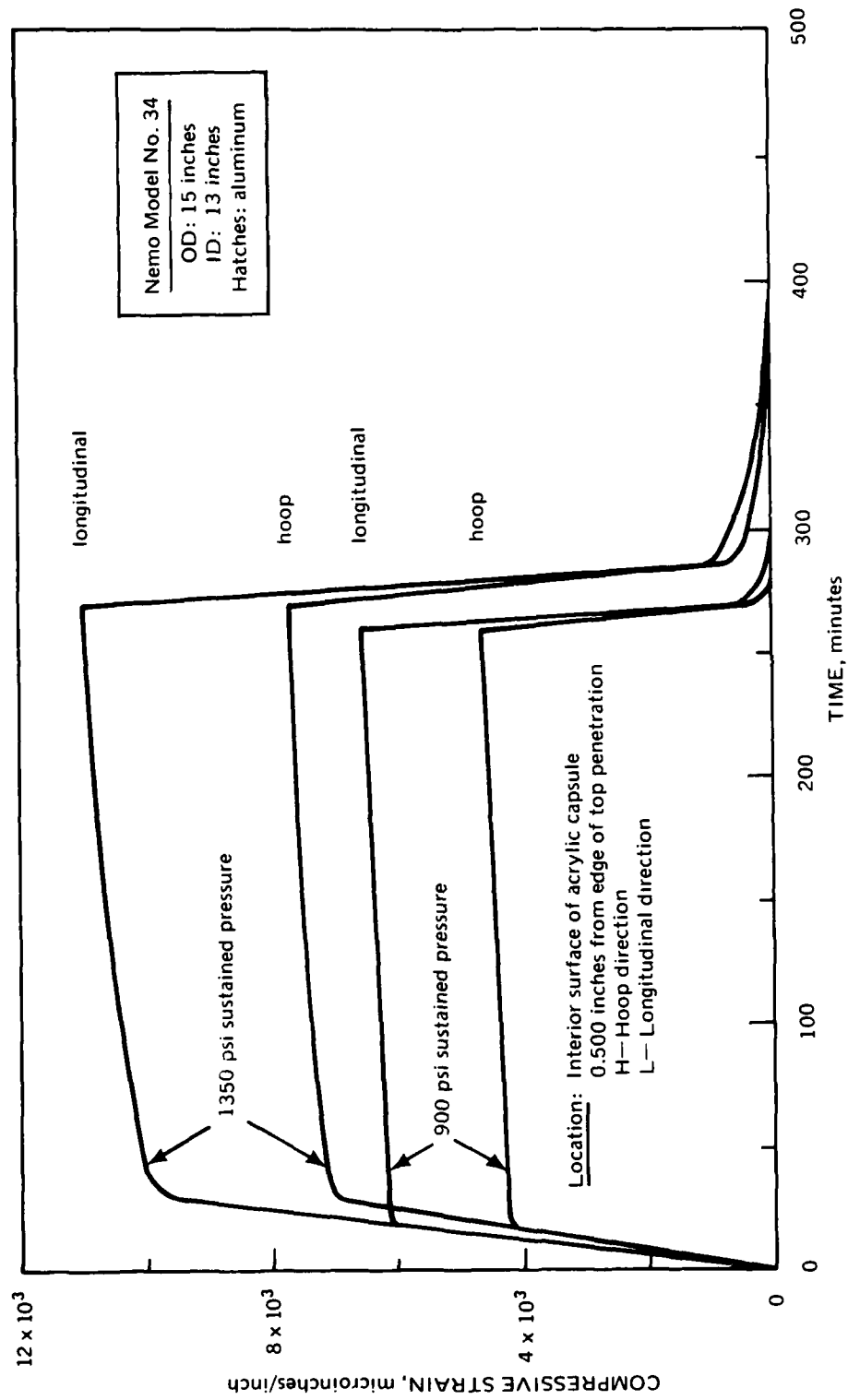
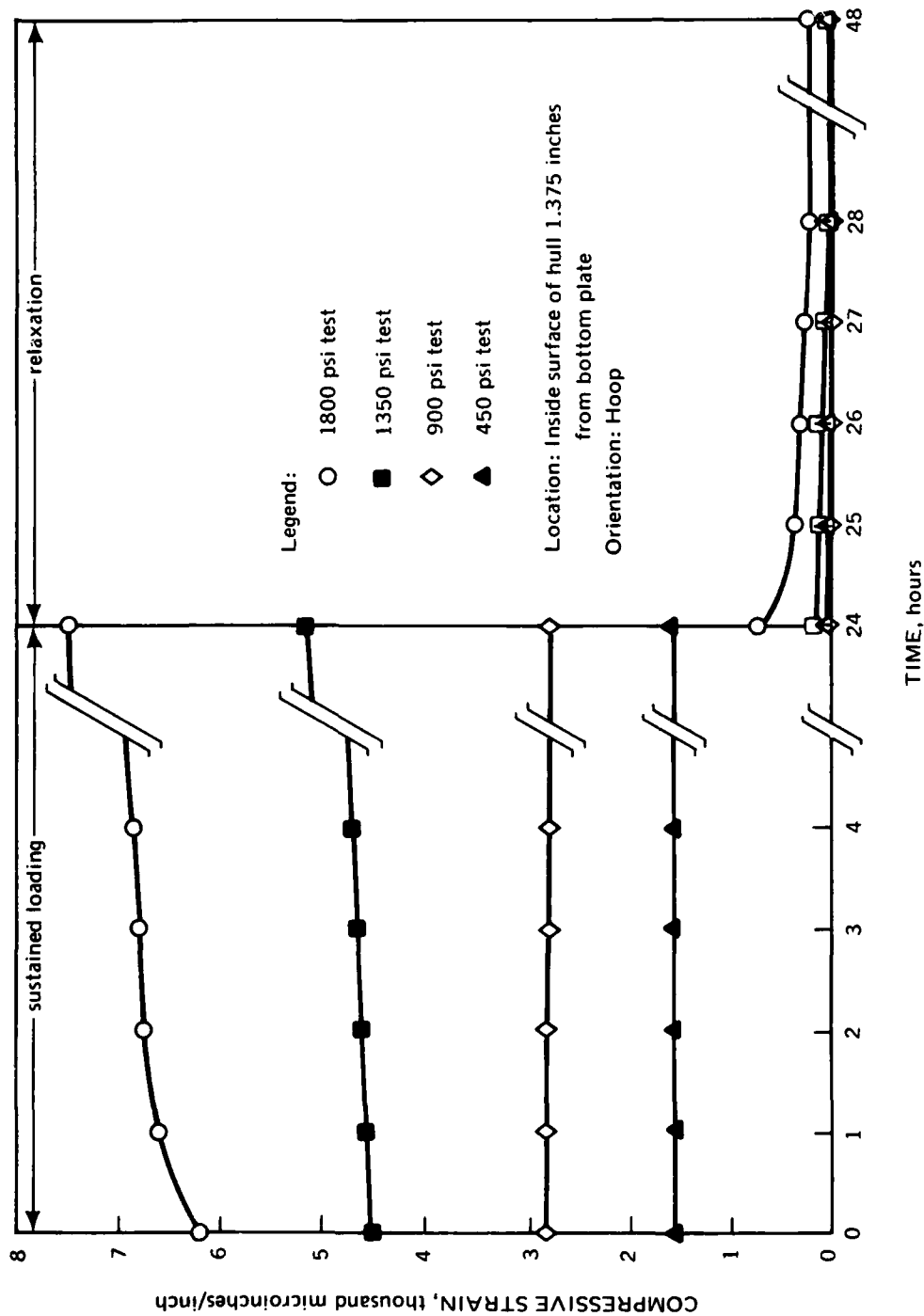


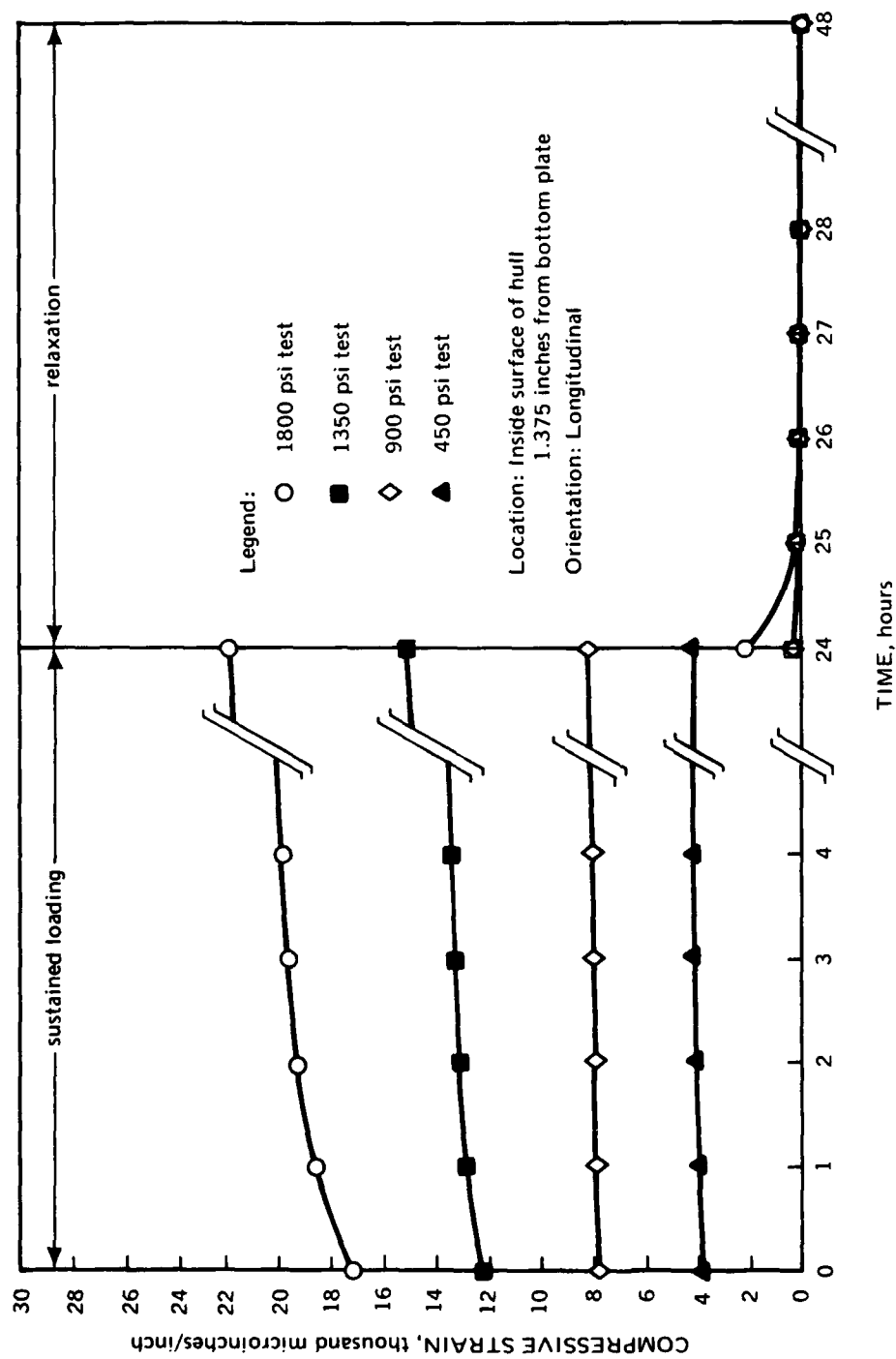
Figure 31. Creep of acrylic hull in 15 inch OD X 13 inch ID Model 34 under external hydrostatic pressure; measured on the interior surface at the edge of top polar penetration.



(a) inside surface; 1.375 inches from edge of bottom plate; *hoop*

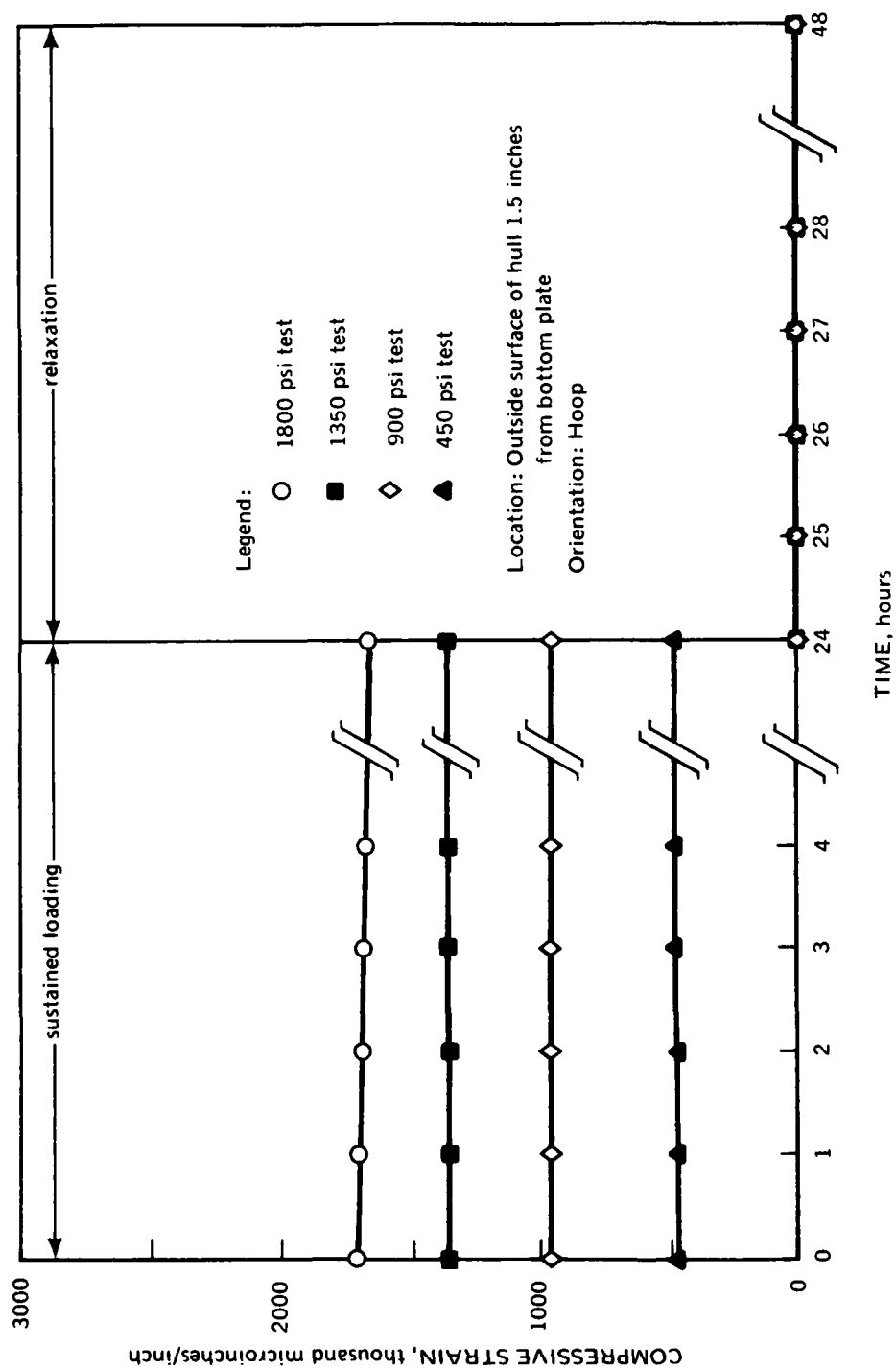
Figure 32. Creep measured on the acrylic hull of the 66 inch OD X 58 inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly during 24-hour long sustained loadings under external hydrostatic pressure.





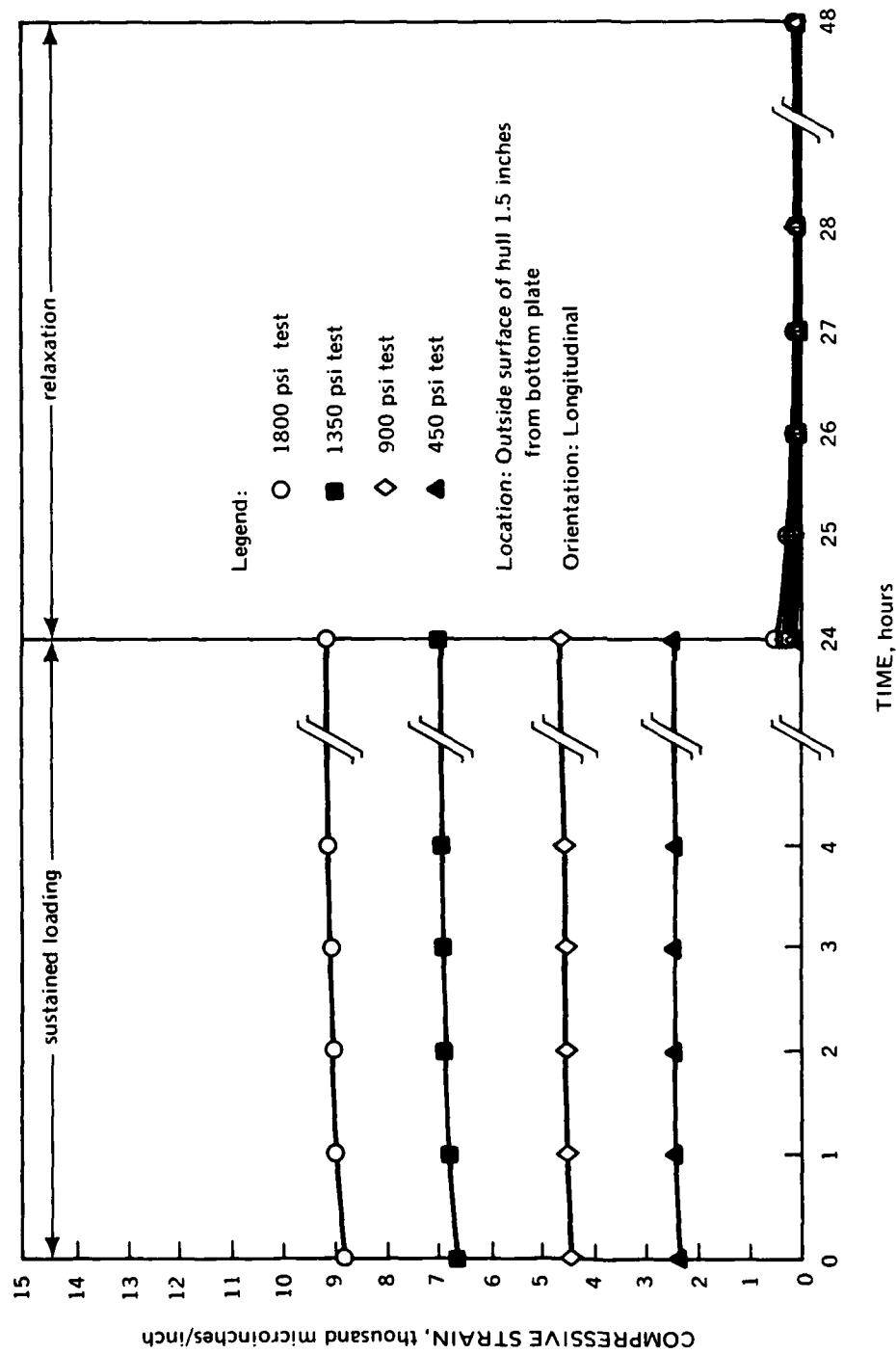
(b) inside surface; 1.375 inches from edge of bottom plate; longitudinal

Figure 32. (Continued).



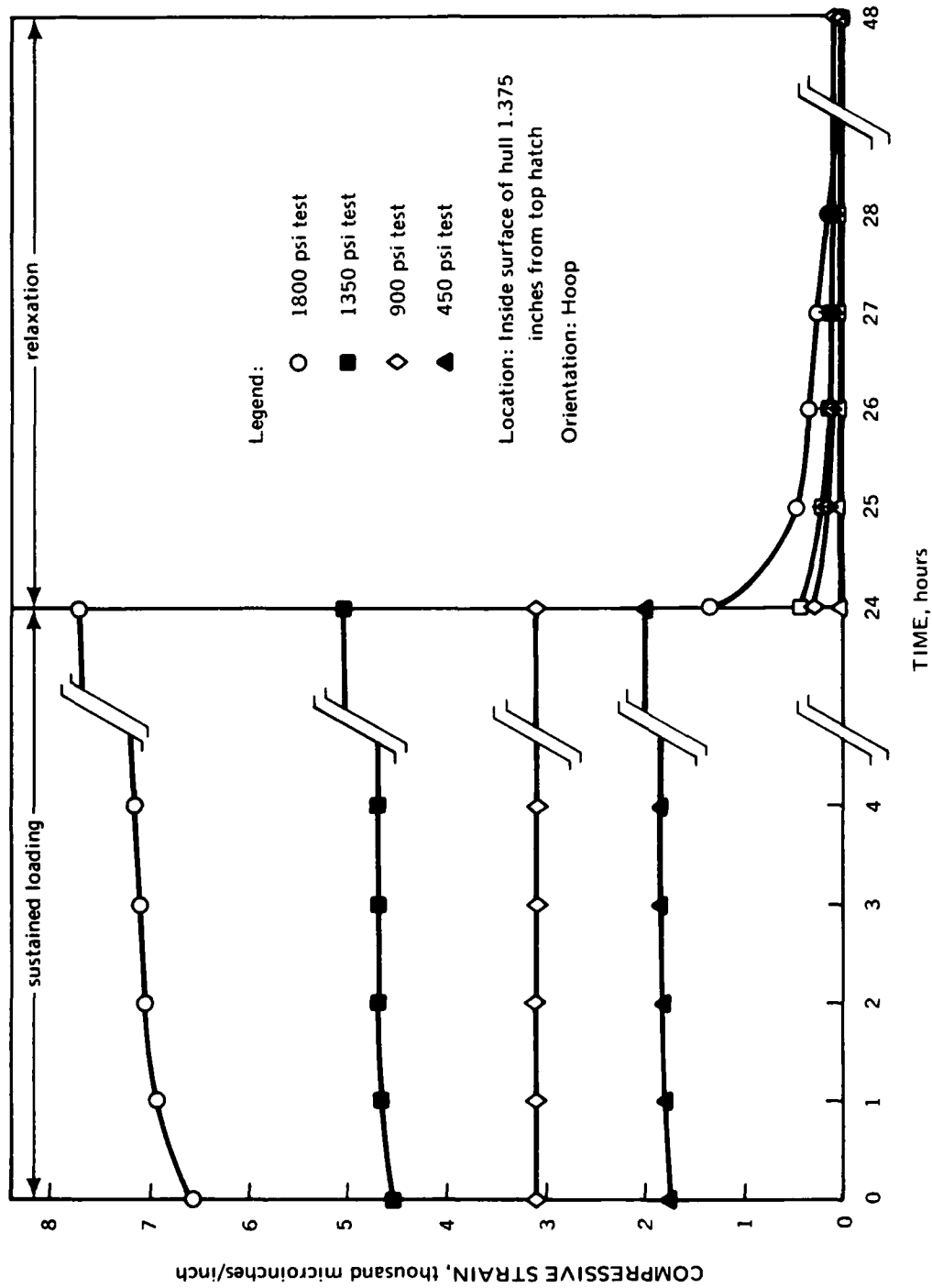
(c) outside surface; 1.500 inches from edge of bottom plate; *hoop*

Figure 32. (Continued).



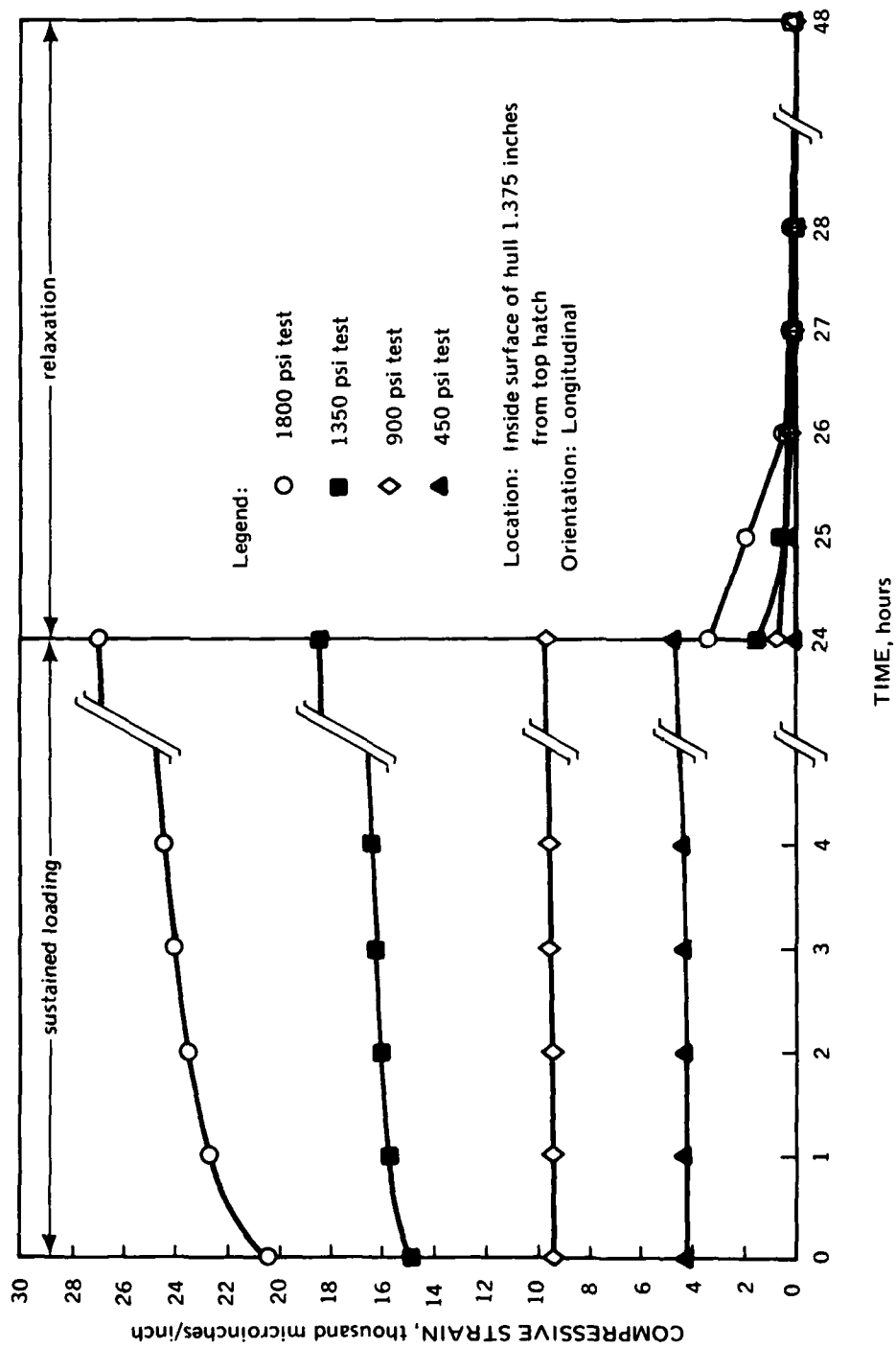
(d) outside surface; 1.500 inches from edge of bottom plate; longitudinal

Figure 32. (Continued).



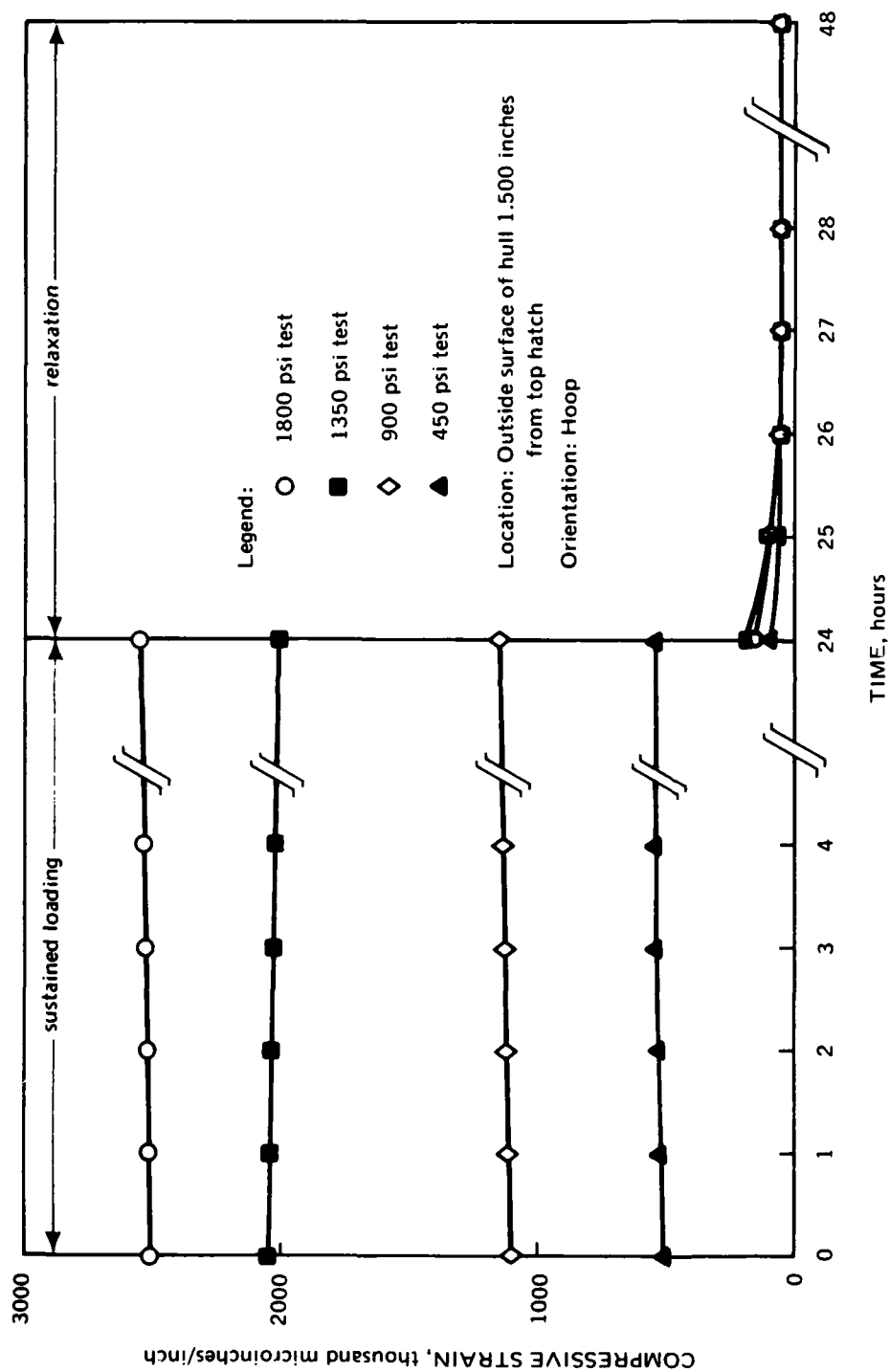
(e) inside surface; 1.375 inches from edge of top hatch; *hoop*

Figure 32. (Continued).



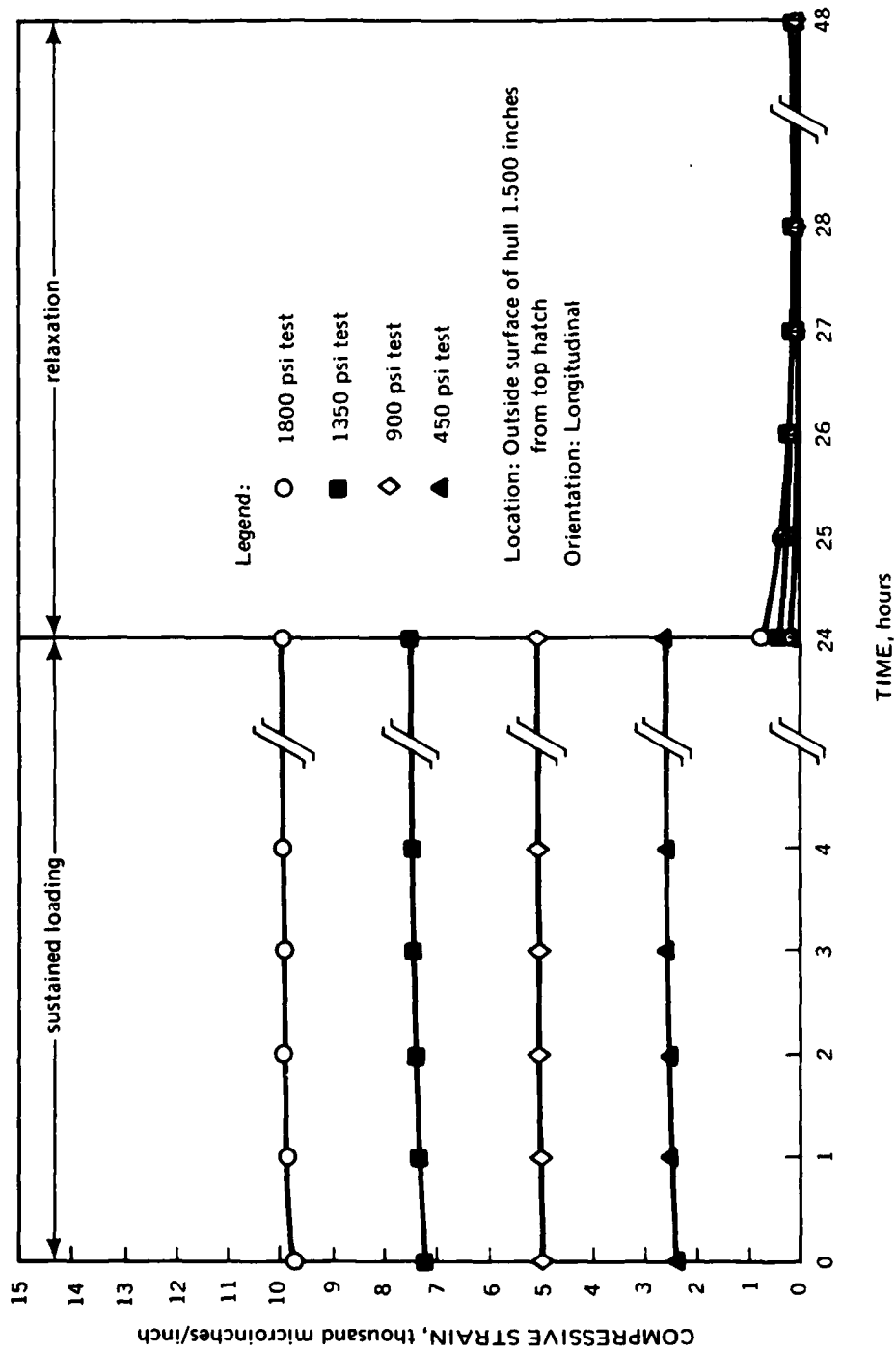
(f) inside surface; 1.375 inches from edge of top hatch; longitudinal

Figure 32. (Continued).



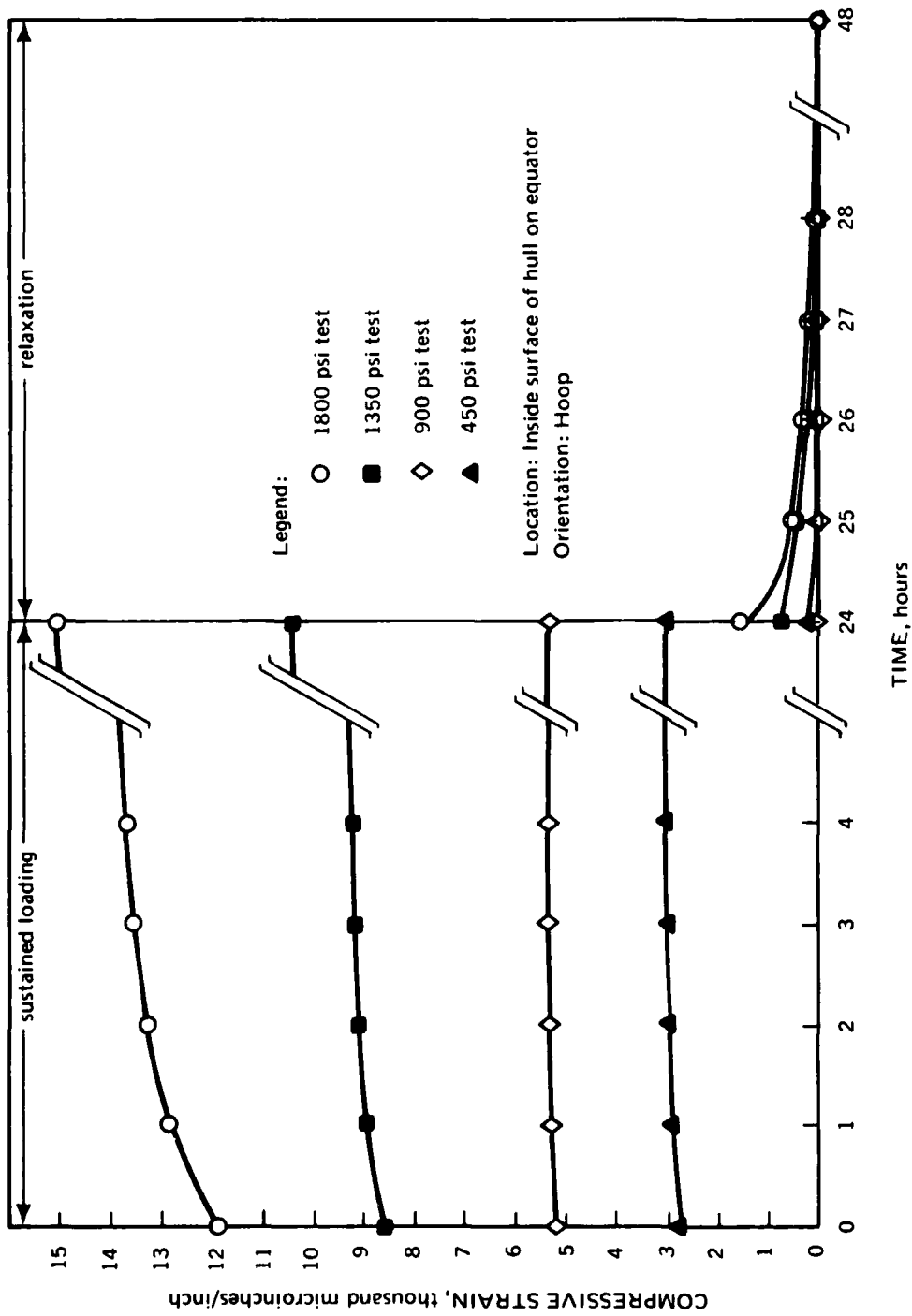
(g) outside surface; 1.500 inches from edge of top hatch; *hoop*

Figure 32. (Continued).



(h) outside surface; 1.500 inches from edge of top hatch; longitudinal

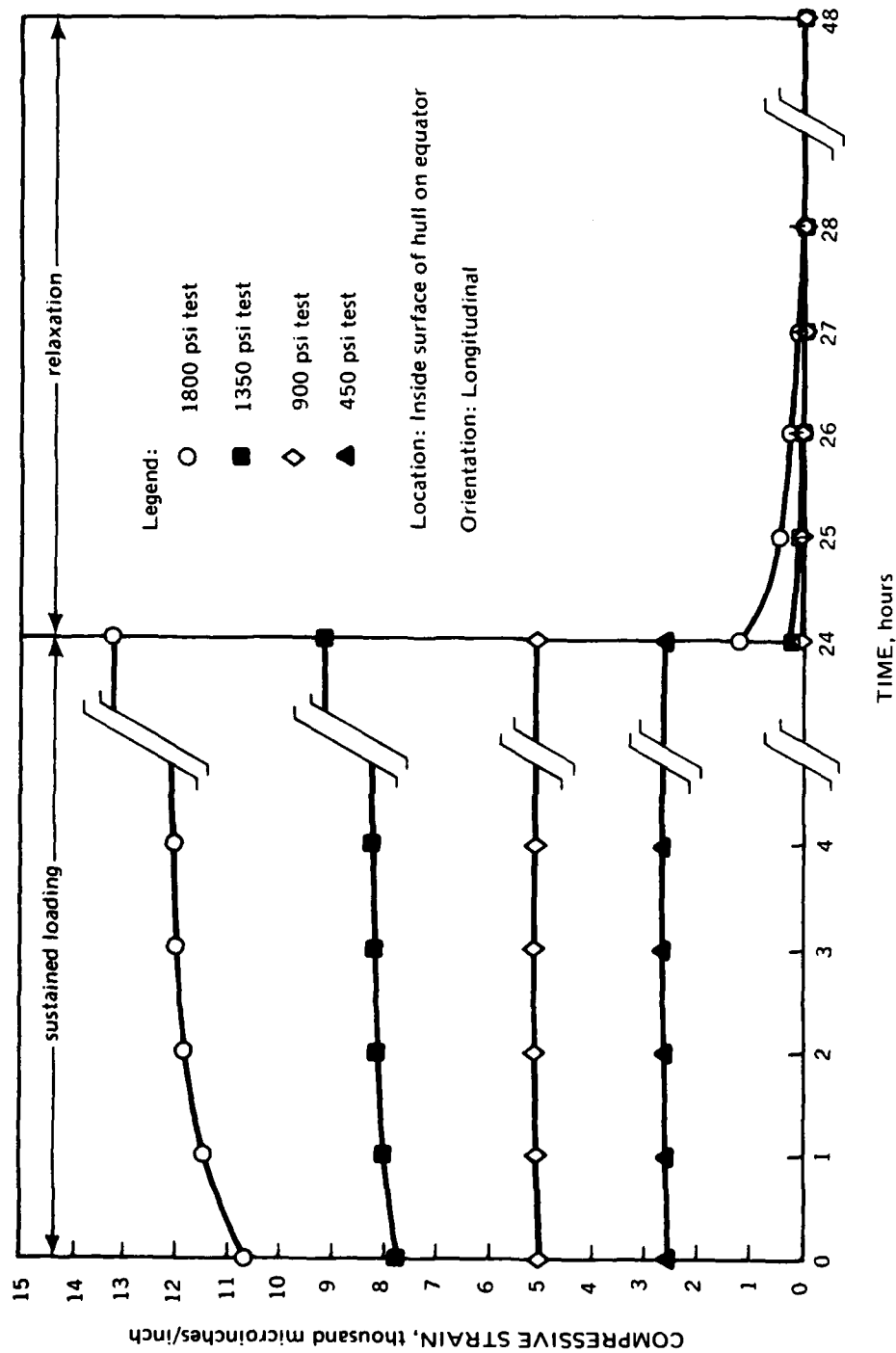
Figure 32. (Continued).



(i) inside surface; equator; *hoop*

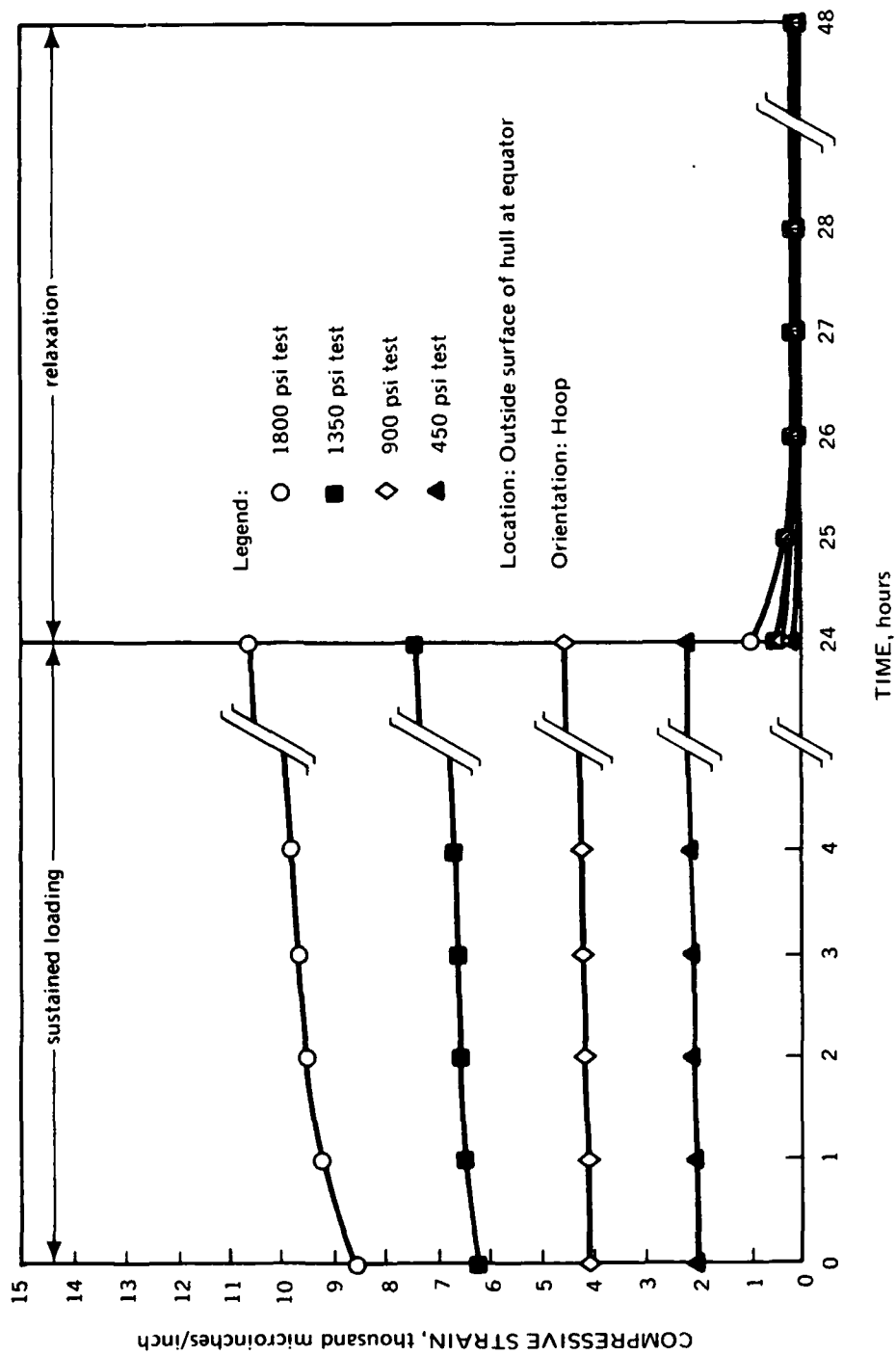
Figure 32. (Continued).





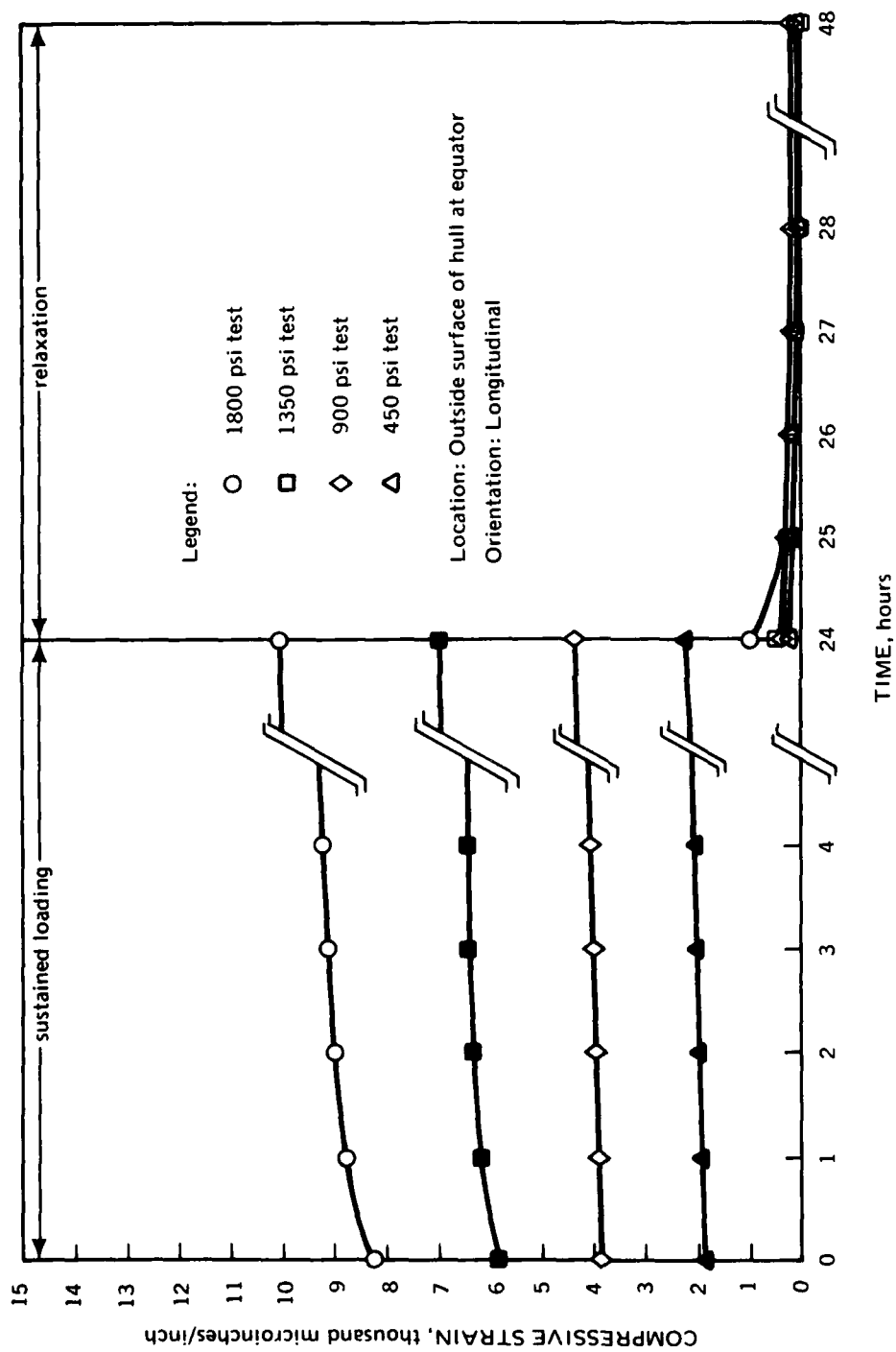
(j) inside surface; equator; longitudinal

Figure 32. (Continued).



(k) outside surface; equator; hoop

Figure 32. (Continued).



(1) outside surface; equator; longitudinal

Figure 32. (Continued).

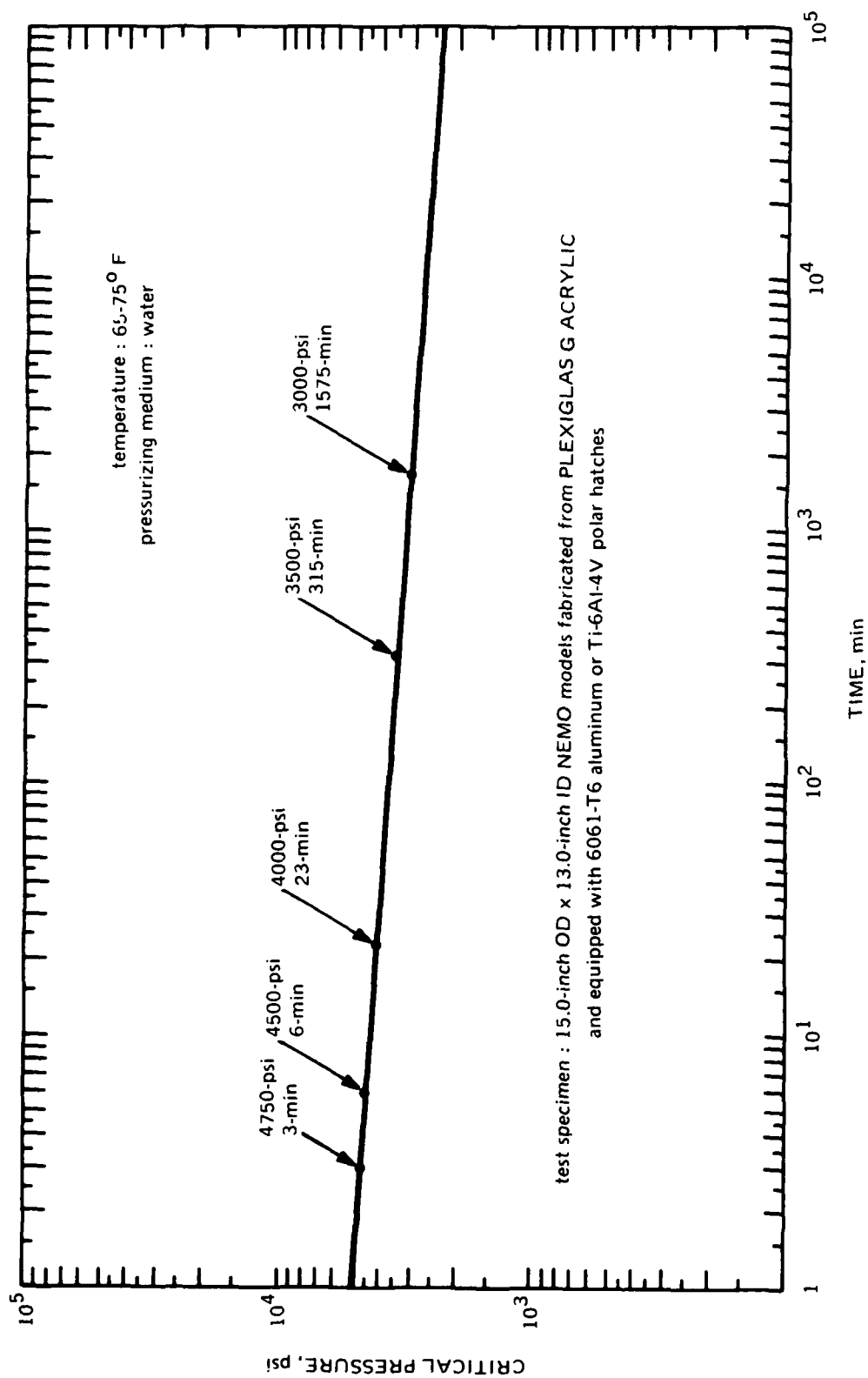


Figure 33. Long term critical pressure as a function of sustained loading duration.



Figure 34. Typical shear cracks in the bearing surface of an acrylic Nemo Hull generated by pressure cycling; when the cracks reach this size the acrylic hull should be removed from service and the bearing surface refinished. (Ref. 5. Nemo Hull Model 600 after pressure cycling to 2000 ft. depth.)

## REFERENCES

1. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report R-749, "NEMO, A New Concept in Submersibles," P. K. Rockwell, R. E. Elliott, M. R. Snoey, November 1971 (AD 735103).
2. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report R-676, "Development of a Spherical Acrylic Plastic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Applications," J. D. Stachiw, April 1970 (AD 707363)
3. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Note N-1113, "The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 2. Experimental Stress Evaluation of Prototype NEMO Capsule," J. D. Stachiw and K. L. Mack, October 1970 (AD 715772)
4. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Note N-1094, "The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 3. Comparison of Experimental and Analytical Stress Evaluations for Prototype NEMO Capsule." H. Ottsen, March 1970 (AD 709914)
5. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Note N-1134, "The Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull for Hydrospace Application; Part 4. Cyclic Fatigue of NEMO Capsule #3," J. D. Stachiw, October 1970 (AD 715345)
6. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-3, "Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hulls for Undersea Exploration," by J. D. Stachiw, *Journal of Engineering for Industry*, May 1971
7. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 71-WA/UnT-6, "Acrylic Pressure Hull for JOHNSON SEA-LINK Submersible," by J. R. Maison and J. D. Stachiw, December 1971
8. Naval Ship Research and Development Center, Technical Report 2641, "Finite Element Analysis for Arbitrary Axisymmetric Structures," L. N. Gifford, March 1968
9. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 72-WA/OCT-8, "Transparent Hull Submersible MAKAKAI," by D. W. Murphy and W. F. Mazzone, December 1972
10. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-6, "The JOHNSON SEA-LINK - The First Deep Diving Welded Aluminum Submersible," by R. A. Kelsey and R. B. Dolan, December 1970
11. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory, Technical Report R-716, "Structural Analysis of a Full Scale Spherical Acrylic Plastic Pressure Hull," M. R. Snoey and M. G. Katona, March 1971

12. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 70-WA/UnT-4, "Fabrication of NEMO-Type Spherical Acrylic Capsules for Underwater Vehicles," K. Tsuji and R. Shelton, December 1970
13. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 71-UnT-2, "Acrylic Pressure Hull for Submersible NEMO," by J. D. Stachiw, December 1970
14. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 70-UnT-B, "Stress Analysis of a Spherical Acrylic Pressure Hull," by M. R. Snoey and M. G. Katona, December 1970
15. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 70-UnT-A, "Optical Properties of a Spherical Plastic Underwater Observatory NEMO," by T. Trowbridge, December 1970
16. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Paper No. 72-WA/OCT-11, "Modulated Light Beam Information Transmission System for Transparent Pressure Hulls," by J. E. Holzschuh and G. R. Beaman, December 1972

**APPENDIX A**  
**DESIGN DETAILS OF NEMO MODEL 2000**



## **APPENDIX A. DESIGN DETAILS OF NEMO MODEL 2000**

### **15-Inch OD X 13-Inch ID Scale Models**

The acrylic hull of the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID scale model 34 was designed to be a faithful copy of the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull both in proportions and in method of construction (Figures 1A and 2A). It was to be fabricated in the same manner as the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID hull by thermoforming spherical sectors from flat discs, machining pentagons from sectors, and finally assembling the spherical pentagons into a sphere by bonding the joints between adjoining pentagons with PS-30 self-polymerizing adhesive (Figure 3A).

The aluminum plates (Figures 4A, 5A, and 6A) for top and bottom polar openings in the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34 were not faithfully scaled down models of the hatches in the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID diameter Model 2000 Nemo Hull. Although structurally the 6061-T6 aluminum plates in the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34 behave identically to the hatches in the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID hull, some operational features of the large hatches have been omitted in the scale model plates. Thus, for example, the top aluminum plate 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34 has the same rigidity and proportions as the top hatch in the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull but does not disassemble into separate hatch and hatch ring components.

The construction of the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Models 35, 36, and 37 was identical to that of Model 34. The only difference between Model 34 and the other models lay in the design of the polar plates. The polar plates for Models 35, 36, 37 were structurally idealized hatches designed in titanium Ti-6Al-4V (Figure 7A). Since these models were to be used in cyclic pressure tests to determine the effect of depth on the performance of the polycarbonate gasket between the hatch and the acrylic bearing surface, each model was equipped with the polycarbonate gasket only for the top plate while the bottom plate in each model was designed to operate without a gasket. In this manner each model was designed to operate both with and without a gasket around the titanium plates. In this manner, each model would provide the data on the performance of acrylic bearing surfaces at a given pressure with and without polycarbonate gaskets (Figure 8A).

### **66-Inch OD X 58-Inch ID Operational Model**

The 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID operational Model 2000 Nemo Hull was designed for economical construction within tight dimensional tolerances to maximize the operational depth of the assembly. The acrylic hull was designed to be constructed from 12 spherical pentagons bonded together with PS 18, PS 30 or any other self-polymerizing adhesive with 5000 psi minimum tensile strength (Figures 9A and 10A).

The polar aluminum assemblies were designed, like the polar insert assemblies in the previous Model 600 and Model 1000 Nemo Hulls, to serve as hatches for personnel entry and feed through plates for electrical and hydraulic control cables. Aluminum was chosen as the

construction material because of its resistance to corrosion and attractive strength to weight ratio. The bottom feed through plate was equipped with 9 holes to accommodate 9 separate electrical or hydraulic feed throughs (Figure 11A). In addition, the feedthrough plate serves also as the foundation for any equipment contained within the capsule. The diameter of the top polar opening was selected to be ample enough even for a heavy set pilot or observer (Figure 12A). Because considerable exertion has been required of the crew in the past Nemo Hull designs to open the heavy hatch, a set of torsion springs was incorporated into the Model 2000 Nemo hatch assembly (Figure 12A). Also latch locks have been incorporated into the hatch handles to lock them securely in the open position when the hatch is open (Figure 13A).

All the parts of the hatch were made from 6061-T6 aluminum, except the Monel K-500 latch shafts, the 17-4 PH stainless hinge pin, steel counter balance springs, and polycarbonate plastic gaskets (Figures 14A, 15A, 16A, 17A, 18A, 19A and 20A). Materials chosen for these applications matched well with the galvanic potential of aluminum, thus preventing unduly severe galvanic corrosion. As a rule all the bevel angle tolerances on polar insert components were specified to be  $\pm 15$  minutes, a readily attainable tolerance with standard shop machining practices. During the subsequent assembly of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull structure it was found, however, that the  $\pm 15$ -degree angle tolerances resulted in incomplete surface contact between matching beveled structural components. As a result of this finding, it is recommended that the angle tolerance be decreased to  $\pm 7.5$  degrees in future Model 2000 Nemo Hull assemblies.

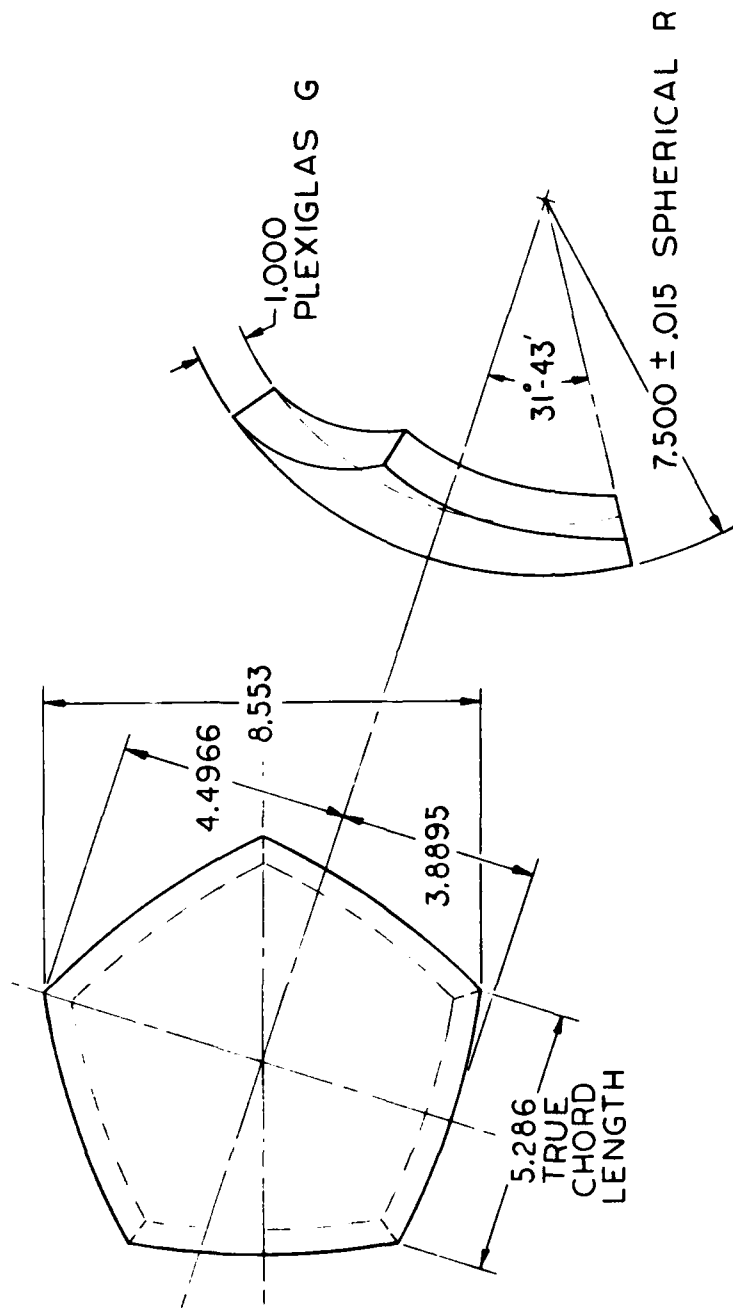


Figure 1A. Spherical pentagon for the 15-inch OD  $\times$  13-inch ID scale model of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

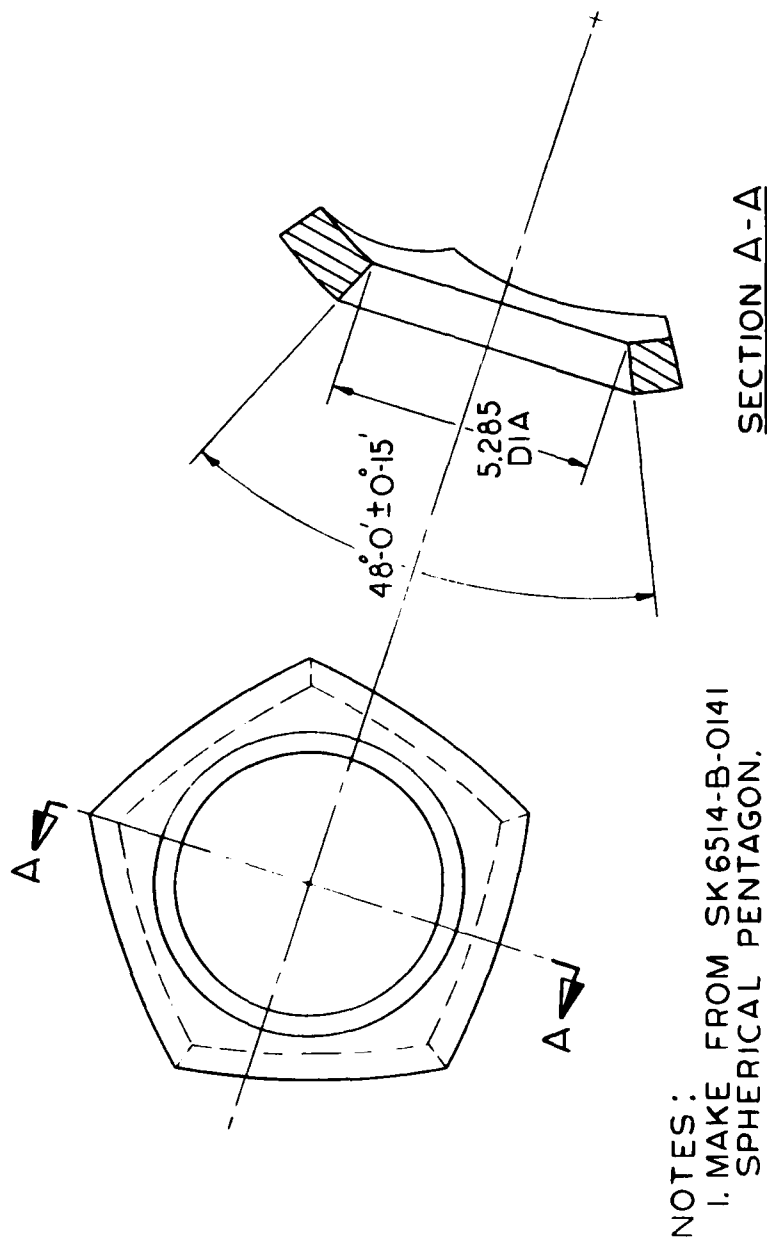
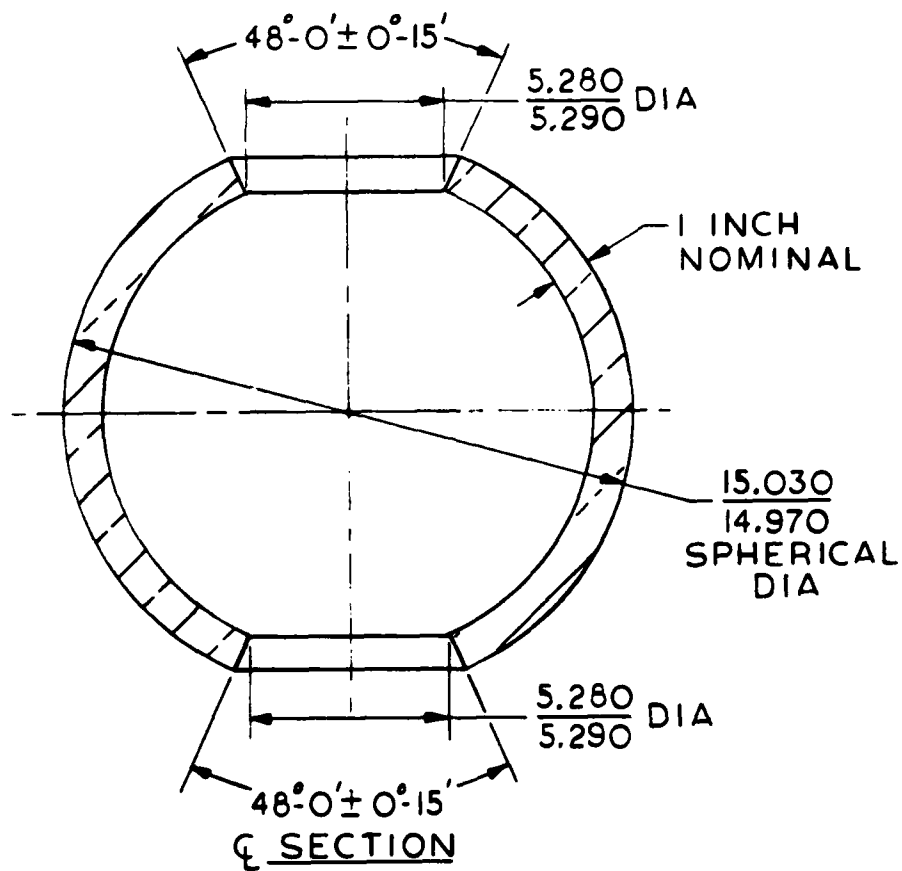


Figure 2A. Polar spherical pentagon for the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID scale model of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull.



NOTES :

1. MATERIAL : PLEXIGLAS G, 1.0 INCH PLATE
2. ADHESIVE : PS-30
3. POLAR INSERTS : ALUMINUM HATCHES  
PER DWG 701100-11  
POLYCARBONATE GASKETS  
PER DWG 701100-11

Figure 3A. Assembled hull of the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34.



Figure 4A. Polar Aluminum Hatch Assemblies for the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34.

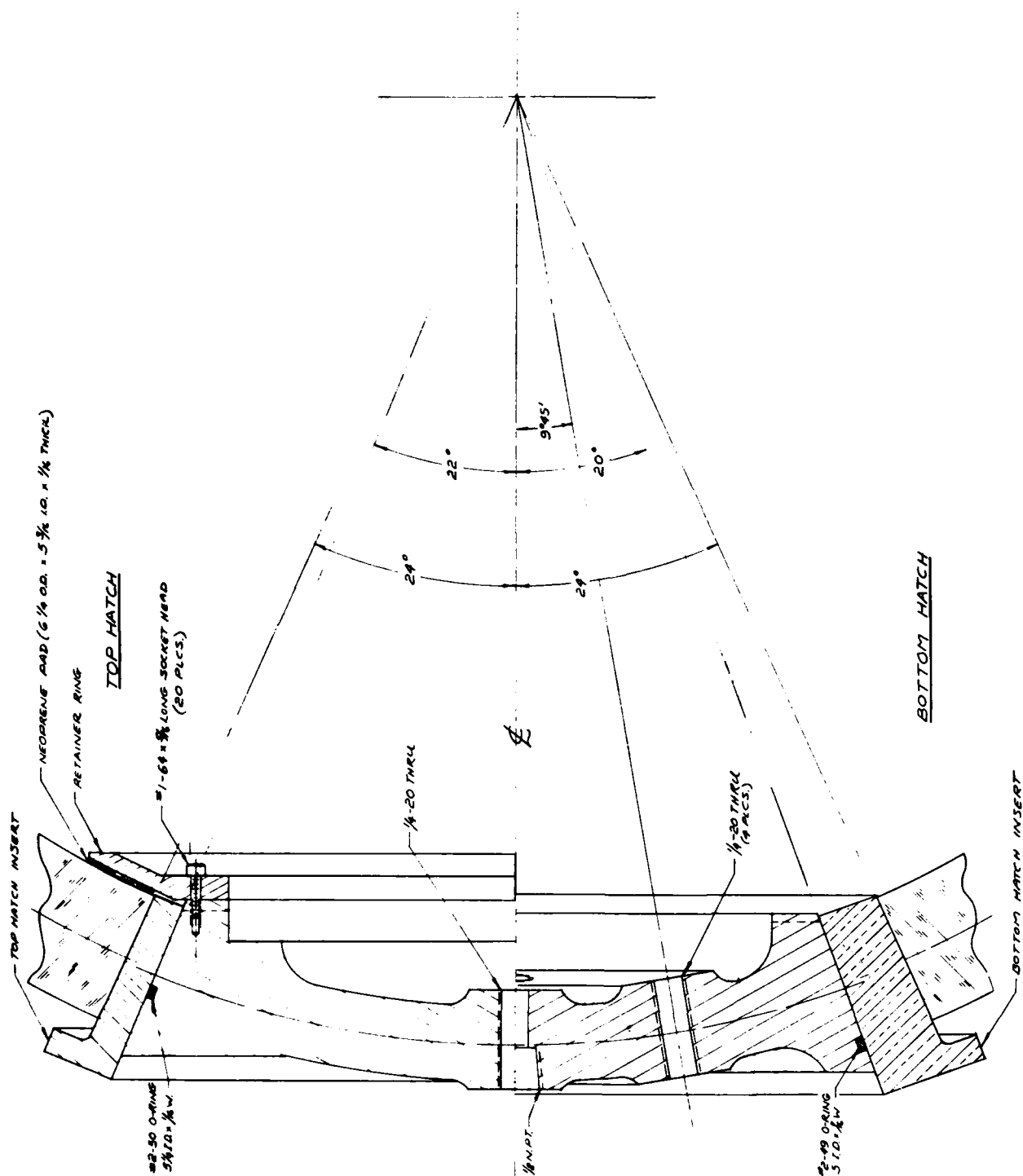


Figure 5A. Top and bottom aluminum hatches for the 15-inch OD x 13-inch ID Model 34.

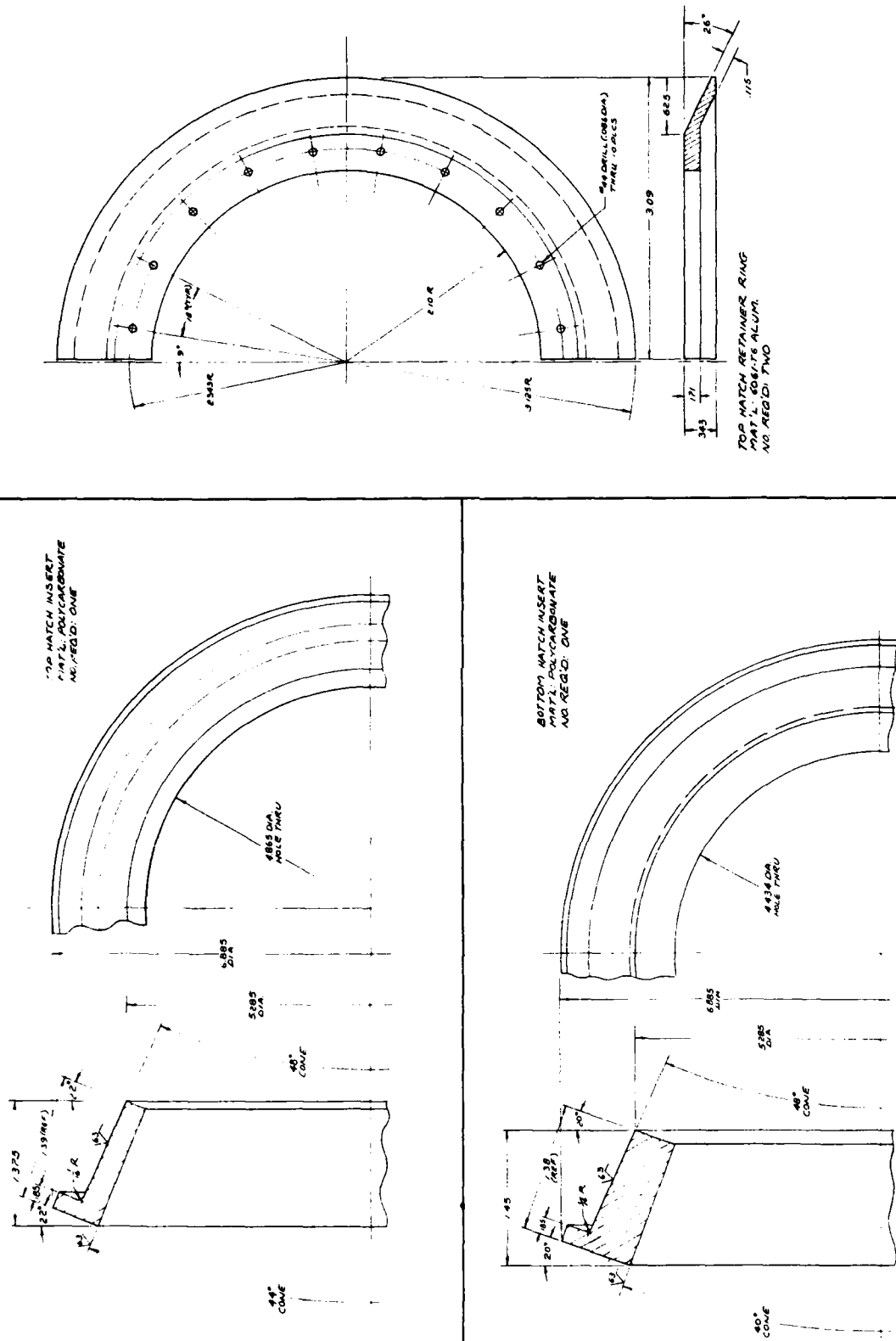


Figure 6A. Polycarbonate polar gaskets and top hatch retaining ring for the 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Model 34.



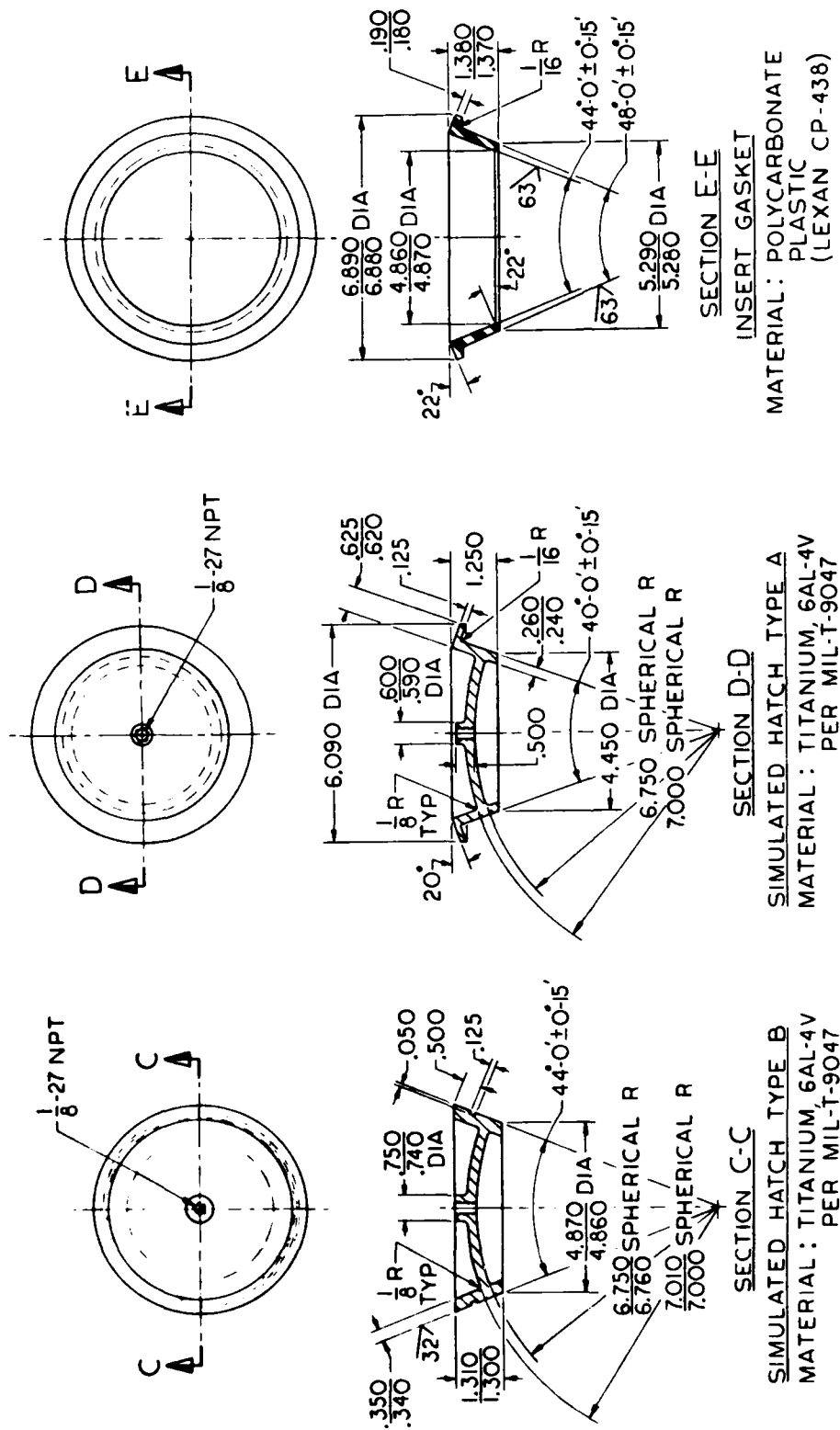
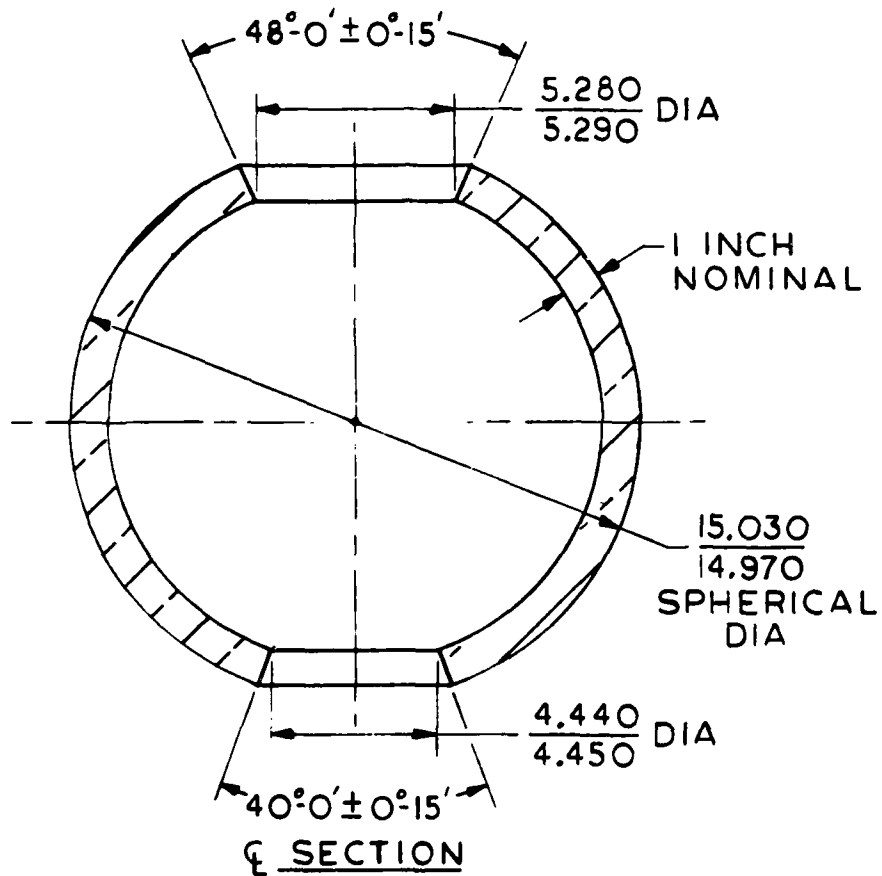


Figure 7A. Polar titanium hatches for service with 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Models 35, 36 and 37. Note that Type A titanium hatch was designed for service without the polycarbonate gasket while Type B titanium hatch was designed to be used with a polycarbonate gasket.



NOTES:

1. MATERIAL: PLEXIGLAS G, 1.0 INCH PLATE
2. ADHESIVE: PS-30
3. INSERTS : TOP OPENING - TYPE B TITANIUM HATCH  
WITH POLYCARBONATE GASKET  
BOTTOM OPENING - TYPE A TITANIUM HATCH  
WITHOUT GASKET

Figure 8A. Typical assembly of 15-inch OD X 13-inch ID Models 35, 36 and 37.



Figure 9A. Model 2000 acrylic Nemo Hull assembly, 66-inch OD  $\times$  58-inch ID.



MATERIAL TO BE UNSTRUNG ACRYLIC WITH THE FOLLOWING PHYSICAL PROPERTIES:

DESCRIPTION	TYPICAL	TEST METHOD
MARQUESS, RECHYVEL M	1/16" 0.01	ASTM-D785-63
SURFACE GRAINITY	1/16" 0.01	ASTM-D788-66
REFRACTIVE INDEX	1.45 ± 0.01	ASTM-D862-60
LONGITUDINAL TRANSMITTANCE	80% MIN.	ASTM-D863-61
THICKNESS OF 0.5 MICR	3% MAX.	ASTM-D863-61
HAZE, THICKNESS OF 0.5 MICR	50% MAX.	ASTM-D863-61
DISPERCATION FACTOR	—	—
THICKNESS OF 0.5 MICR	—	—
THICKNESS OF 0.5 MICR	8,000 Å MIN.	ASTM-D839-69
PRISKE STRENGTH, AURIFERE	—	—
MODULUS OF ELASTICITY, TENSILE	15,000 PSI MIN.	ASTM-D839-69
COMPRESSIONIVE STRENGTH	15,000 PSI MIN.	ASTM-D835-59
PULSURAL STRENGTH, AURIFERE	8,000 PSI MIN.	ASTM-D780-70
SINAR STRENGTH, AURIFERE	8,000 PSI MIN.	ASTM-D780-70
IMPACT STRENGTH, 1800 MM	0.5 MFT/IN (MIN)	ASTM-D780-70
IMPACT STRENGTH, 1800 MM	0.5 MFT/IN (MIN)	ASTM-D780-70
IMPACT STRENGTH, 1800 MM	0.5 MFT/IN (MIN)	ASTM-D780-70

2. THE ABOVE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES MARKED 0 SHALL BE DETERMINED ON EACH ACRYLIC SWIFT BY SAMPLING FROM THE SWIFT TWO MATERIAL TEST SPECIMENS AND EACH ACRYL TEST SPECIMEN OBTAINED.
3. NUMBER, BATCH IDENTIFICATION WITH APPROX. 1 INCH NUMERALS AT LEAST, PLACES AFTER SAMPLING (COW SWIFT) AND COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS OF SWIFT AND COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS OF SWIFT AND COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF MEASUREMENTS OF SWIFT.
4. MEASUREMENTS OF LINEAR DIMENSIONS AS 1.030 IN. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

Figure 10A. Spherical pentagons for the 66-inch OD  $\times$  58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

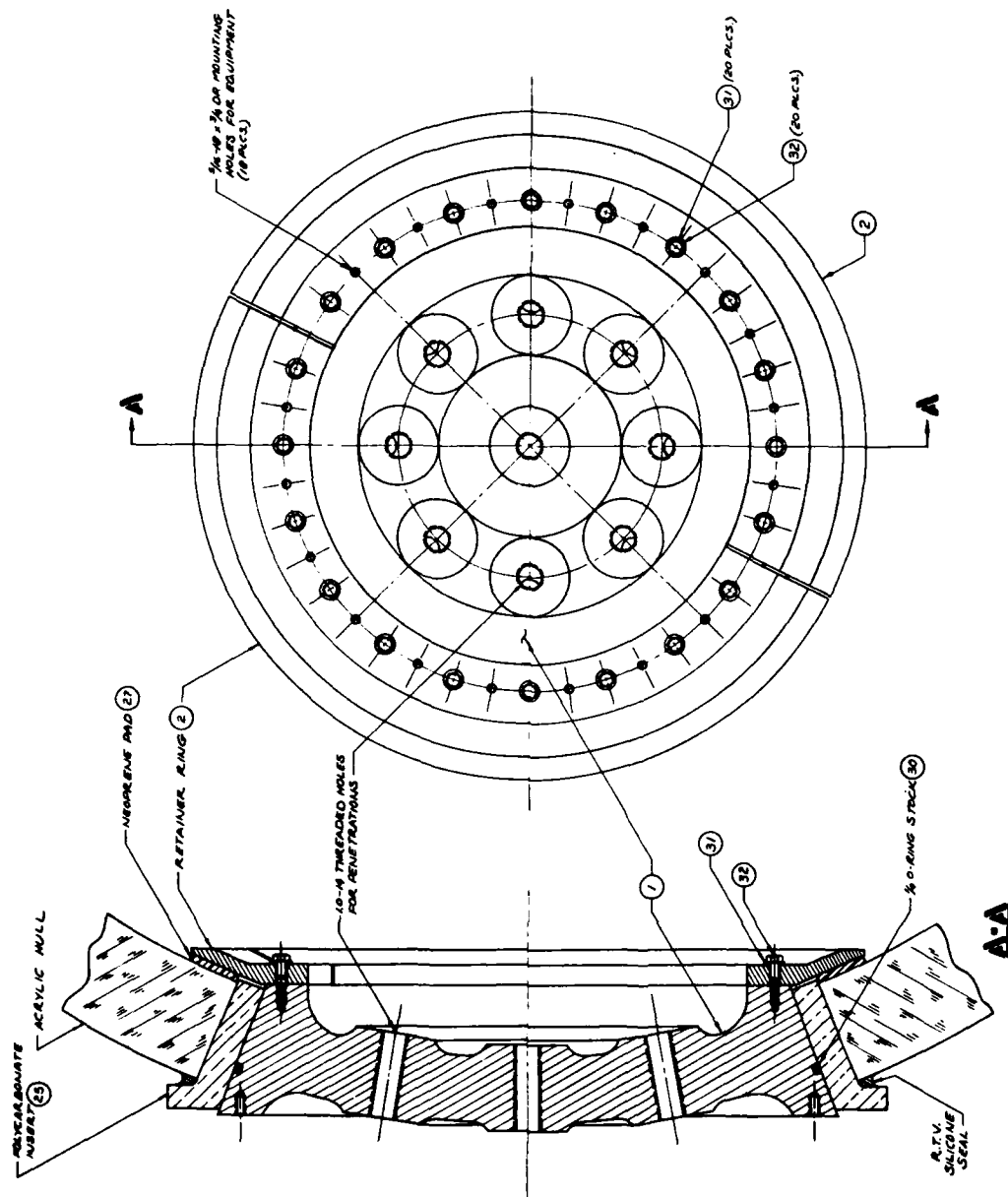


Figure 11A. Bottom plate assembly for the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.











Figure 15A. Hatch ring for the 66-inch OD  $\times$  58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

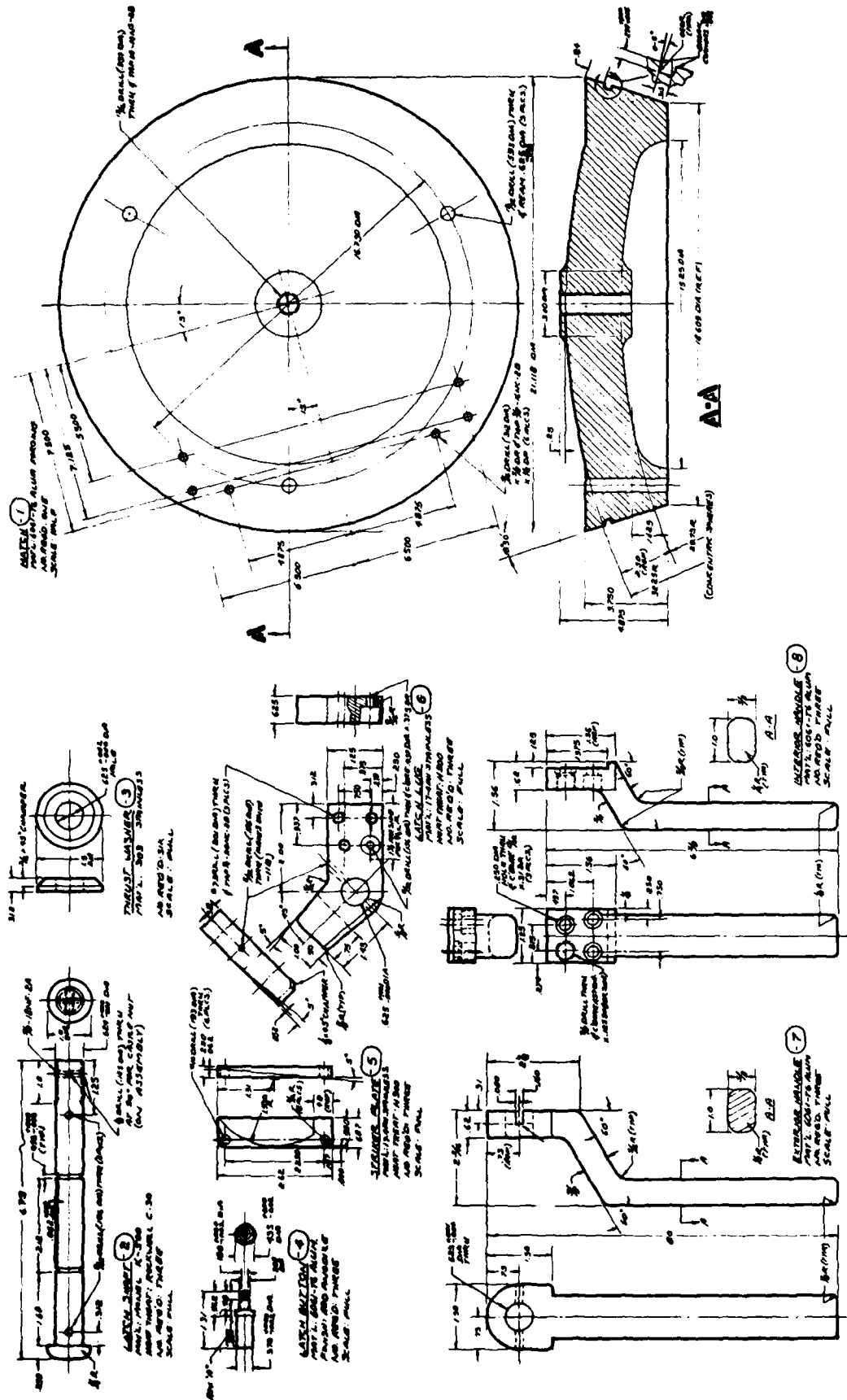


Figure 16A. Hatch and locking mechanism for the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

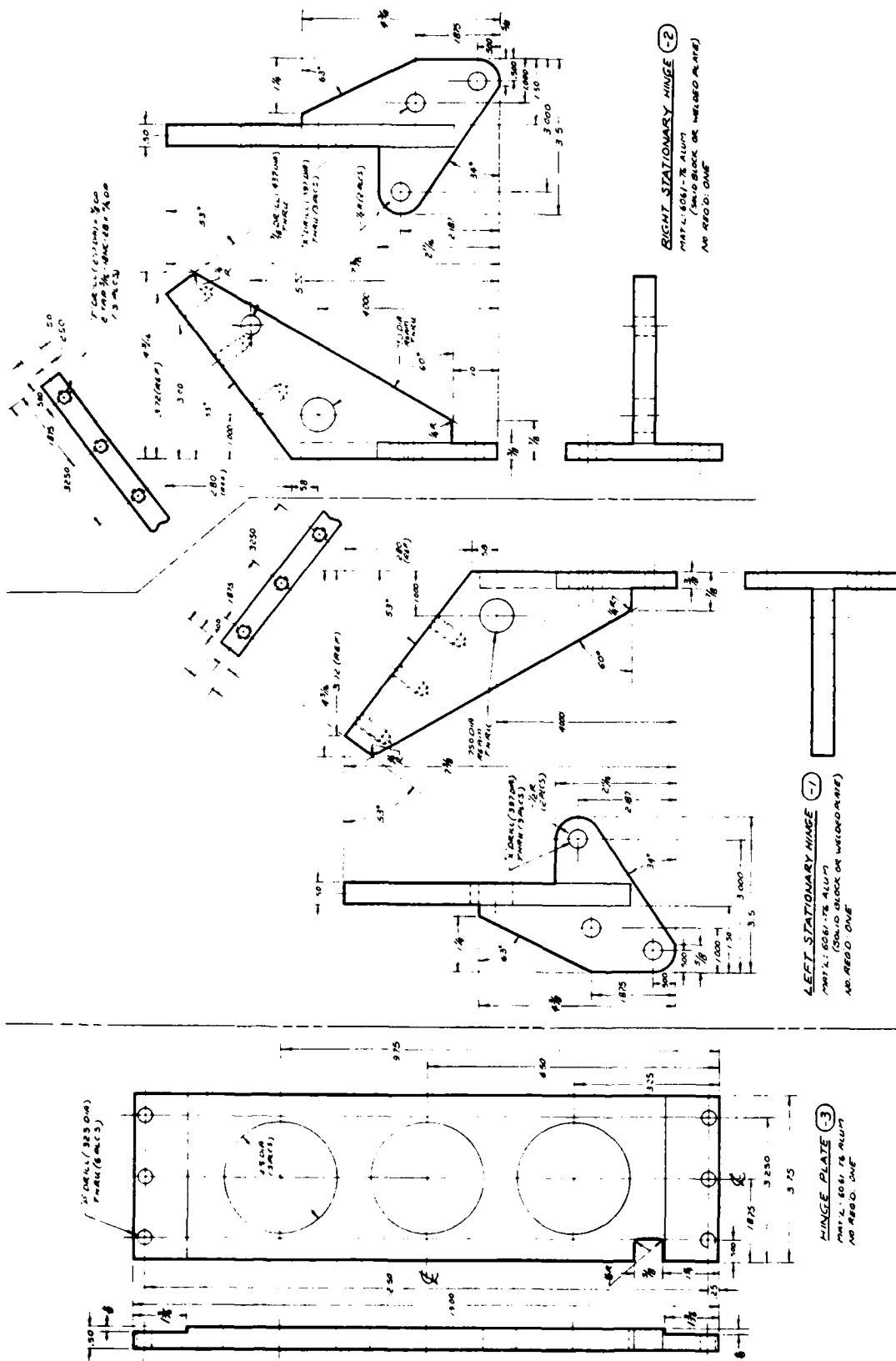


Figure 17A. Stationary hinges and hinge plate for the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.

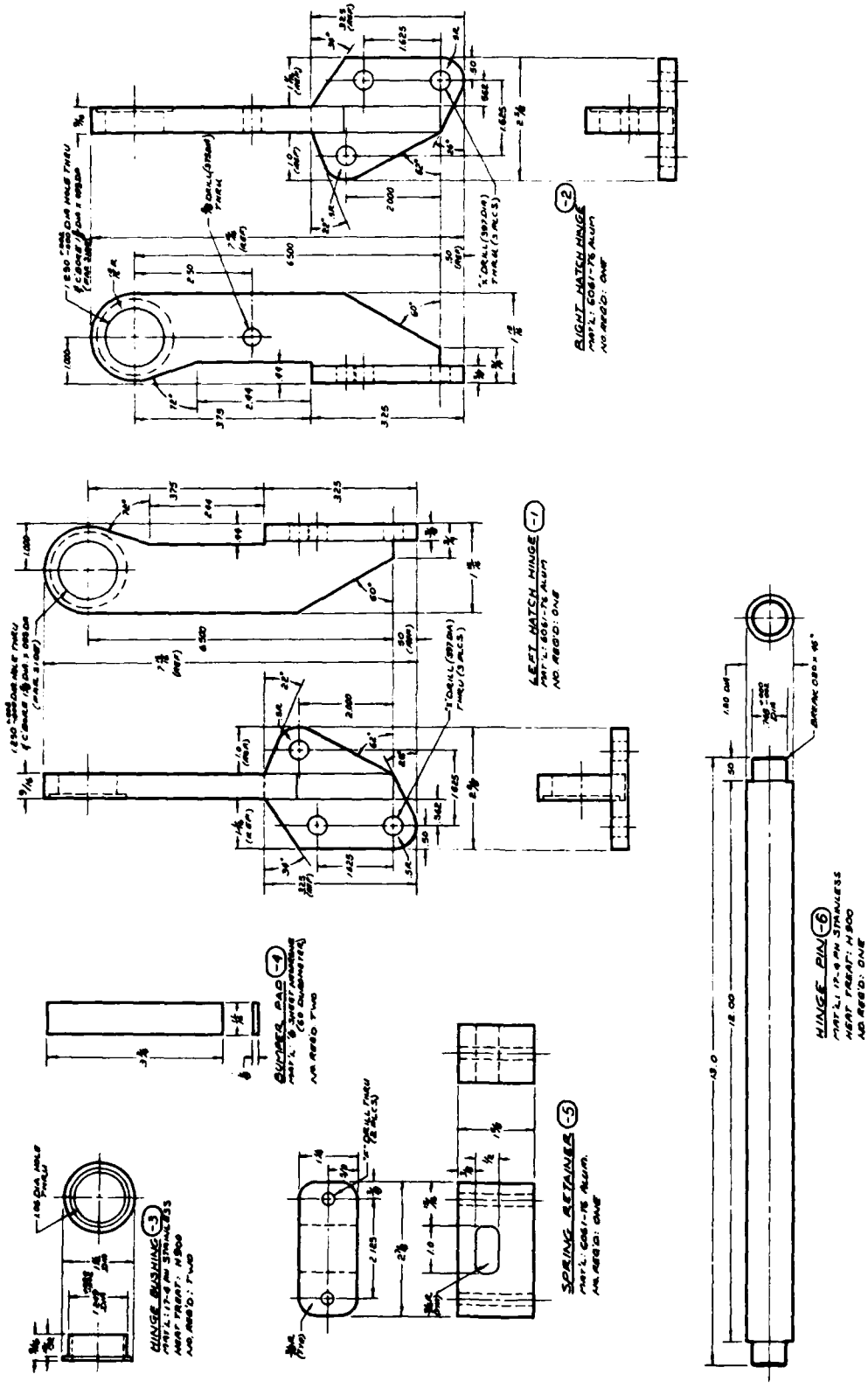


Figure 18A. Hatch hinge and hinge components for the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.





**Figure 20A. Inserts, retainer pads, and lifting eye for the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull.**

## **APPENDIX B**

### **FABRICATION OF 66-INCH OD X 58-INCH ID MODEL 2000 NEMO HULL**

## **APPENDIX B. FABRICATION OF 66-INCH OD X 58-INCH ID MODEL 2000 NEMO HULL**

The 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly was fabricated basically in the same manner as the first 66-inch OD X 51-inch ID Model 600 Nemo Hull assembly built in 1968 by the Technical Services of Pacific Missile Range, Point Mugu, California. The cardinal features of that fabrication process are (1) cutting of discs from flat acrylic stock (Figure 1B), (2) thermoforming these discs into spherical sectors by means of metallic vacuum mold (Figure 2B), (3) cutting of spherical sectors into spherical pentagons (Figure 3B), (4) bonding of 12 spherical pentagons into a spherical shell (Figure 4B), (5) machining of metallic inserts in the form of top hatch and bottom penetration plate (Figure 5B), and placement of those inserts into polar hull openings (Figure 6B).

One phase of the fabrication process that has given trouble over the years to Nemo fabricators is that of the bonding of assembled 12 spherical pentagons. The problems associated with this phase of fabrication stem from the fact that the thickness of spherical pentagons bordering on a joint is not the same and that the width of joints between pentagons is not uniform. Because of the nonconformity in pentagon thickness and joint width it was difficult to seal the joint effectively so that it would contain the selfpolymerizing adhesive without leakage and yet assure a free flow of adhesive downwards and of displaced air upwards.

Steps were taken during fabrication of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull to eliminate the problems posed by nonuniform pentagon thicknesses and joint widths. These steps consisted of the following operations:

1. machining of all formed spherical sectors to uniform thickness in a lathe.
2. use of 0.125-inch thick X 0.25-inch diameter acrylic discs as spacers between individual pentagons during final assembly.
3. bonding of acrylic plastic strips to edges of joints for forming of pressure tight joint.
4. placement under pressure of selfpolymerizing adhesive into the joint cavities.

Because of these additional fabrication processing operations the resulting acrylic sphere is more uniform in thickness, sphericity, and diameter. As a result of this uniformity, the finished acrylic hull can be rated to higher operational pressure than was feasibly able prior to this time. Because the improved fabrication process may be of interest to others, a verbatim reproduction of shop fabrication instructions is attached as enclosure 1B at the end of this Appendix.

In parallel with the fabrication of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull, stringent quality control measures were adopted to assure a quality product and are attached as enclosures 2B through 9B. The quality control measures consisted of:

1. performing destructive tests on material coupons cut from each sheet of acrylic plastic to ascertain the material properties of plastic (enclosure 2B).

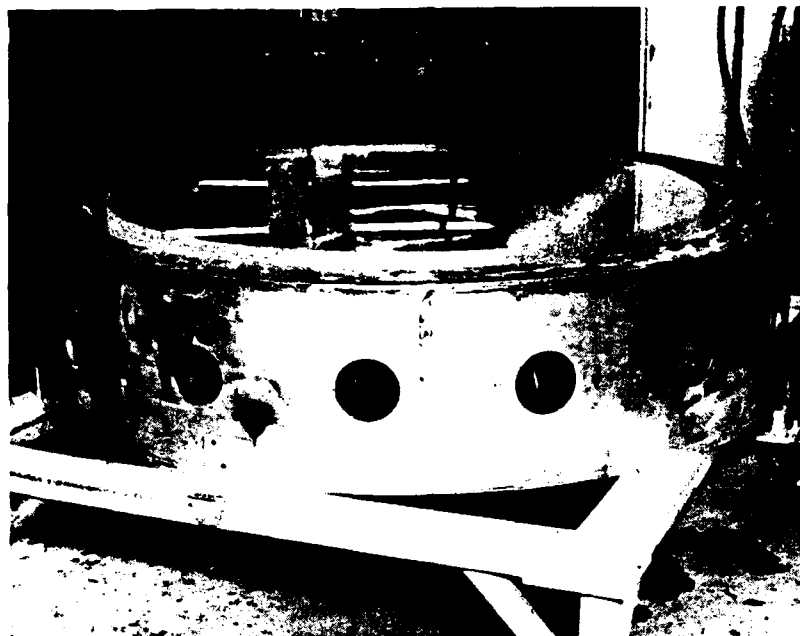


2. performing destructive tests on bonded material coupons to ascertain strength of bonded joints (enclosure 3B).

3. performing dimensional checks on the spherical hull to ascertain its adherence to specified dimensional tolerances. Samples of dimensional checks are shown for thickness of discs before annealing (enclosure 4B), thickness of disc after annealing (enclosure 5B), thickness of disc after forming (enclosure 6B), sphericity of disc after forming (enclosure 7B), thickness of spherical pentagon after machining (enclosure 8B) and diameter of bonded sphere after annealing (enclosure 9B).



Figure 1B. Sawing of flat plates into circular discs of 46-inch diameter.

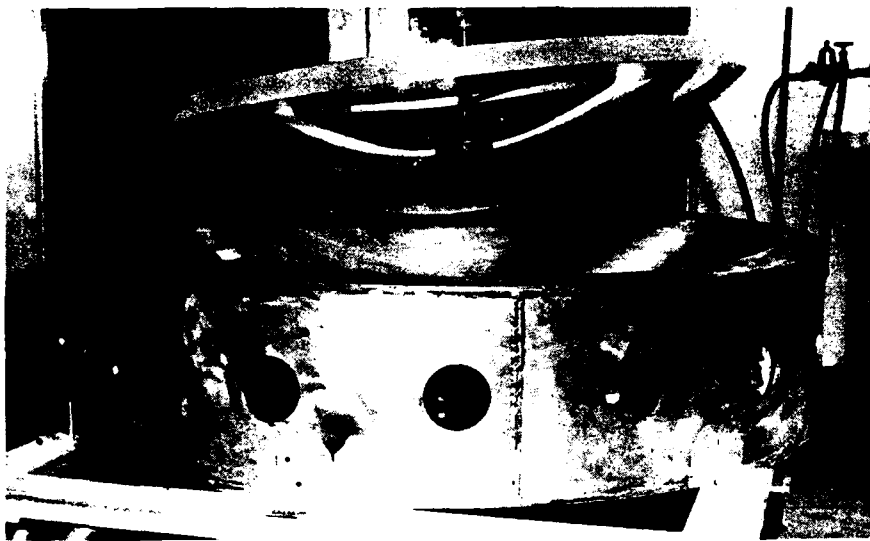


(a) Placement of disc into an aluminum female mold

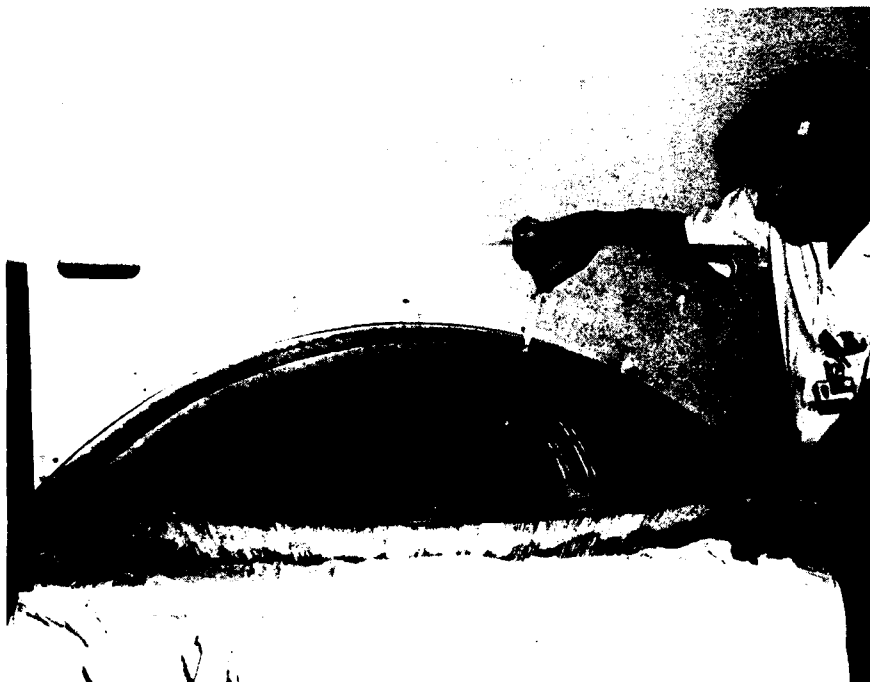


(b) After forming the spherical sector is ready for removal from the mold

Figure 2B. Thermoforming of flat circular discs into spherical sectors.



(c) The sector is picked up with a vacuum suction disc from the mold



(d) Checking of sphericity on the formed sector

Figure 2B. (Continued).

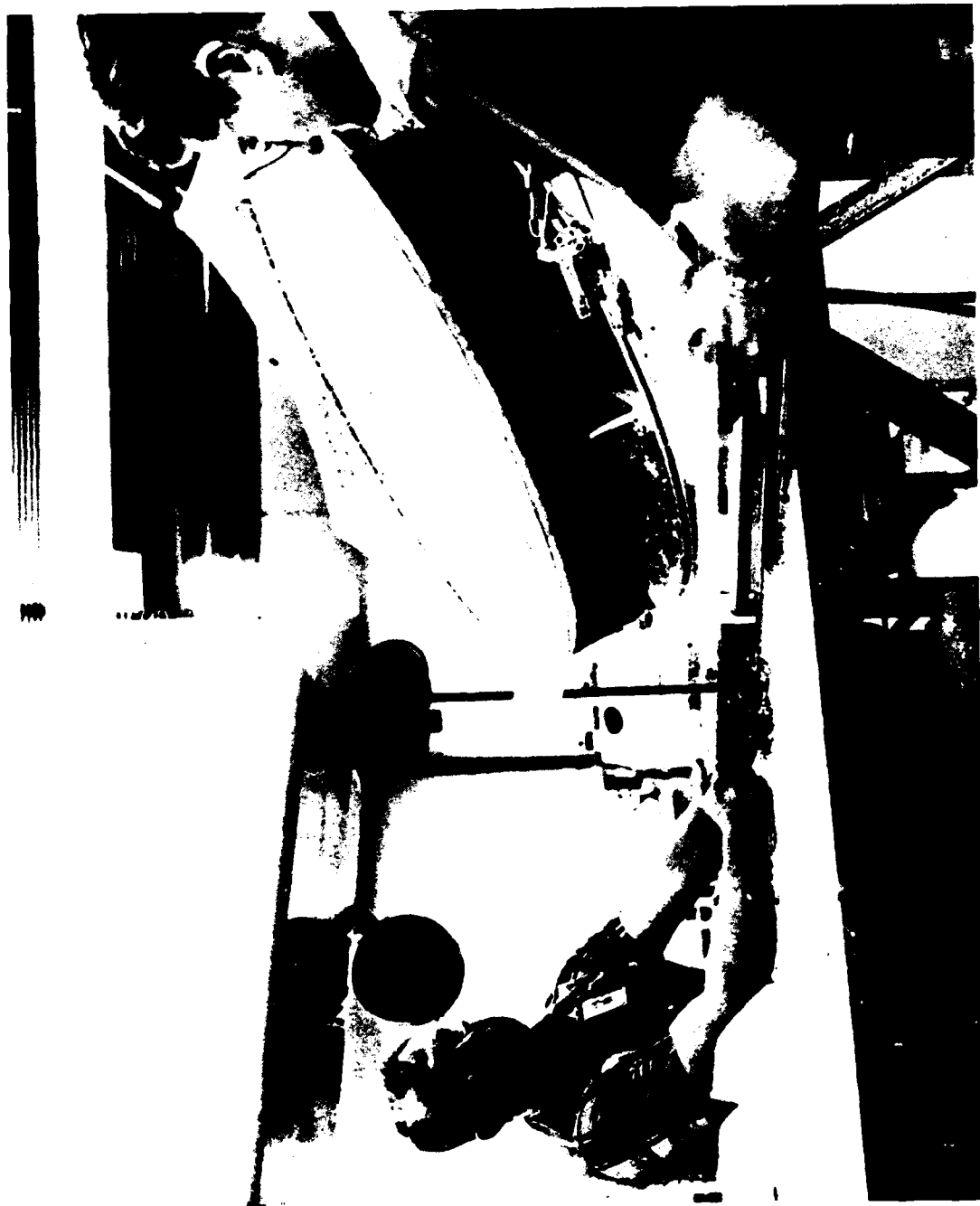
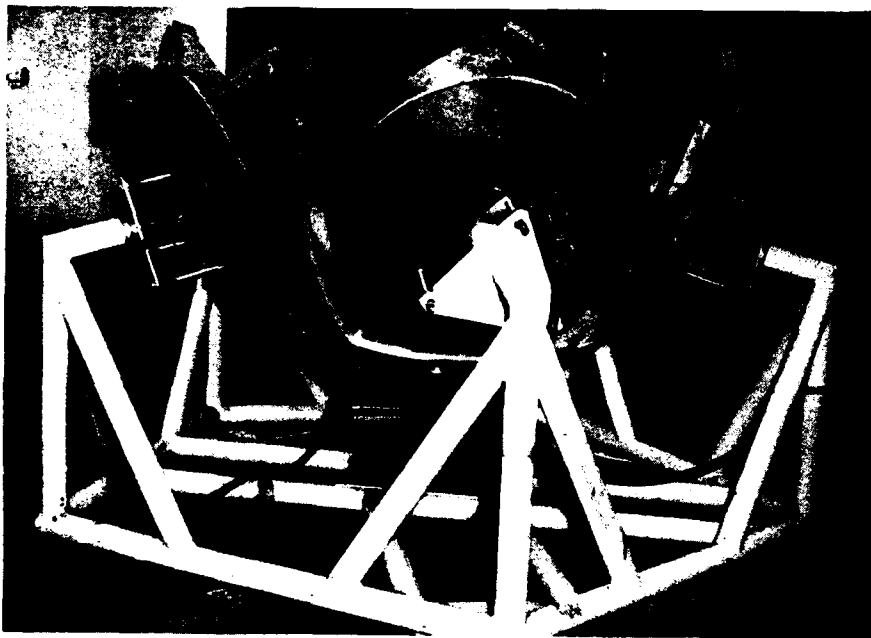
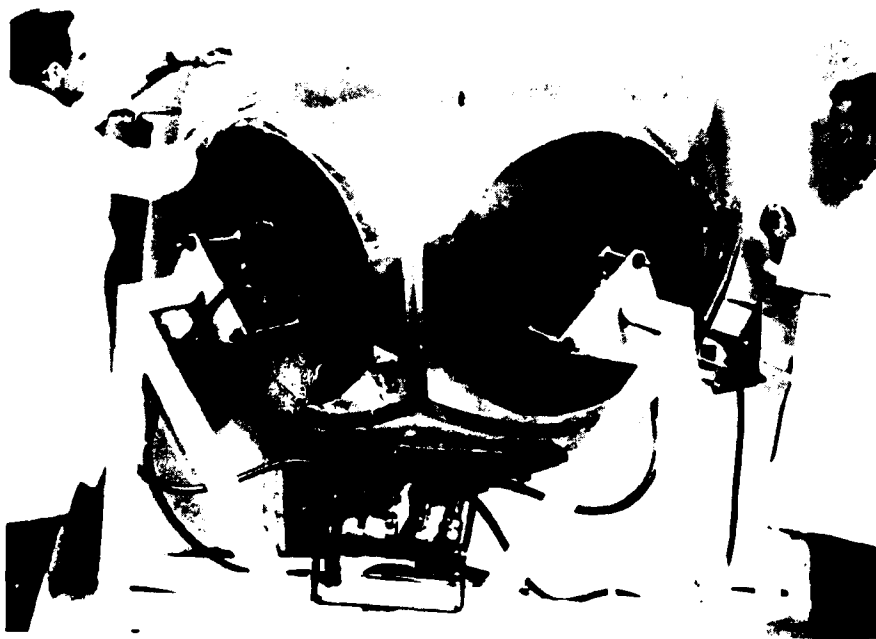


Figure 3B. Sawing the spherical sector into the form of a spherical pentagon.



(a) Bonding of six pentagons to form a hemisphere



(b) Bonding of two hemispheres to form a sphere

Figure 4B. Holding fixture for bonding of spherical pentagons; note the large vacuum suction discs for holding of individual pentagons.



(c) Completed sphere after removal from bonding fixture

Figure 4B. (Continued).

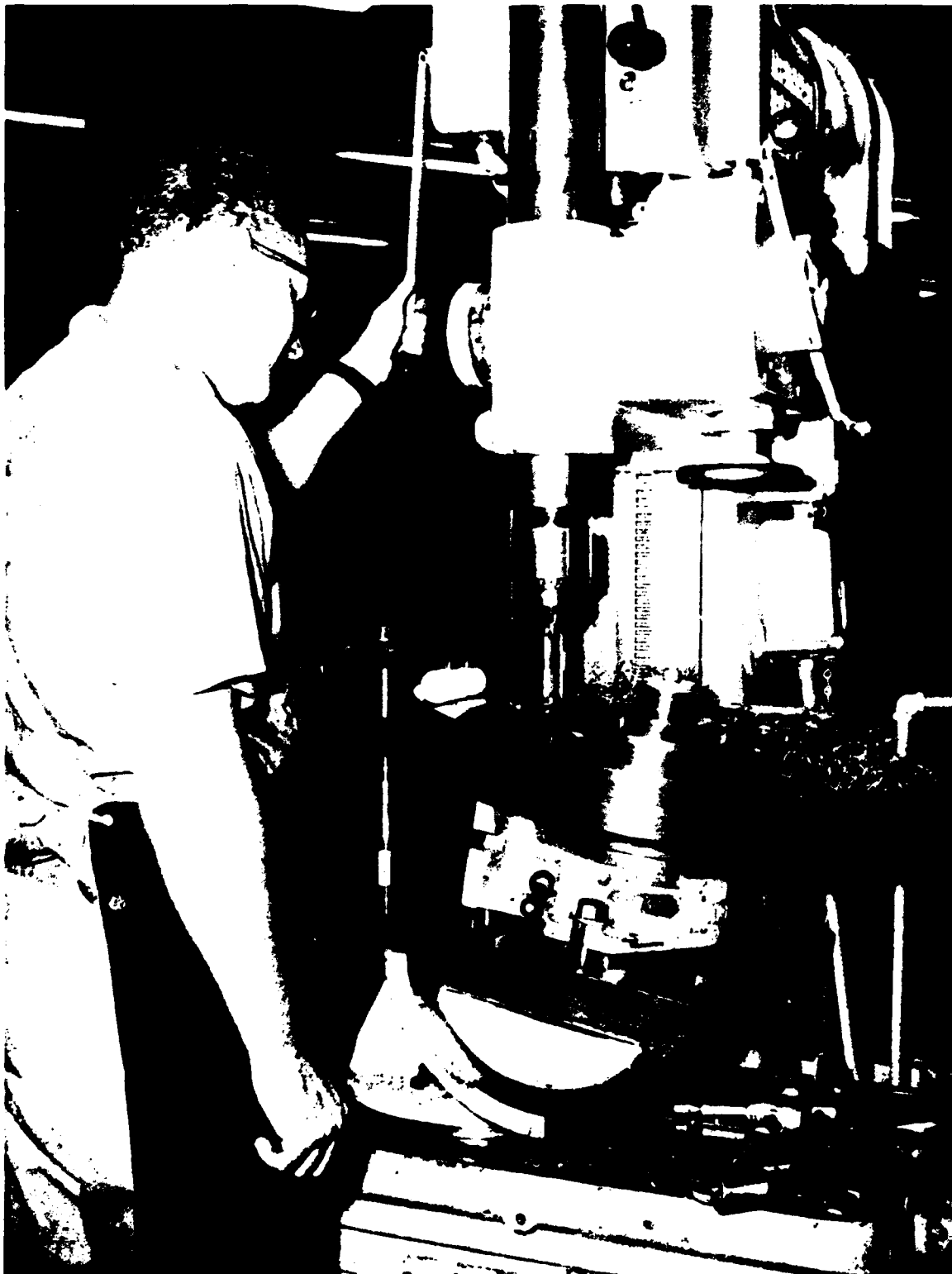
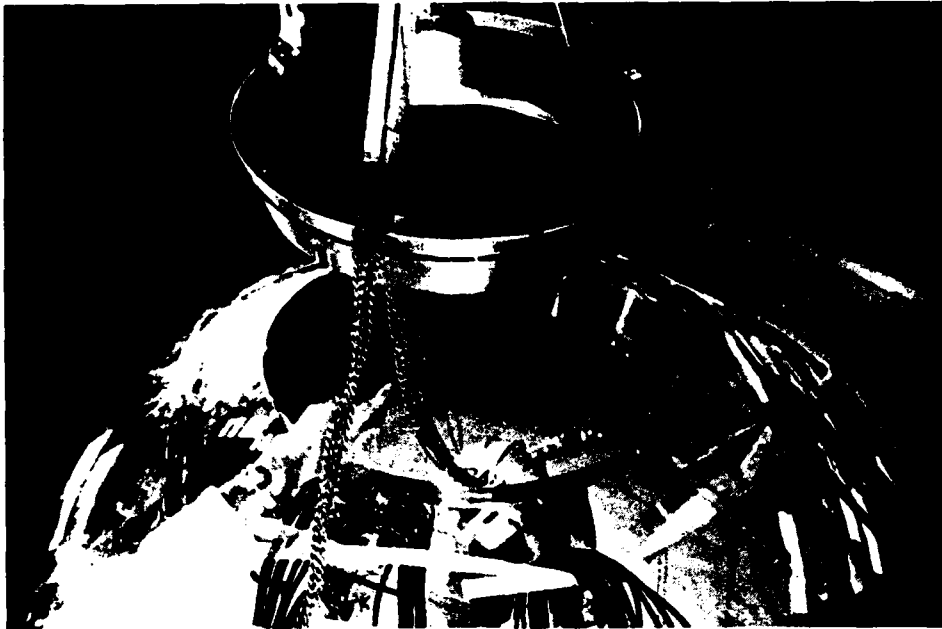


Figure 5B. Machining of metallic inserts for polar openings in the hull.



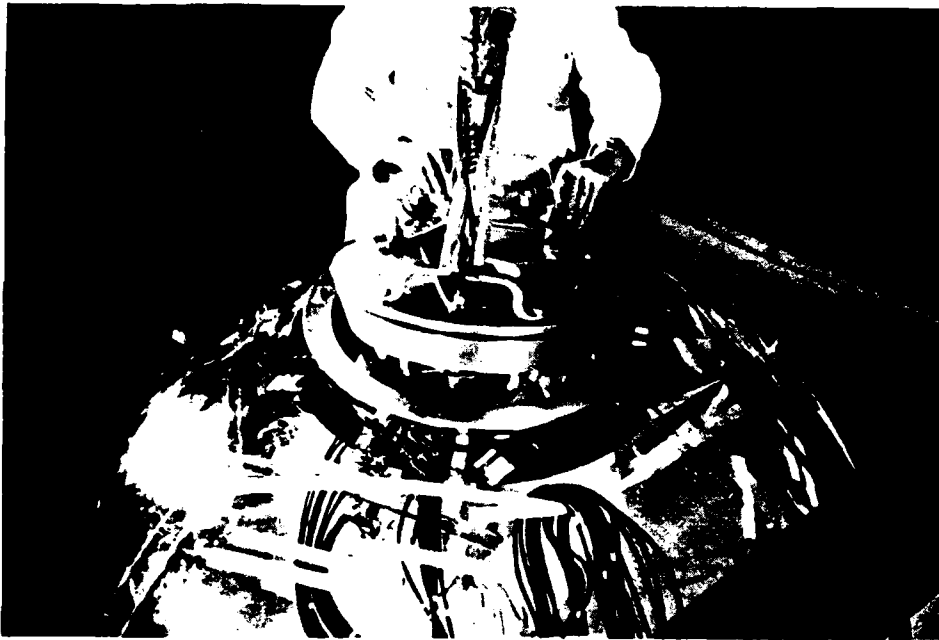


(a) Hatch seat being lowered in place

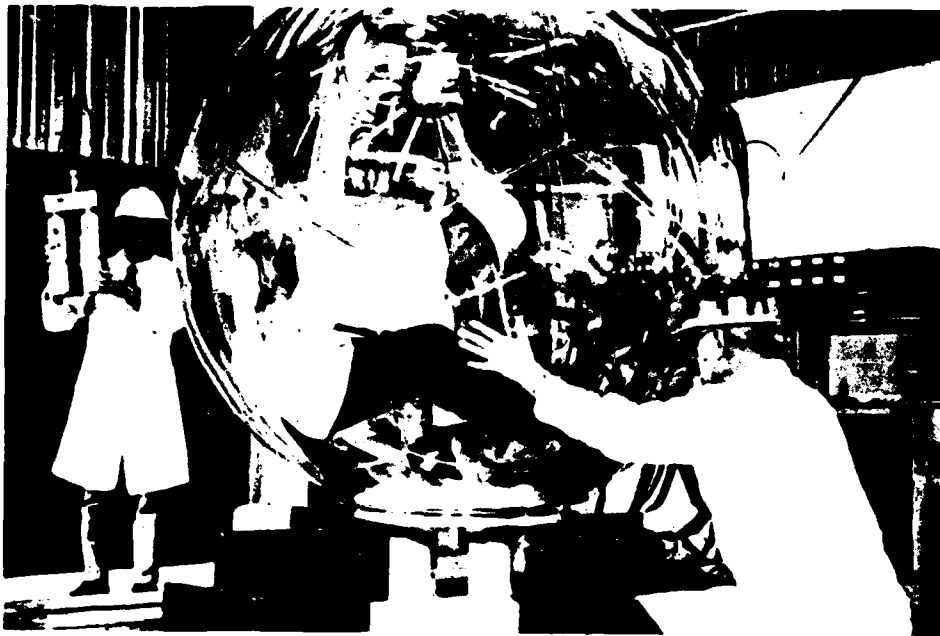


(b) Placement and bolting in place of hatch seat retaining flange

Figure 6B. Placement of metallic inserts into polar opening.



(c) Hatch assembly being attached to the hatch seat

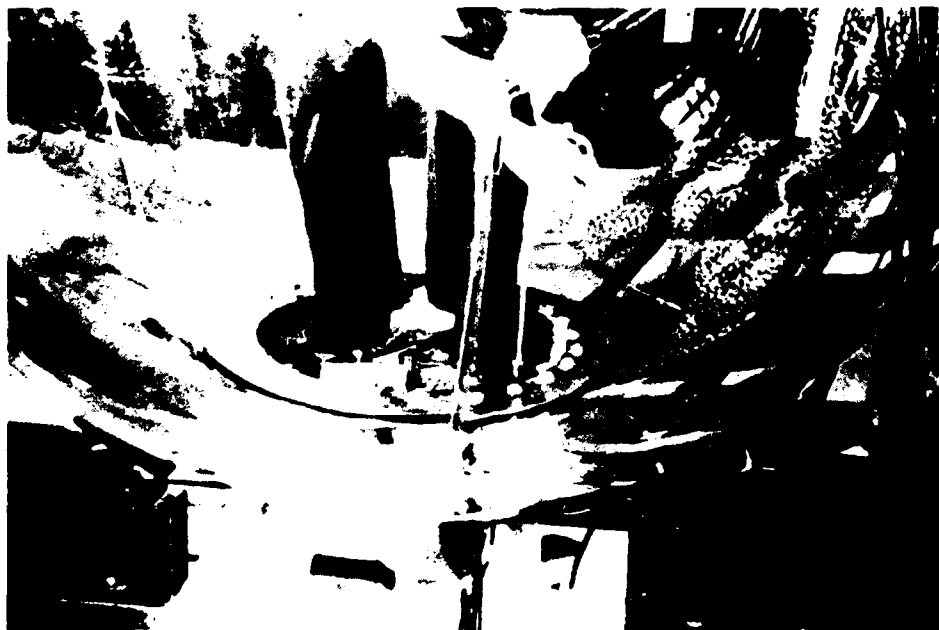


(d) The hull being lowered onto the bottom penetration plate

Figure 6B. (Continued).



(e) Placement in place of retaining flange for bottom penetration plate



(f) Bolting of retaining flange for bottom penetration plate

Figure 6B. (Continued).

## ENCLOSURE 1B

### SWEDLOW's INSTRUCTIONS FOR WORKERS FABRICATING NEMO MOD. 2000

1. Measure thickness of acrylic plate and chart at 12" intervals. Lay out a 46" diameter circle at the thickest part of the blank. Lay out nothing under 4.050 inches. Scribe SWU # on one cut off.
2. Bandsaw trim to line. Save one cut off that is scribed and send to C. Miller in Testing Lab.
3. Anneal the part at 325° F for 12 hours on a flat aluminum plate.
4. Inspect for thickness and chart at 12" intervals. Do not form plates under 4.170 inches.
5. Form per Forming Process Specification
6. Inspect for thickness (4.0 - 4.1) and contour.
7. Anneal @ 175° F for 24 hours.
8. Place part in machining fixture and align to marks. Drill three each 1/2" dia. holes and counterbore for 1/2" dia. Allen bolt. Bolt part down in three places.
9. Set up part and tracer template in Lucas lathe. Machine inside surface. Remaining thickness to be 4.050 minimum. Check contour readings to be sure part is 4.010 minimum at out of contour places. Part should be machined to 4.100 wherever possible and center section of part should not be cut as it will be under 4.100 thickness. Blend cut and uncut surfaces together with 360 grit wet sandpaper. This part must be polished to an optical finish after machining so the cut must be as smooth as possible.
10. Using vacuum lift place part in pentagon machine fixture and even up the edge of the part to the size of the fixture. Vacuum part into place on machining fixture. Make sure that hole in part comes out in the center of the piece to be cut off. Close air toggle clamps. Start saw and set feed at 25 inches per minute.
11. While cutting off first piece the saw may have a tendency to slow down or stop. If this happens, immediately press the return button, let the saw return and start the cut over. After cutting off the first piece, open

up the air toggle clamps and press the lever all the way to the left. This will lift the rotating part of the fixture slightly so that the index pin can be pulled and the part rotated to the next position. Continue this procedure until all five cuts have been made. Attach polar hole machining fixture to rotary table and place table on the milling machine. Two pentagons only. Place pentagon into machining fixture and bolt into place. Using a 7/8" dia. x 5" long end mill, cut a hole thru the part per the dimensions on NEMO Model 2000 Drawing #2003

12. Inspect for blueprint dimensions.
13. Anneal at 175<sup>0</sup>F for 24 hours.
14. Clean up.
15. Take to assembly room.
16. Place one (1) Polar Pentagon in center of assembly fixture and using the large Starrett No. 656-441 indicator attached to extension, set against 1/2" ball situated in center of assembly pad.
17. Making sure indicator is laying flat against holding pad and measure distance from 1/2" ball to the inside of cut out in pentagon.
18. When pentagon is centered, place "L" shaped clamps to hold pentagon in place and bolt tightly to keep pentagon from moving during assembly.
19. Obtain 1/8" thick x 1/4" diameter acrylic spacers and bond approximately 4" from each corner centered.  
  
NOTE: Two (2) spacers are needed per side only. If one pentagon has these blocks, then omit blocks to mating side.  
  
Use PS-30 cement - for bonding spacers.
20. Using the vacuum hand lift, place five (5) pentagons into assembly fixture and align with polar pentagon.
21. After alignment obtain large micrometer with Brown and Sharpe No. 8241-941 dial indicator from inspection box. Obtain the three rods from box (1) 22" (2) 23" and (3) 21". Assemble together and set dial indicator to read zero.

NOTE: Dial indicator will not set at zero-zero dial, but will set at 600,  
so turn dial indicator to read zero to 600.

22. Using dial indicator measure the diameter of the hemisphere and shim where necessary to read  $66" \pm .25"$ . Measure hemisphere.

NOTE: Each pentagon must be measured to one situated directly across from  
from one to the other.

23. When hemisphere is within spherical tolerance of  $66" \pm .250"$ , obtain Plex G acrylic strips  $3/4"$  thick or S310 material  $0.750"$  wide by  $36"$  long. Take to Machining and rout a groove down the center length  $1/8"$  wide x  $1/2"$  deep.
24. Form these strips to fit both outside and inside surfaces of set pentagons. Using methylene chloride, bond the strips to the pentagons.
25. After all strips have been bonded to hemisphere, place a bead of PS-18 resin around all strips to prevent leaks after hemisphere has been filled with S-49 casting cement.
26. Drill an "F" size hole at lowest point of hemisphere. Place a  $1/4"$  OD aluminum tube  $3"$  long into hole and cement into place between pentagons.
27. Obtain 2000 grams of basic S-49 resin from resin mixing room-in-a new, clean gallon can: Mix 4 grams of benzoin (.2%) and 10 grams of larurel peroxide (.5%). Place lid on container. Take resin to the NEMO room which is a temperature controlled room @ a constant  $72^{\circ}\text{F}$ .
28. Place gallon can on converted edge attachment sander, and set atop the two (2) rollers. Turn switch on and let roll over night.
29. Place mixed S-49 as resin into pressure pot and attach nitrogen bottle to pot. Attach fill tube from pot to  $1/4"$  OD Aluminum tube on sphere.
30. Apply five (5) pounds pressure.
31. Fill joints all around Polar Pentagon and allow resin to rise approximately one (1) inch above the upright joints. (This allows for shrinkage).
32. Clamp off tube.
33. Allow to cure in NEMO room until hard (approximately 24 hours). Room is

to be kept between 70°F and 75°F temperature.

34. Remove first hemisphere from cement fixture.
35. Rout joints on both outside and inside flush with pentagons.
36. Polish up all seams on both inner and outer surfaces.
37. Place six (6) new pentagons into assembly fixture and assemble same as first pentagon. Follow steps one (1) through twenty-two (22) above.
38. Place hemisphere Number one (1) on top of Number two (2) and check spherical diameter.
39. If hemispheres measure within tolerance of  $66" \pm .250"$ , cut, fit and cement joint strips around equator of sphere leaving a funnel at the top of each bottom pentagon.
40. In obtaining and preparing S-49 resin, repeat Steps 27 and 28
41. To feed S-49 resin into the equator section of sphere, follow Steps 29 and 30 of Operation 5.
42. Allow resin to cure in NEMO room until hard (approximately 24 hours). Room is to be kept between 70°F and 75°F temperature.
43. Remove sphere from assembly fixture. Using the cell casting hoist, hook up lifting plate to hoist, fold lifting plate and insert into sphere. Making sure lifting plate will not damage sphere, lift sphere from fixture.
44. Machine, sand and polish all bonded areas.
45. Anneal sphere in a 175°F oven for 24 hours.
46. Inspect all cemented joints for voids larger than 1/4" in diameter.
47. Final clean up.
48. Final Inspection.
49. Wrap with Protec 10V.

**SWEDLOW, INC.**

Reference: 45-74-121

Date: March 18, 1974

TEST REPORT

CUSTOMER: Disbursing Officer, DCASR, Los Angeles  
11099 So. La Cienega Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California 90045

PURCHASE ORDER NO.: N00123-73-C-1671

MATERIAL TESTED: Remnants from each sheet used in fabrication  
of NEMO Model 2000 Hull


Test specimens were cut to rough dimensions using a bandsaw and to final dimensions (with the exception of tensile specimens) by means of a vertical mill, with a six-flute, carbide-tipped shell end-mill. Tensile specimens were routed to the configuration of a template which complies with dimensions set forth in A.S.T.M. D-638 for Type I specimens. Sharp edges were broken to about .005 inch. Machined surfaces were sanded, first with 280 grit paper, and finally with 600 grit Wet-or-Dry paper to remove tool marks. All specimens were annealed to remove any residual stresses introduced during machining.

Test specimens were conditioned, at a temperature of  $73.5 \pm 2^\circ\text{F}$  and relative humidity of  $50 \pm 5\%$ , for a period of 40 hours prior to testing.

Tensile, compressive and flexural values were obtained by means of a Tinius-Olsen Elect-O matic Testing Machine. Deformation under load values were obtained on a Tinius-Olsen tester designed for that particular test.

Respectfully submitted,

SWEDLOW, INC.

  
C. A. Miller, Supervisor  
Physical Testing Laboratory





TEST REPORT

Date: March 18, 1974

Purchase Order No.: H00123-73-C-1671

FOR: NEMO Model 2000 Hull

Sales Order No.: 3-5940

Page 1

TENSILE: Conditioned 40 hours at 73°F and 50 Percent R. H.

ASTM D-638 tested at 0.05 In/Min

<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>SPECIMEN SIZE (INCH)</u>	<u>LOAD (LBS)</u>	<u>ULTIMATE (PSI)</u>	<u>ELONGATION (PERCENT)</u>	<u>MODULUS (PSI)</u>
021	1- .236 x .483	1330	11,668	7.0	447,000
	2- .242 x .478	1365	11,800	6.0	465,000
023	1- .247 x .481	1465	12,331	6.0	467,000
	2- .251 x .476	1360	11,382	6.0	437,000
024	1- .255 x .479	1400	11,461	5.5	437,000
	2- .254 x .482	1420	11,600	5.5	485,000
025	1- .253 x .481	1425	11,709	5.5	473,000
	2- .252 x .479	1420	11,764	5.0	490,000
026	1- .251 x .483	1415	11,671	5.5	474,000
	2- .252 x .481	1355	11,179	5.5	456,000
027	1- .252 x .479	1315	10,893	5.5	446,000
	2- .253 x .477	1275	10,565	5.5	495,000
028	1- .248 x .472	1235	10,551	5.0	498,000
	2- .252 x .474	1270	10,632	5.5	492,000
029	1- .253 x .471	1200	10,070	4.0	446,000
	2- .247 x .474	1185	10,121	4.0	449,000
034	1- .254 x .475	1290	10,692	5.5	475,000
	2- .247 x .475	1265	10,781	5.0	478,000
035	1- .250 x .479	1250	10,440	5.0	505,000
	2- .246 x .477	1120	9,545	3.0	428,000
036	1- .250 x .476	1280	10,756	5.5	454,000
	2- .251 x .477	1275	10,649	5.0	465,000
037	1- .249 x .475	1250	10,570	5.5	465,000
	2- .248 x .474	1235	10,504	5.5	447,000

TRANSPORTATION PRODUCTS DIVISION



NEMO Model 2000 Hull  
S. O. No. 3-5940  
Test Report, Continued

Page 2

FLEXURAL - Conditioned 40 Hours at 73°F and 50 Percent R. H.

ASTM D-790 - 4 inch span, test speed 0.11 In/Min

<u>SHEET NO.</u>	<u>SPECIMEN SIZE (INCH)</u>	<u>LOAD (LBS)</u>	<u>ULTIMATE (PSI)</u>	<u>MODULUS (PSI)</u>
021	1- .500 x .258	95.8	17,261	415,000
	2- .500 x .258	95.5	17,207	443,000
023	1- .498 x .258	101.3	18,326	444,000
	2- .491 x .257	82.3	15,238	442,000
024	1- .500 x .258	103.1	18,577	452,000
	2- .494 x .258	101.3	18,474	457,000
025	1- .501 x .257	102.0	18,508	433,000
	2- .502 x .258	103.1	18,503	445,000
026	1- .501 x .258	101.1	18,180	460,000
	2- .498 x .257	101.3	18,492	463,000
027	1- .493 x .256	96.3	17,883	459,000
	2- .495 x .256	98.0	18,127	477,000
028	1- .493 x .249	93.1	18,258	478,000
	2- .493 x .247	93.7	18,686	474,000
029	1- .494 x .246	92.4	18,048	479,000
	2- .495 x .249	93.6	18,306	475,000
034	1- .492 x .247	88.1	17,588	475,000
	2- .493 x .246	82.5	16,624	480,000
035	1- .495 x .248	78.7	15,511	487,000
	2- .494 x .247	90.6	18,047	484,000
036	1- .494 x .247	77.0	15,326	473,000
	2- .493 x .248	92.1	18,210	484,000
037	1- .492 x .248	91.4	18,113	469,000
	2- .495 x .248	92.2	18,194	467,000

TRANSPORTATION PRODUCTS DIVISION



NEMO Model 2000 Hull  
S. O. No. 3-5940  
Test Report, Continued  
Page 3

DEFORMATION UNDER LOAD

ASTM D 621 - Tested as received at 122°F for 24 hours under 4000 psi load  
Test Specimens: 1/2 Inch Cube

SHEET NO.	DEFORMATION (INCH)		DIFFER (IN)	MICROMETER READING (IN)	CALC. ORIG. THICKNESS (IN)	DEFORM. (%)
	10 SEC.	24 HOURS				
021	1- 0.0863	0.0889	0.0026	0.4998	0.5024	0.52
	2- 0.0822	0.0848	0.0026	0.5025	0.5051	0.51
023	1- 0.0857	0.0886	0.0029	0.4985	0.5014	0.58
	2- 0.0813	0.0842	0.0029	0.5020	0.5049	0.57
024	1- 0.0819	0.0843	0.0024	0.5013	0.5037	0.48
	2- 0.0764	0.0788	0.0022	0.5025	0.5047	0.44
025	1- 0.0755	0.0778	0.0023	0.5036	0.5059	0.45
	2- 0.0763	0.0787	0.0024	0.5023	0.5047	0.48
026	1- 0.0765	0.0795	0.0030	0.5014	0.5044	0.60
	2- 0.0752	0.0774	0.0022	0.5007	0.5029	0.44
027	1- 0.0684	0.0708	0.0024	0.5029	0.5053	0.47
	2- 0.0676	0.0699	0.0023	0.5036	0.5039	0.46
028	1- 0.0738	0.0761	0.0023	0.4980	0.5003	0.46
	2- 0.0708	0.0735	0.0027	0.5003	0.5030	0.54
029	1- 0.0691	0.0712	0.0021	0.5014	0.5035	0.42
	2- 0.0707	0.0733	0.0026	0.4997	0.5023	0.52
034	1- 0.0709	0.0743	0.0034	0.4986	0.5020	0.67
	2- 0.0720	0.0751	0.0031	0.4983	0.5014	0.61
035	1- 0.0714	0.0745	0.0031	0.4990	0.5021	0.61
	2- 0.0711	0.0744	0.0033	0.4980	0.5013	0.65
036	1- 0.0715	0.0747	0.0032	0.4975	0.5007	0.63
	2- 0.0698	0.0734	0.0036	0.4996	0.5032	0.72
037	1- 0.0708	0.0740	0.0032	0.4991	0.5023	0.64
	2- 0.0707	0.0740	0.0033	0.4982	0.5015	0.66

TRANSPORTATION PRODUCTS DIVISION



NEMO Model 2000 Hull  
S. O. No. 3-5940  
Test Report, Continued

Page 4

SHEAR STRENGTH

ASTM D-732

Rate of Test: 0.05 In/Min

Punch Diameter: 0.999 In. (1.000 In. Dia. disc punched out)

SHEET NO.		THICKNESS (INCH)	MAXIMUM LOAD (LBS)	SHEAR STRENGTH (PSI)
021	1-	0.259	8,240	10,100
	2-	0.253	8,250	10,400
023	1-	0.255	8,190	10,200
	2-	0.254	8,220	10,300
024	1-	0.254	8,190	10,300
	2-	0.256	8,260	10,300
025	1-	0.257	8,220	10,200
	2-	0.258	8,340	10,300
026	1-	0.254	8,830	11,100
	2-	0.255	8,210	10,300
027	1-	0.250	7,800	9,930
	2-	0.245	7,770	10,100
028	1-	0.245	8,220	10,700
	2-	0.254	8,440	10,600
029	1-	0.250	8,200	10,400
	2-	0.253	8,690	10,900
034	1-	0.253	8,870	11,200
	2-	0.254	8,770	11,000
035	1-	0.252	9,130	11,500
	2-	0.253	8,450	10,600
036	1-	0.255	9,100	11,400
	2-	0.253	8,670	10,900
037	1-	0.254	8,340	10,500
	2-	0.256	7,950	9,880

TRANSPORTATION PRODUCTS DIVISION

NEMO Model 2000 Hull  
 S. O. No. 3-5940  
 Test Report, Continued  
 Page 5

COMPRESSIVE PROPERTIES : Tested at Room Temperature

ASTM D-695      Rate of Test: 0.05 In/Min

<u>SHEET NO.</u>		<u>SPECIMEN SIZE (INCH)</u>	<u>YIELD LOAD (LBS)</u>	<u>YIELD STRENGTH (PSI)</u>	<u>MODULUS (PSI)</u>
021	1-	0.503 x 0.502 x 1.504	4,880	19,300	570,000
	2-	0.503 x 0.502 x 1.505	4,950	19,600	530,000
023	1-	0.500 x 0.503 x 1.502	4,630	18,400	520,000
	2-	0.501 x 0.503 x 1.502	4,590	18,200	500,000
024	1-	0.503 x 0.503 x 1.499	4,610	18,200	510,000
	2-	0.504 x 0.503 x 1.499	4,740	18,700	500,000
025	1-	0.505 x 0.505 x 1.502	4,660	18,300	510,000
	2-	0.504 x 0.504 x 1.500	4,780	18,800	510,000
026	1-	0.503 x 0.503 x 1.501	4,570	18,100	510,000
	2-	0.503 x 0.501 x 1.500	4,650	18,500	520,000
027	1-	0.504 x 0.506 x 1.502	4,650	18,200	510,000
	2-	0.506 x 0.504 x 1.504	4,690	18,400	520,000
028	1-	0.501 x 0.501 x 1.500	4,650	18,500	540,000
	2-	0.502 x 0.502 x 1.507	4,710	18,700	540,000
029	1-	0.502 x 0.502 x 1.506	4,810	19,100	530,000
	2-	0.502 x 0.502 x 1.506	4,610	18,300	500,000
034	1-	0.501 x 0.502 x 1.505	4,520	18,000	510,000
	2-	0.501 x 0.500 x 1.505	4,600	18,400	530,000
035	1-	0.502 x 0.501 x 1.506	4,650	18,500	520,000
	2-	0.503 x 0.503 x 1.506	4,480	17,700	530,000
036	1-	0.503 x 0.502 x 1.505	4,510	17,900	510,000
	2-	0.501 x 0.500 x 1.506	4,490	17,900	510,000
037	1-	0.501 x 0.502 x 1.505	4,640	18,400	530,000
	2-	0.503 x 0.502 x 1.503	4,510	17,900	530,000

ENCLOSURE 3B



SWEDLOW, INC.

Date: 21 May 1974

TEST REPORT

For: NEMO Model 2000 Hull  
Purchase Order No. N00123-73-C-1671

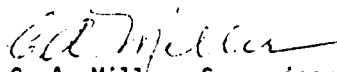
BONDED JOINT TENSILE STRENGTH

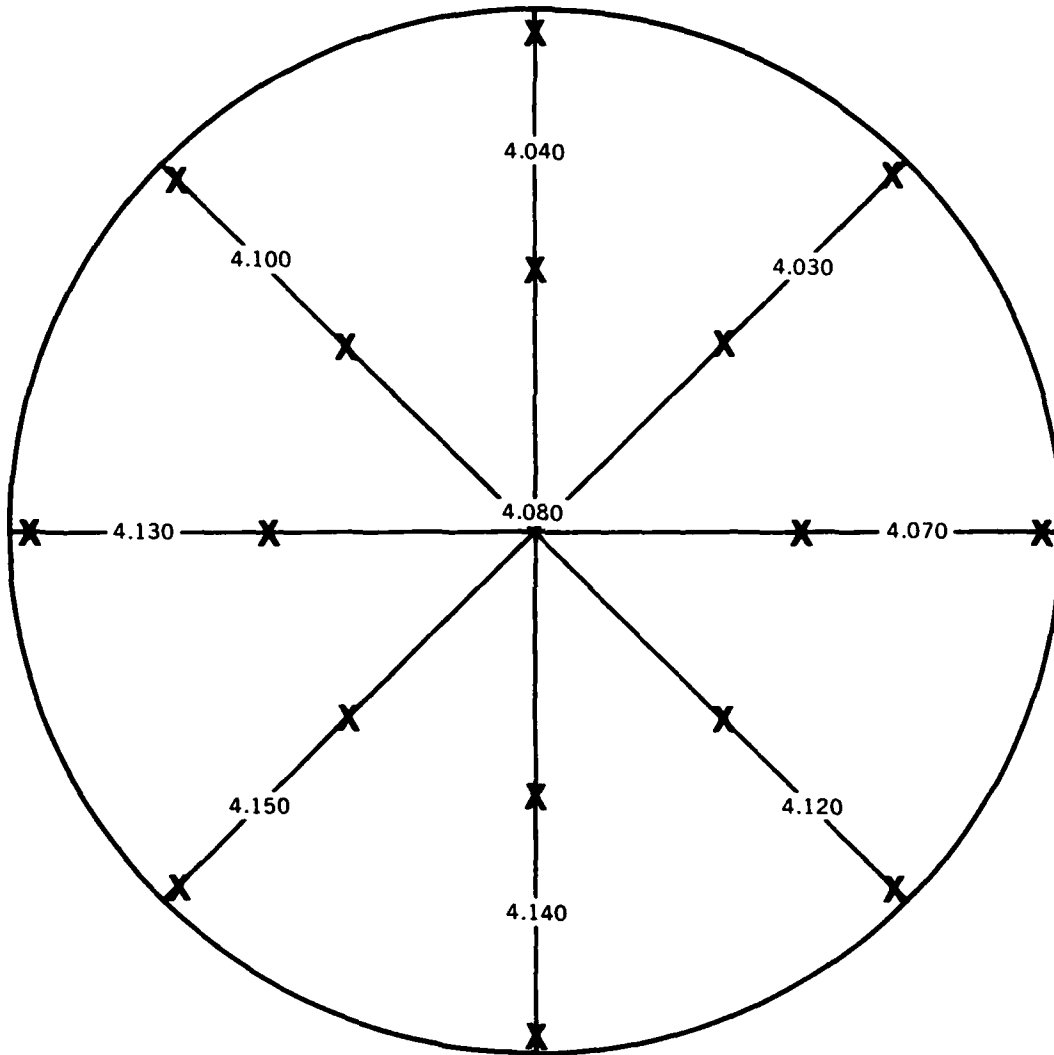
(Required : 5000 psi)

Test specimens were machined from the joint evaluation coupon which had been bonded and annealed in the same manner as the pressure hull. Specimens were of the dimensional configuration set forth in Sketch No. 2002. The testing speed used was 0.05 inch per minute.

<u>Specimen</u>	<u>Width (In)</u>	<u>Thickness (In)</u>	<u>Load (Lbs)</u>	<u>Ultimate Strength (psi)</u>	<u>Mode of Failure</u>
1	0.744	0.529	3015	7661	Cohesive
2	0.747	0.532	3210	8074	Acrylic
3	0.750	0.485	2825	7766	Cohesive
4	0.746	0.547	3720	9116	Cohesive
5	0.750	0.540	2075	5123	Cohesive
6	0.749	0.534	3550	8876	Cohesive
7	0.747	0.531	2920	7362	Cohesive
8	0.748	0.526	3240	8235	Cohesive
9	0.742	0.519	2365	6141	Cohesive
10	0.748	0.536	3320	8281	Cohesive
11	0.745	0.536	3390	8489	Cohesive
12	0.744	0.534	3440	<u>8659</u>	Cohesive

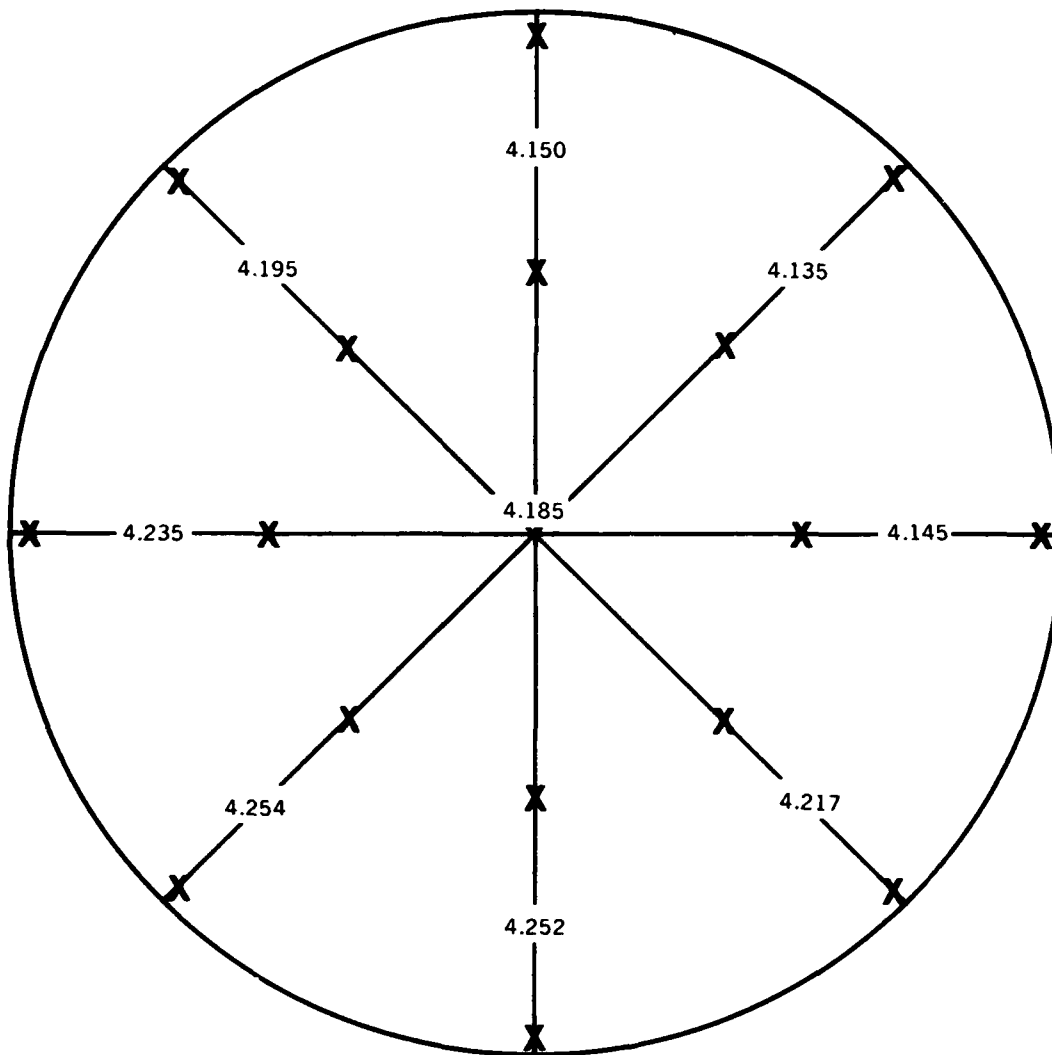
Average 7815

  
C. A. Miller, Supervisor  
Testing Laboratory



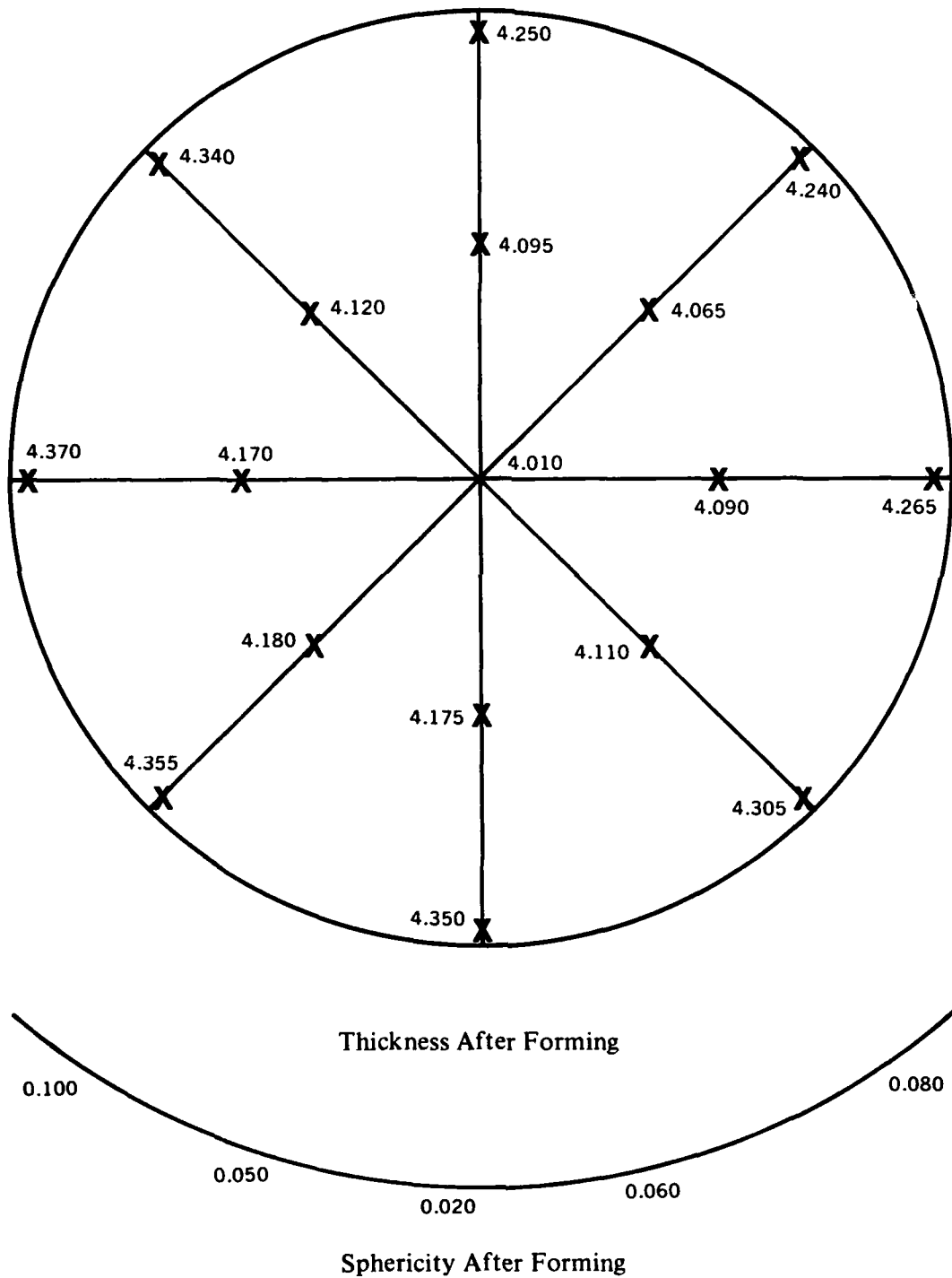
Thickness Before Annealing

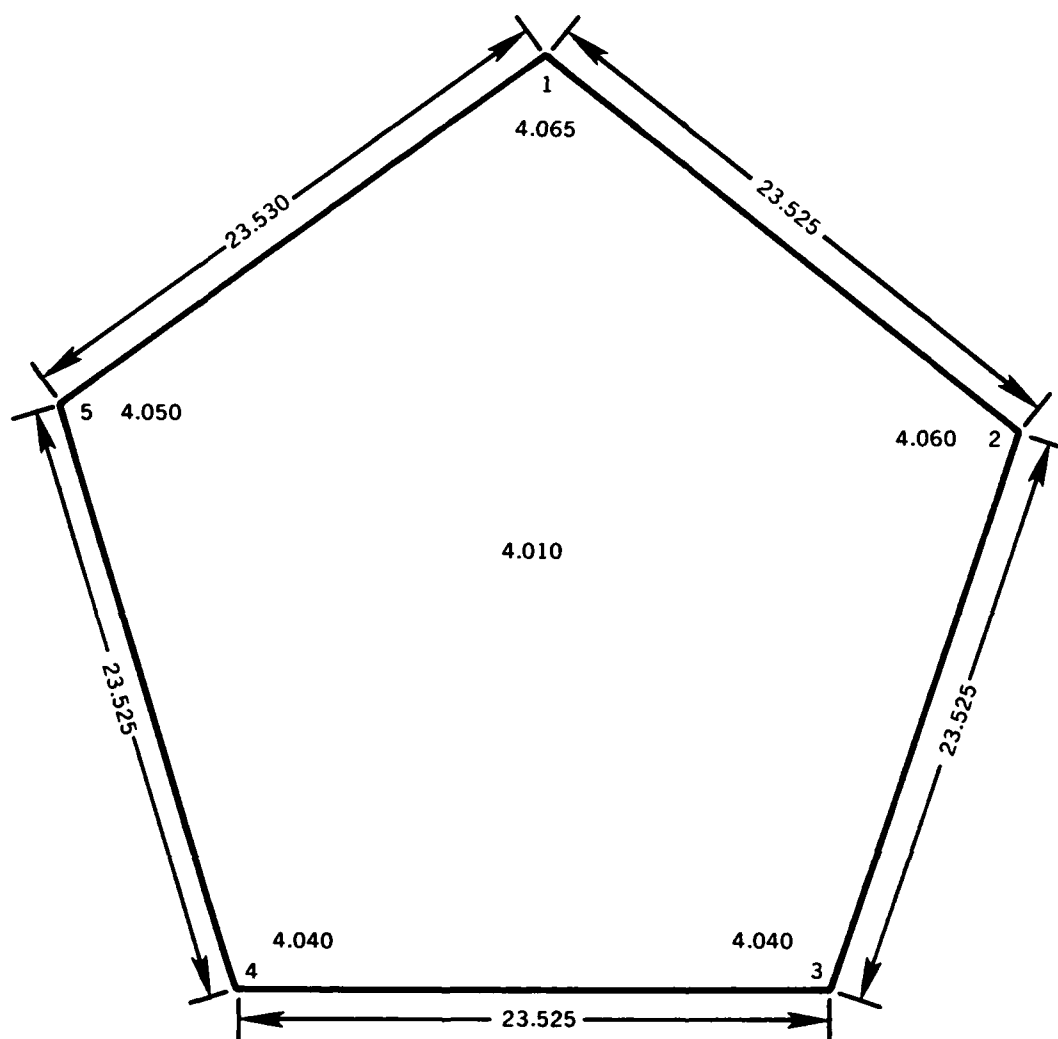
Enclosure 5B



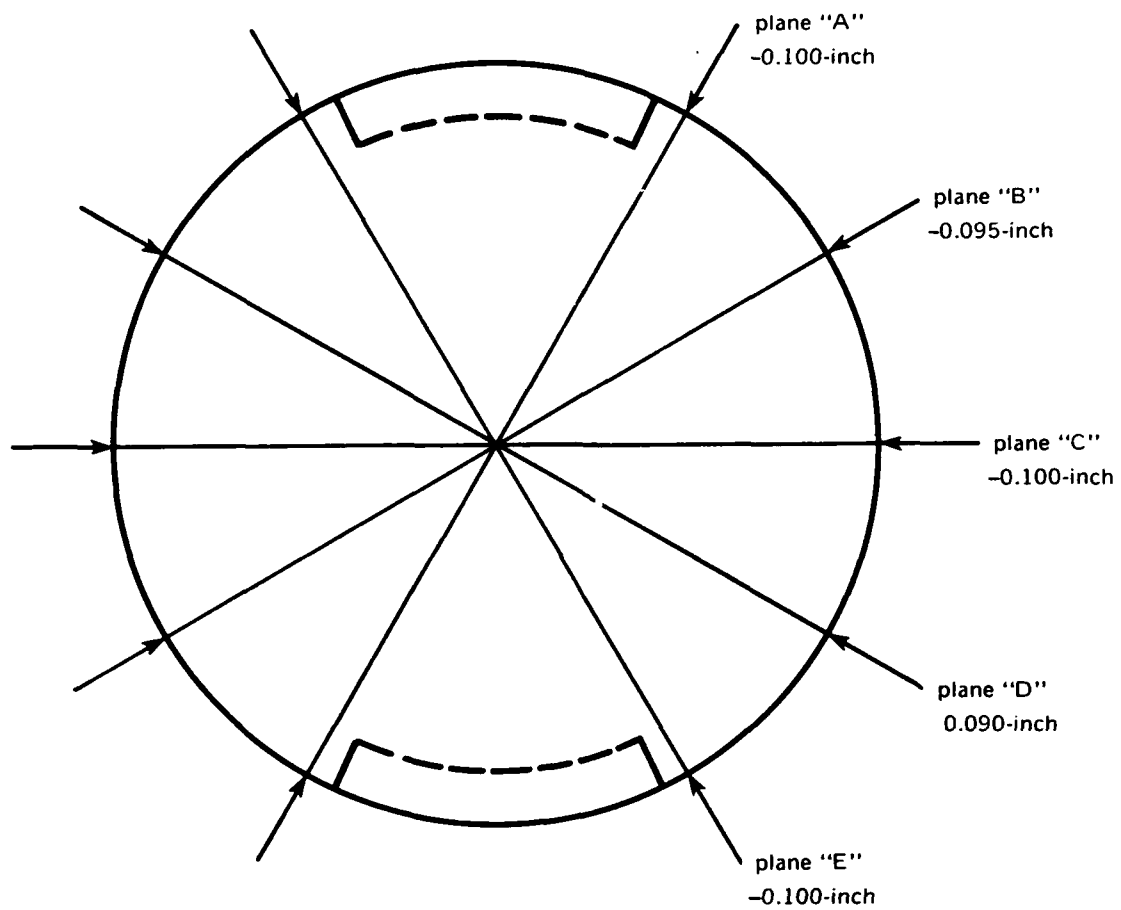
Thickness After Annealing







Thickness After Machining



Diameter of the Finished Sphere

**APPENDIX C**  
**DATA FROM HYDROSTATIC TESTS**

## **APPENDIX C. DATA FROM HYDROSTATIC TESTS**

Both the 15-inch OD × 13-inch ID scale Model 34 and the 66-inch OD × 58-inch ID full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hulls were extensively instrumented with strain-gages (see Figs. 20 and 23 of main text) so that their structural performance under external hydrostatic pressure could be accurately measured and evaluated. Highlights of that data have been summarized (see Tables 4, 5 and 6) and discussed in the main body of the report.

Still, other researchers in the field of acrylic plastic pressure hulls may need to refer to some specific detail of that data not provided in the main body of the report. For this reason the data generated during some of the more severe hydrostatic tests has been selected for presentation here in Appendix C. For the 15-inch OD × 13-inch ID scale Model 34 the most severe as well as the most important test was pressurizing to implosion; this data is presented in Table 1C. The 66-inch OD × 58-inch ID full scale Model 2000 Nemo Hull has not been tested to implosion therefore this data is not available. Instead, the data from the long term pressurization cycles to 1350 and 1800 psi are shown in Tables 2C and 3C.

### **Data from 15-inch OD × 13-inch ID Model 34**

#### **Data Recording**

The strain data was generated by subjecting the 15-inch OD × 13-inch ID Model 34 to external hydrostatic pressure rising at 100 psi/minute rate. During recording of strain data (which took about 2 minutes per recording) the pressure was held constant. The temperature of water used in pressurizing of Model 34 was in the 70–75°F range.

#### **Data Interpretation**

The most important observation that can be made of the strain data from Model 34 is that all the strains measured on the acrylic plastic as well as on aluminum were linear to well over 1400 psi, indicating that both materials were still in the elastic range when the simulated depth passed the 3000-foot mark. At simulated depth of 4000 feet most of the strains became markedly non-linear, and at 5000 feet the strains became exponential.

The linear behavior of strains to depths in the 3000–3300 foot range substantiates the postulate that the Model 2000 Nemo Hull design (and its scaled down version Nemo Model 34) is operationally safe to 3000 feet as all of the materials in the hull respond elastically in the 0–3000 foot range.

## **Data from 66-Inch OD X 58-Inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull**

### **Data Recording**

The strain data was generated by subjecting the 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull to external hydrostatic pressure rising at 100 psi/minute rate. During recording of strain data (which took about 2 minutes per recording), the pressure was held constant. The temperature of water used in pressurizing of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull was in the 70-75°F range.

Once the maximum pressure was reached further pressurization was stopped and the maximum pressure maintained for 24 hours. Readings were taken at 6 hour intervals, but only the last reading (taken 24 hours after initiation of long term loading) is shown on the data printout.

Readings were taken also during the depressurization which took place at 100 psi/minute rate. Upon reaching 0 pressure the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly was allowed to relax for 24 hours while readings were taken every 6 hours (only the last relaxation reading is shown in the data printout).

### **Data Interpretation**

The strains are linear to 3000 feet. The creep in acrylic plastic after 24 hours of sustained loading at 3000 feet was less than 20 percent of the short term strain at that depth. After reduction of pressure to 0 psi and 24 hour relaxation at 0 psi all strains returned to zero. Both the linearity of strain in the 0-3000 foot range and return of strains to zero at conclusion of the pressure cycle indicate that the Model 2000 Nemo Hull can be repeatedly pressurized without permanent deformation to 3000 feet.

When pressurized to 4000 feet there was some nonlinearity at depths beyond 3500 feet. The creep in acrylic plastic after 24 hours of sustained loading at 4000 feet was about 30 percent of the short term strain at that depth. After reduction of pressure to 0 and 24 hours of relaxation at 0 pressure most of the strains in acrylic and aluminum return essentially to zero (are within  $\pm 100$  microinches of original zero). Only at some interior locations on aluminum components (location 6, 13, 14) were the remaining stresses positive and significantly high. No explanation has been found for their tensile character, or large magnitude.

The indications of nonlinearity during pressurization in the 3500-4000 foot depth range, excessive creep during long term pressurization at 4000 feet, and residual strains after relaxation at 0 depth indicate that pressurization of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull to 4000 feet subjects the assembly to excessive stresses. It is therefore postulated that the Model 2000 Nemo Hull assembly should not be prooftested in excess of 3600 feet for service at depths to 3300 feet.

Table 1C. Strains Measured on 15-Inch OD X 13-Inch ID Nemo Model 34

Load Psi	Gage No. 1A-C	Gage No. 1A-L	Gage No. 1B-C	Gage No. 1B-L	Gage No. 2B-C	Gage No. 2B-L	Gage No. 3B-C	Gage No. 3B-L	Gage No. 4A-C	Gage No. 4A-L
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-500	-500	-550	-500	-1,800	-900	-80	0	-50	-50
200	-1,100	-1,000	-1,150	-1,100	-1,250	-2,100	-170	+10	-75	-75
300	-1,400	-1,500	-1,700	-1,800	-1,900	-2,700	-250	+20	-100	-100
400	-1,800	-1,900	-2,250	-2,350	-2,300	-3,300	-330	+30	-115	-120
500	-2,200	-2,250	-2,800	-2,900	-2,800	-3,950	-400	+50	-125	-130
600	-2,650	-2,650	-3,400	-3,500	-3,300	-4,600	-470	+70	-140	-150
700	-3,000	-3,050	-3,950	-4,000	-3,750	-5,100	-540	+90	-150	-150
800	-3,400	-3,400	-4,500	-4,500	-4,200	-5,750	-600	+110	-175	-150
900	-3,800	-3,800	-5,000	-5,100	-4,600	-6,400	-650	+130	-195	-120
1,000	-4,200	-4,200	-5,600	-5,700	-5,100	-7,050	-700	+150	-200	-100
1,100	-4,600	-4,600	-6,200	-6,200	-5,550	-7,650	-780	+150	-225	-75
1,200	-5,000	-5,000	-6,700	-6,800	-6,000	-8,350	-860	+150	-250	-50
1,300	-5,400	-5,400	-7,300	-7,300	-6,400	-8,950	-940	+150	-260	-30
1,400	-5,900	-5,800	-7,900	-7,900	-6,950	-9,700	-1,020	+130	-280	-20
1,500	-6,300	-6,200	-8,600	-8,500	-7,400	-10,400	-1,100	+110		
1,600	-6,700	-6,600	-9,100	-9,200	-7,900	-11,000	-1,190	+90		
1,700	-7,200	-7,000	-9,900	-9,900	-8,500	-11,850	-1,310	+70		
1,800	-7,750	-7,600	-10,600	-10,600	-9,200	-12,650	-1,400	+50		
1,900	-8,200	-8,000	-11,400	-11,500	-9,900	-13,600	-1,490	+30		
2,000	-8,800	-8,600	-12,200	-12,200	-10,500	-14,600	-1,600	+10		
2,200	-9,800	-9,500	-13,700	-13,800	-11,600	-16,500	-1,750	-10		
2,400	-10,000	-10,500	-15,200	-15,200	-12,800	-18,250	-1,900	-30		
2,600	-12,100	-11,700	-17,100	-17,800	-13,200	-21,000	-2,050	-50		
2,800	-13,400	-12,900	-18,600	-18,800	-15,800	-22,850	-2,150	-70		
3,200	-16,400	-15,600	-23,800	-22,700	-19,800	-28,900	-2,200	-90		
3,600	-18,600	-18,000	-27,100		-28,000	>-30,000	-2,250	-110		
4,000	-21,600	-20,200	>-30,000		>-30,000	>-30,000	-2,200	-120		

Location of gages shown on Figure 20, pg. 44.

Table 1C. (Continued).

Load Psi	Gage No. 4B-C	Gage No. 4B-L	Gage No. 5A-C	Gage No. 5A-L	Gage No. 5B-C	Gage No. 5B-L	Gage No. 6B-C	Gage No. 6B-L	Gage No. 7B-C	Gage No. 7B-L
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-180	-10	0	-80	-10	-800	-1,000	-90	90
200	-100	-300	-20	10	-160	-20	-1,500	-1,800	-210	150
300	-160	-400	-30	10	-240	-30	-2,000	-2,400	-300	150
400	-200	-500	-40	10	-330	-50	-2,500	-2,950	-400	190
500	-250	-590	-50	20	-410	-60	-3,000	-3,450	-490	190
600	-310	-700	-60	20	-490	-80	-3,600	-4,000	-590	220
700	-370	-790	-70	20	-570	-100	-4,100	-4,500	-600	230
800	-430	-900	-80	30	-650	-130	-4,600	-5,050	-710	230
900	-490	-1,010	-90	30	-710	-170	-5,100	-5,600	-900	240
1,000	-550	-1,100	-100	30	-780	-200	-5,700	-6,100	-1,000	240
1,100	-610	-1,190	-110	30	-840	-210	-6,150	-6,700	-1,110	240
1,200	-680	-1,270	-120	40	-920	-220	-6,800	-7,100	-1,220	250
1,300	-730	-1,350	-130	40	-1,000	-230	-7,200	-7,700	-1,330	250
1,400	-790	-1,430	-140	40	-1,090	-240	-7,800	-8,300	-1,440	250
1,500	-850	-1,520	-150	50	-1,180	-260	-8,250	-8,900	-1,550	270
1,600	-920	-1,620	-160	50	-1,280	-280	-8,750	-9,600	-1,600	290
1,700	-990	-1,710	-170	50	-1,320	-300	-9,300	-10,450	-1,720	320
1,800	-1,060	-1,800	-180	50	-1,370	-320	-9,900	-11,250	-1,830	350
1,900	-1,130	-1,950	-190	60	-1,550	-335	-10,600	-12,200	-1,900	430
2,000	-1,200	-2,050	-200	60	-1,630	-350	-11,200	-13,050	-2,020	500
2,200	-1,300	-2,400	-220	60	-1,800	-400	-12,500	-14,700	-2,270	600
2,400	-1,400	-2,600	-280	70	-2,000	-450	-13,900	-16,300	-2,470	700
2,600	-1,500	-2,800	-280	80	-2,200	-460	-15,700	-18,100	-2,700	850
2,800	-1,550	-2,900	-310	80	-2,340	-480	-17,550	-19,800	-2,860	900
3,200	-1,600	-3,100	-370	90	-2,500	-550	-23,100	-22,800	-3,250	1,000
3,600	-1,650	-3,250	-560	110	-2,500	-640	-27,500		-3,550	1,180
4,000	-1,600	-3,400	-530	120	-2,840	-550	>-30,000		-3,750	1,350



Table 2C. Strains Measured on the 66-Inch OD X 58-Inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull  
Under 24-Hour Long Hydrostatic Loading of 1350 Psi

LOAD	POISSONS RATIO		SIGMA		GAGE NO. & 1-OUTSIDE	
	EP1	EP2	MAX	MIN	TAU	MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-300	-950	-324	-510	93	93
300	-450	-1700	-538	-895	179	179
450	-600	-2500	-762	-1305	271	271
600	-800	-3300	-1010	-1724	357	357
750	-950	-4100	-1233	-2133	450	450
900	-1150	-4900	-1481	-2552	536	536
1050	-1300	-5750	-1714	-2986	636	636
1200	-1850	-6350	-2090	-3376	643	643
*[1350	-2050	-7200	-2348	-3814	736	736
[1350	-2000	-7500	-2381	-3952	786	786
1350	-2000	-7500	-2381	-3952	786	786
1200	-1850	-7300	-2271	-3824	779	779
1050	-1650	-6550	-2033	-3433	700	700
900	-1500	-5650	-1790	-2976	593	593
750	-1300	-4700	-1514	-2486	486	486
600	-1250	-3800	-1314	-2048	364	364
450	-900	-2950	-990	-1576	293	293
300	-700	-2000	-714	-1086	186	186
150	-450	-1100	-424	-610	93	93
**[0	-150	-350	-138	-195	29	29
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

\*[ denotes strains at the beginning and conclusion of 24 hour long sustained loading at 1350 psi

\*\*[ denotes strains at the beginning and conclusion of 24 hour long relaxation at 0 psi

EP1 - hoop orientation

EP2 - longitudinal orientation

Table 2C. (Continued).

E <sub>s</sub>	LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA		GAGE NO. 2 OUTSIDE
		EP1	EP2	MAX		MIN	TAU MAX	
0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0
150	150	-700	-700	-467		-467	0	0
300	300	-1400	-1400	-933		-933	0	0
450	450	-2100	-2050	-1390		-1376	-7	-7
600	600	-2750	-2700	-1824		-1810	-7	-7
750	750	-3450	-3400	-2290		-2276	-7	-7
900	900	-4150	-4100	-2757		-2743	-7	-7
1050	1050	-4850	-4800	-3224		-3210	-7	-7
1200	1200	-5600	-5500	-3714		-3686	-14	-14
1350	1350	-6350	-6250	-4214		-4186	-14	-14
1450	1450	-7550	-7550	-5033		-5033	0	0
1350	1350	-7550	-7550	-5033		-5033	0	0
1200	1200	-7350	-7300	-4890		-4876	-7	-7
1050	1050	-6550	-6500	-4387		-4343	-7	-7
900	900	-5750	-5700	-3824		-3810	-7	-7
750	750	-4900	-4850	-3257		-3243	-7	-7
600	600	-4050	-4000	-2690		-2676	-7	-7
450	450	-3050	-2950	-2014		-1986	-14	-14
300	300	-2150	-2100	-1424		-1410	-7	-7
150	150	-1300	-1300	-867		-867	0	0
0	0	-450	-400	-290		-276	-7	-7
0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0

Location of gages shown on Figure 23, pg. 48.

Table 2C. (Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE		POISSONS RATIOS .40				GAGE NO. 3-OUTSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX		
0	0	0	0	0	0		
150	-200	-450	-276	-490	107		
300	-400	-1650	-805	-862	174		
450	-550	-2350	-710	-1224	257		
600	-650	-3000	-841	-1552	336		
750	-800	-3750	-1045	-1938	421		
900	-950	-4500	-1310	-2324	507		
1050	-1100	-5250	-1524	-2710	593		
1200	-1200	-6000	-1714	-3086	686		
1350	-1350	-6600	-1900	-3400	750		
1350	-1350	-6950	-1967	-3567	800		
1350	-1350	-6950	-1967	-3567	800		
1200	-1300	-6800	-1914	-3486	786		
1050	-1200	-6050	-1724	-3110	699		
900	-1050	-5300	-1510	-2724	607		
750	-850	-4500	-1262	-2305	521		
600	-700	-3650	-1024	-1871	421		
450	-600	-2800	-814	-1448	314		
300	-450	-1900	-576	-990	207		
150	-200	-1050	-245	-538	121		
0	0	-250	-48	-114	36		
0	0	0	0	0	0		

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 3 4=OUTSIDE	
	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-750	-700	-490	-476	-476	-7
300	-1400	-1350	-924	-910	-910	-7
450	-2050	-1950	-1348	-1319	-1319	-14
600	-2750	-2600	-1805	-1762	-1762	-21
750	-3400	-3300	-2248	-2219	-2219	-14
900	-4050	-3900	-2671	-2629	-2629	-21
1050	-4800	-4600	-3162	-3115	-3115	-29
1200	-5500	-5250	-3619	-3548	-3548	-36
1350	-6200	-5950	-4086	-4014	-4014	-36
1500	-7400	-6950	-4848	-4719	-4719	-64
1650	-7400	-6950	-4848	-4719	-4719	-64
1800	-7250	-6800	-4748	-4619	-4619	-64
1950	-6450	-6150	-4243	-4157	-4157	-43
900	-5650	-5350	-3710	-3624	-3624	-43
750	-4800	-4500	-3143	-3057	-3057	-43
600	-3450	-3750	-2545	-2538	-2538	-29
450	-3100	-2900	-2029	-1971	-1971	-29
300	-2200	-2050	-1438	-1395	-1395	-21
150	-1350	-1200	-871	-829	-829	-21
0	-500	-450	-324	-310	-310	-7
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10,000	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 5-OUTSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	150	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192
	300	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
	450	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
	600	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	750	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
	900	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
	1050	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
	1200	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
	1350	-350	-300	-5000	-5000	0
	1350	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-192
	1350	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-192
	1200	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
	1050	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
	900	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	0
	750	-200	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
	600	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	450	-150	-100	-1978	-1593	-192
	300	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192
	150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10,00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 2 4-OUTSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-50	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
300	-100	-100	-150	-1543	-1478	0
450	-150	-150	-200	-2143	-2143	192
600	-200	-200	-250	-2857	-2857	0
750	-250	-250	-300	-3571	-3571	0
900	-300	-300	-350	-4121	-3736	0
1050	-350	-350	-400	-4835	-4451	-192
1200	-400	-400	-450	-5549	-5165	-192
1350	-450	-450	-500	-6264	-5879	-192
1500	-500	-500	-550	-6978	-6594	-192
1650	-550	-550	-600	-7692	-7307	-192
1800	-600	-600	-650	-8407	-8022	-192
1950	-650	-650	-700	-9121	-8736	-192
2100	-700	-700	-750	-9835	-9451	-192
2250	-750	-750	-800	-10549	-10165	-192
2400	-800	-800	-850	-11264	-10879	-192
2550	-850	-850	-900	-11978	-11594	-192
2700	-900	-900	-950	-12692	-12307	-192
2850	-950	-950	-1000	-13407	-13022	-192
3000	-1000	-1000	-1050	-14121	-13736	-192
3150	-1050	-1050	-1100	-14835	-14451	-192
3300	-1100	-1100	-1150	-15549	-15165	-192
3450	-1150	-1150	-1200	-16264	-15879	-192
3600	-1200	-1200	-1250	-16978	-16594	-192
3750	-1250	-1250	-1300	-17692	-17307	-192
3900	-1300	-1300	-1350	-18407	-18022	-192
4050	-1350	-1350	-1400	-19121	-18736	-192
4200	-1400	-1400	-1450	-19835	-19451	-192
4350	-1450	-1450	-1500	-20549	-20165	-192
4500	-1500	-1500	-1550	-21264	-20879	-192
4650	-1550	-1550	-1600	-21978	-21594	-192
4800	-1600	-1600	-1650	-22692	-22307	-192
4950	-1650	-1650	-1700	-23407	-23022	-192
5100	-1700	-1700	-1750	-24121	-23736	-192
5250	-1750	-1750	-1800	-24835	-24451	-192
5400	-1800	-1800	-1850	-25549	-25165	-192
5550	-1850	-1850	-1900	-26264	-25879	-192
5700	-1900	-1900	-1950	-26978	-26594	-192
5850	-1950	-1950	-2000	-27692	-27307	-192
6000	-2000	-2000	-2050	-28407	-28022	-192
6150	-2050	-2050	-2100	-29121	-28736	-192
6300	-2100	-2100	-2150	-29835	-29451	-192
6450	-2150	-2150	-2200	-30549	-30165	-192
6600	-2200	-2200	-2250	-31264	-30879	-192
6750	-2250	-2250	-2300	-31978	-31594	-192
6900	-2300	-2300	-2350	-32692	-32307	-192
7050	-2350	-2350	-2400	-33407	-33022	-192
7200	-2400	-2400	-2450	-34121	-33736	-192
7350	-2450	-2450	-2500	-34835	-34451	-192
7500	-2500	-2500	-2550	-35549	-35165	-192
7650	-2550	-2550	-2600	-36264	-35879	-192
7800	-2600	-2600	-2650	-36978	-36594	-192
7950	-2650	-2650	-2700	-37692	-37307	-192
8100	-2700	-2700	-2750	-38407	-38022	-192
8250	-2750	-2750	-2800	-39121	-38736	-192
8400	-2800	-2800	-2850	-39835	-39451	-192
8550	-2850	-2850	-2900	-40549	-40165	-192
8700	-2900	-2900	-2950	-41264	-40879	-192
8850	-2950	-2950	-3000	-41978	-41594	-192
9000	-3000	-3000	-3050	-42692	-42307	-192
9150	-3050	-3050	-3100	-43407	-43022	-192
9300	-3100	-3100	-3150	-44121	-43736	-192
9450	-3150	-3150	-3200	-44835	-44451	-192
9600	-3200	-3200	-3250	-45549	-45165	-192
9750	-3250	-3250	-3300	-46264	-45879	-192
9900	-3300	-3300	-3350	-46978	-46594	-192
10050	-3350	-3350	-3400	-47692	-47307	-192
10200	-3400	-3400	-3450	-48407	-48022	-192
10350	-3450	-3450	-3500	-49121	-48736	-192
10500	-3500	-3500	-3550	-49835	-49451	-192
10650	-3550	-3550	-3600	-50549	-50165	-192
10800	-3600	-3600	-3650	-51264	-50879	-192
10950	-3650	-3650	-3700	-51978	-51594	-192
11100	-3700	-3700	-3750	-52692	-52307	-192
11250	-3750	-3750	-3800	-53407	-53022	-192
11400	-3800	-3800	-3850	-54121	-53736	-192
11550	-3850	-3850	-3900	-54835	-54451	-192
11700	-3900	-3900	-3950	-55549	-55165	-192
11850	-3950	-3950	-4000	-56264	-55879	-192
12000	-4000	-4000	-4050	-56978	-56594	-192
12150	-4050	-4050	-4100	-57692	-57307	-192
12300	-4100	-4100	-4150	-58407	-58022	-192
12450	-4150	-4150	-4200	-59121	-58736	-192
12600	-4200	-4200	-4250	-59835	-59451	-192
12750	-4250	-4250	-4300	-60549	-60165	-192
12900	-4300	-4300	-4350	-61264	-60879	-192
13050	-4350	-4350	-4400	-61978	-61594	-192
13200	-4400	-4400	-4450	-62692	-62307	-192
13350	-4450	-4450	-4500	-63407	-63022	-192
13500	-4500	-4500	-4550	-64121	-63736	-192
13650	-4550	-4550	-4600	-64835	-64451	-192
13800	-4600	-4600	-4650	-65549	-65165	-192
13950	-4650	-4650	-4700	-66264	-65879	-192
14100	-4700	-4700	-4750	-66978	-66594	-192
14250	-4750	-4750	-4800	-67692	-67307	-192
14400	-4800	-4800	-4850	-68407	-68022	-192
14550	-4850	-4850	-4900	-69121	-68736	-192
14700	-4900	-4900	-4950	-69835	-69451	-192
14850	-4950	-4950	-5000	-70549	-70165	-192
15000	-5000	-5000	-5050	-71264	-70879	-192
15150	-5050	-5050	-5100	-71978	-71594	-192
15300	-5100	-5100	-5150	-72692	-72307	-192
15450	-5150	-5150	-5200	-73407	-73022	-192
15600	-5200	-5200	-5250	-74121	-73736	-192
15750	-5250	-5250	-5300	-74835	-74451	-192
15900	-5300	-5300	-5350	-75549	-75165	-192
16050	-5350	-5350	-5400	-76264	-75879	-192
16200	-5400	-5400	-5450	-76978	-76594	-192
16350	-5450	-5450	-5500	-77692	-77307	-192
16500	-5500	-5500	-5550	-78407	-78022	-192
16650	-5550	-5550	-5600	-79121	-78736	-192
16800	-5600	-5600	-5650	-79835	-79451	-192
16950	-5650	-5650	-5700	-80549	-80165	-192
17100	-5700	-5700	-5750	-81264	-80879	-192
17250	-5750	-5750	-5800	-81978	-81594	-192
17400	-5800	-5800	-5850	-82692	-82307	-192
17550	-5850	-5850	-5900	-83407	-83022	-192
17700	-5900	-5900	-5950	-84121	-83736	-192
17850	-5950	-5950	-6000	-84835	-84451	-192
18000	-6000	-6000	-6050	-85549	-85165	-192
18150	-6050	-6050	-6100	-86264	-85879	-192
18300	-6100	-6100	-6150	-86978	-86594	-192
18450	-6150	-6150	-6200	-87692	-87307	-192
18600	-6200	-6200	-6250	-88407	-88022	-192
18750	-6250	-6250	-6300	-89121	-88736	-192
18900	-6300	-6300	-6350	-89835	-89451	-192
19050	-6350	-6350	-6400	-90549	-90165	-192
19200	-6400	-6400	-6450	-91264	-90879	-192
19350	-6450	-6450	-6500	-91978	-91594	-192
19500	-6500	-6500	-6550	-92692	-92307	-192
19650	-6550	-6550	-6600	-93407	-93022	-192
19800	-6600	-6600	-6650	-94121	-93736	-192
19950	-6650	-6650	-6700	-94835	-94451	-192
20100	-6700	-6700	-6750	-95549	-95165	-192
20250	-6750	-6750	-6800	-96264	-95879	-192
20400	-6800	-6800	-6850	-96978	-96594	-192
20550	-6850	-6850	-6900	-97692	-97307	-192
20700	-6900	-6900	-6950	-98407	-98022	-192
20850	-6950	-6950	-7000	-99121	-98736	-192
21000	-7000	-7000	-7050	-99835	-99451	-192
21150	-7050	-7050	-7100	-100549	-100165	-192
21300	-7100	-7100	-7150	-101264	-100879	-192
21450	-7150	-7150	-7200	-101978	-101594	-192
21600	-7200	-7200	-7250	-102692	-102307	-192
21750	-7250	-7250	-7300	-103407	-103022	-192
21900	-7300	-7300	-7350	-104121	-103736	-192
22050	-7350	-7350	-7400	-104835	-104451	-192
22200	-7400	-7400	-7450	-105549	-105165	-192
22350	-7450	-7450	-7500	-106264	-105879	-192
22500	-7500	-7500	-7550	-106978	-106594	-192
22650	-7550	-7550	-7600	-107692	-107307	-192
22800	-7600	-7600	-7650	-108407	-108022	-192
22950	-7650	-7650	-7700	-109121	-108736	-192
23100	-7700	-7700	-7750	-109835	-109451	-192
23250	-7750	-7750	-7800	-110549	-110165	-192
23400	-7800	-7800	-7850	-111264	-110879	-192
23550	-7850	-7850	-7900	-111978	-111594	-192
23700	-7900	-7900	-7950	-112692	-112307	-192
23850	-7950	-7950	-8000	-113407	-113022	-192
24000	-8000	-8000	-8050	-114121	-113736	-192
24150	-8050	-8050	-8100	-114835	-114451	-192
24300	-8100	-8100	-8150	-115549	-115165	-192
24450	-8150	-8150	-8200	-116264	-115879	-192
24600	-8200	-8200	-8250	-116978	-116594	-192
24750	-8250	-8250	-8300	-117692	-117307	-192
24900	-8300	-8300	-8350	-118407	-118022	-192
25050	-8350	-8350	-8400	-119121	-118736	-192
25200	-8400	-8400	-8450	-119835	-119451	-192
25350	-8450	-8450	-8500	-120549	-120165	-192
25500	-8500	-8500	-8550	-121264	-120879	-192
25650	-8550	-8550	-8600	-121978	-121594	-192
25800	-8600	-8600	-8650	-122692	-1	

Table 2C. (Continued).

E= 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 7-OUTSIDE
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO= .33	
				SIGMA MAX	TAU MAX
				SIGMA MIN	
0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
300	-150	-100	-1978	-1593	-192
450	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
600	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
750	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
900	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-192
1050	-350	-350	-5000	-5000	0
1200	-400	-400	-5714	-5714	0
1350	-450	-450	-6429	-6429	0
1350	-450	-450	-6429	-6429	0
1350	-450	-450	-6429	-6429	0
1200	-400	-450	-5879	-6264	192
1050	-350	-500	-5000	-8000	0
900	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-192
750	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
600	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
450	-150	-180	-2143	-2143	0
300	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE							GAGE NO. 8 OUTSIDE	
E= 10.00	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	EP2	SIGMA		SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
					MAX	MIN		
	0	0		0	0		0	0
	150	-50		50	-385		385	-385
	300	-100		50	-934		220	-577
	450	-150		100	-1319		604	-962
	600	-200		100	-1868		440	-1154
	750	-250		100	-2418		275	-1346
	900	-300		100	-2967		110	-1538
	1050	-300		150	-2802		654	-1731
	1200	-350		100	-3516		-55	-1731
	1350	-350		100	-3516		-55	-1731
	1350	-300		100	-2967		110	-1538
	1350	-300		100	-2967		110	-1538
	1200	-300		100	-2967		110	-1538
	1050	-300		100	-2967		110	-1538
	900	-250		50	-2582		-275	-1154
	750	-250		50	-2582		-275	-1154
	600	-200		100	-1868		440	-1154
	450	-150		50	-1484		55	-769
	300	-100		50	-934		220	-577
	150	-50		0	-549		-165	-192
	0	0		0	0		0	0
	0	0		0	0		0	0



Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 9-OUTSIDE
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	
				SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
	0	0	0	0	0
150	-50	-100	-100	-879	-1264
300	-100	-200	-200	-1593	-1978
450	-150	-300	-300	-2308	-2692
600	-200	-400	-400	-3023	-3407
750	-250	-500	-500	-3737	-4221
900	-300	-600	-600	-4452	-5036
1050	-350	-700	-700	-5166	-5750
1200	-400	-800	-800	-5881	-6465
1350	-450	-900	-900	-6595	-7179
1500	-500	-1000	-1000	-7310	-7894
1650	-550	-1100	-1100	-8024	-8608
1800	-600	-1200	-1200	-8739	-9323
1950	-650	-1300	-1300	-9453	-10037
2100	-700	-1400	-1400	-10168	-10752
2250	-750	-1500	-1500	-10882	-11466
2400	-800	-1600	-1600	-11597	-12181
2550	-850	-1700	-1700	-12311	-12895
2700	-900	-1800	-1800	-13026	-13610
2850	-950	-1900	-1900	-13740	-14324
3000	-1000	-2000	-2000	-14455	-15039
3150	-1050	-2100	-2100	-15169	-15753
3300	-1100	-2200	-2200	-15884	-16468
3450	-1150	-2300	-2300	-16598	-17182
3600	-1200	-2400	-2400	-17313	-17897
3750	-1250	-2500	-2500	-18027	-18611
3900	-1300	-2600	-2600	-18742	-19326
4050	-1350	-2700	-2700	-19456	-20040
4200	-1400	-2800	-2800	-20171	-20755
4350	-1450	-2900	-2900	-20885	-21469
4500	-1500	-3000	-3000	-21600	-22184
4650	-1550	-3100	-3100	-22314	-22898
4800	-1600	-3200	-3200	-23029	-23613
4950	-1650	-3300	-3300	-23743	-24327
5100	-1700	-3400	-3400	-24458	-25042
5250	-1750	-3500	-3500	-25172	-25756
5400	-1800	-3600	-3600	-25887	-26471
5550	-1850	-3700	-3700	-26601	-27185
5700	-1900	-3800	-3800	-27316	-27899
5850	-1950	-3900	-3900	-28030	-28614
6000	-2000	-4000	-4000	-28745	-29328
6150	-2050	-4100	-4100	-29459	-30043
6300	-2100	-4200	-4200	-30174	-30757
6450	-2150	-4300	-4300	-30888	-31472
6600	-2200	-4400	-4400	-31603	-32186
6750	-2250	-4500	-4500	-32317	-32901
6900	-2300	-4600	-4600	-33032	-33615
7050	-2350	-4700	-4700	-33746	-34330
7200	-2400	-4800	-4800	-34461	-35044
7350	-2450	-4900	-4900	-35175	-35759
7500	-2500	-5000	-5000	-35890	-36473
7650	-2550	-5100	-5100	-36604	-37188
7800	-2600	-5200	-5200	-37319	-37902
7950	-2650	-5300	-5300	-38033	-38617
8100	-2700	-5400	-5400	-38748	-39331
8250	-2750	-5500	-5500	-39462	-40046
8400	-2800	-5600	-5600	-40177	-40760
8550	-2850	-5700	-5700	-40891	-41475
8700	-2900	-5800	-5800	-41606	-42189
8850	-2950	-5900	-5900	-42320	-42904
9000	-3000	-6000	-6000	-43035	-43618
9150	-3050	-6100	-6100	-43749	-44333
9300	-3100	-6200	-6200	-44464	-45047
9450	-3150	-6300	-6300	-45178	-45762
9600	-3200	-6400	-6400	-45893	-46476
9750	-3250	-6500	-6500	-46607	-47191
9900	-3300	-6600	-6600	-47322	-47905
10050	-3350	-6700	-6700	-48036	-48620
10200	-3400	-6800	-6800	-48751	-49334
10350	-3450	-6900	-6900	-49465	-50049
10500	-3500	-7000	-7000	-50180	-50763
10650	-3550	-7100	-7100	-50894	-51478
10800	-3600	-7200	-7200	-51609	-52192
10950	-3650	-7300	-7300	-52323	-52907
11100	-3700	-7400	-7400	-53038	-53621
11250	-3750	-7500	-7500	-53752	-54336
11400	-3800	-7600	-7600	-54467	-55050
11550	-3850	-7700	-7700	-55181	-55765
11700	-3900	-7800	-7800	-55896	-56479
11850	-3950	-7900	-7900	-56610	-57194
12000	-4000	-8000	-8000	-57325	-57908
12150	-4050	-8100	-8100	-58039	-58623
12300	-4100	-8200	-8200	-58754	-59337
12450	-4150	-8300	-8300	-59468	-60052
12600	-4200	-8400	-8400	-60183	-60766
12750	-4250	-8500	-8500	-60897	-61481
12900	-4300	-8600	-8600	-61612	-62195
13050	-4350	-8700	-8700	-62326	-62910
13200	-4400	-8800	-8800	-63041	-63624
13350	-4450	-8900	-8900	-63755	-64339
13500	-4500	-9000	-9000	-64470	-65053
13650	-4550	-9100	-9100	-65184	-65768
13800	-4600	-9200	-9200	-65899	-66482
13950	-4650	-9300	-9300	-66613	-67197
14100	-4700	-9400	-9400	-67328	-67911
14250	-4750	-9500	-9500	-68042	-68626
14400	-4800	-9600	-9600	-68757	-69340
14550	-4850	-9700	-9700	-69471	-70055
14700	-4900	-9800	-9800	-70186	-70769
14850	-4950	-9900	-9900	-70900	-71484
15000	-5000	-10000	-10000	-71615	-72198
15150	-5050	-10100	-10100	-72329	-72913
15300	-5100	-10200	-10200	-73044	-73627
15450	-5150	-10300	-10300	-73758	-74342
15600	-5200	-10400	-10400	-74473	-75056
15750	-5250	-10500	-10500	-75187	-75771
15900	-5300	-10600	-10600	-75902	-76485
16050	-5350	-10700	-10700	-76616	-77200
16200	-5400	-10800	-10800	-77331	-77914
16350	-5450	-10900	-10900	-78045	-78629
16500	-5500	-11000	-11000	-78760	-79343
16650	-5550	-11100	-11100	-79474	-80058
16800	-5600	-11200	-11200	-80189	-80772
16950	-5650	-11300	-11300	-80903	-81487
17100	-5700	-11400	-11400	-81618	-82201
17250	-5750	-11500	-11500	-82332	-82916
17400	-5800	-11600	-11600	-83047	-83630
17550	-5850	-11700	-11700	-83761	-84345
17700	-5900	-11800	-11800	-84476	-85059
17850	-5950	-11900	-11900	-85190	-85774
18000	-6000	-12000	-12000	-85905	-86488
18150	-6050	-12100	-12100	-86619	-87203
18300	-6100	-12200	-12200	-87334	-87917
18450	-6150	-12300	-12300	-88048	-88632
18600	-6200	-12400	-12400	-88763	-89346
18750	-6250	-12500	-12500	-89477	-90061
18900	-6300	-12600	-12600	-90192	-90775
19050	-6350	-12700	-12700	-90906	-91490
19200	-6400	-12800	-12800	-91621	-92204
19350	-6450	-12900	-12900	-92335	-92919
19500	-6500	-13000	-13000	-93050	-93633
19650	-6550	-13100	-13100	-93764	-94348
19800	-6600	-13200	-13200	-94479	-95062
19950	-6650	-13300	-13300	-95193	-95777
20100	-6700	-13400	-13400	-95908	-96491
20250	-6750	-13500	-13500	-96622	-97206
20400	-6800	-13600	-13600	-97337	-97920
20550	-6850	-13700	-13700	-98051	-98635
20700	-6900	-13800	-13800	-98766	-99349
20850	-6950	-13900	-13900	-99480	-100064
21000	-7000	-14000	-14000	-100195	-100778
21150	-7050	-14100	-14100	-100909	-101493
21300	-7100	-14200	-14200	-101624	-102207
21450	-7150	-14300	-14300	-102338	-102922
21600	-7200	-14400	-14400	-103053	-103636
21750	-7250	-14500	-14500	-103767	-104351
21900	-7300	-14600	-14600	-104482	-105065
22050	-7350	-14700	-14700	-105196	-105780
22200	-7400	-14800	-14800	-105911	-106494
22350	-7450	-14900	-14900	-106625	-107209
22500	-7500	-15000	-15000	-107340	-107923
22650	-7550	-15100	-15100	-108054	-108638
22800	-7600	-15200	-15200	-108769	-109352
22950	-7650	-15300	-15300	-109483	-110067
23100	-7700	-15400	-15400	-110198	-110781
23250	-7750	-15500	-15500	-110912	-111496
23400	-7800	-15600	-15600	-111627	-112210
23550	-7850	-15700	-15700	-112341	-112925
23700	-7900	-15800	-15800	-113056	-113639
23850	-7950	-15900	-15900	-113770	-114354
24000	-8000	-16000	-16000	-114485	-115068
24150	-8050	-16100	-16100	-115199	-115783
24300	-8100	-16200	-16200	-115914	-116497
24450	-8150	-16300	-16300	-116628	-117212
24600	-8200	-16400	-16400	-117343	-117926
24750	-8250	-16500	-16500	-118057	-118641
24900	-8300	-16600	-16600	-118772	-119355
25050	-8350	-16700	-16700	-119486	-120070
25200	-8400	-16800	-16800	-120201	-120784
25350	-8450	-16900	-16900	-120915	-121499
25500	-8500	-17000	-17000	-121630	-122213
25650	-8550	-17100	-17100	-122344	-122928
25800	-8600	-17200	-17200	-123059	-123642
25950	-8650	-17300	-17300	-123773	-124357
26100	-8700	-17400	-17400	-124488	-125071
26250	-8750	-17500	-17500	-125202	-125786
26400	-8800	-17600	-17600	-125917	-126500
26550	-8850	-17700	-17700	-126631	-127215
26700	-8900	-17800	-17800	-127346	-127929
26850	-8950	-17900	-17900	-128060	-128644
27000	-9000	-18000	-18000	-128775	-129358
27150	-9050	-18100	-18100	-129489	-130073
27300	-9100	-18200	-18200	-130204	-130787
27450	-9150	-18300	-18300	-130918	-131502
27600	-9200	-18400	-18400	-131633	-132216
27750	-9250	-18500	-18500	-132347	-132931
27900	-9300	-18600	-18600	-133062	-133645
28050	-9350	-18700	-18700	-133776	-134360
28200	-9400	-18800	-18800	-134491	-135074
28350	-9450	-18900	-18900	-135205	-135789
28500	-				

Table 2C. (Continued).

Es 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 10-OUTSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-50	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192
300	-50	-50	-150	-1044	-1813	385
450	-100	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
600	-100	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
750	-200	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
900	-250	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
1050	-300	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
1200	-300	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
1350	-350	-350	-250	-4670	-3901	-385
1500	-350	-350	-250	-4670	-3901	-385
1650	-300	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
1800	-300	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
1950	-300	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385
2100	-250	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385
2250	-150	-150	-100	-1978	-1593	-192
2400	-50	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192
2550	-50	-50	-50	-879	-1264	192
2700	-50	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
2850	0	0	0	0	0	0
3000	0	0	0	0	0	0

### STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

**C-15**

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 12-OUTSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	300	-100	-100	-1424	-1424	0
	450	-150	-100	-1978	-1593	-192
	600	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
	750	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192
	900	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	1050	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
	1200	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
	1350	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385
	1350	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385
	1200	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385
	1050	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
	900	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	750	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192
	600	-150	-100	-1978	-1593	-192
	450	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
	300	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	150	-50	0	-549	-165	-192
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 13-OUTSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN
0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-50	-100	-879	-1264	-192
300	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
450	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
600	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
750	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
900	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192
1050	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385
1200	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
1350	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385
1350	-500	-400	-6813	-6044	-385
1350	-500	-400	-6813	-6044	-385
1200	-450	-350	-6099	-5330	-385
1050	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-192
900	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	0
750	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192
600	-150	-100	-1978	-1593	-192
450	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
300	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE						
E= 10,00	POISSONS RATIO= .30			GAGE NO. 14=OUTSIDE		
	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192	192
300	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192	192
450	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0	0
600	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192	-192
750	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192	-192
900	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192	-192
1050	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192	-192
1200	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192	-192
1350	-350	-250	-4670	-3901	-385	-385
1350	-550	-450	-7527	-6758	-385	-385
1350	-550	-450	-7527	-6758	-385	-385
1200	-500	-400	-6813	-6044	-385	-385
1050	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	-385
900	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385	-385
750	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385	-385
600	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192	-192
450	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0	0
300	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192	192
150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

Z = .40		STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			CAGE NO. = 1-INSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .40	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-800	-1150	-600	-700	-700	50
300	-1250	-2550	-1081	-1452	-1452	186
450	-1750	-4450	-1681	-2452	-2452	386
600	-2200	-6100	-2210	-3324	-3324	557
750	-2700	-7650	-2743	-4157	-4157	707
900	-3100	-9550	-3295	-5138	-5138	921
1050	-3400	-11250	-3742	-6005	-6005	1121
1200	-4100	-12950	-4414	-6948	-6948	1264
1350	-4550	-14800	-4986	-7914	-7914	1464
1350	-5050	-16200	-5871	-9629	-9629	1879
1350	-5050	-16200	-5871	-9629	-9629	1879
1200	-4900	-17150	-5600	-9100	-9100	1750
1050	-4750	-15250	-5167	-8167	-8167	1500
900	-4100	-12500	-4333	-6733	-6733	1200
750	-3750	-10750	-3833	-5833	-5833	1000
600	-3300	-8200	-3193	-4533	-4533	700
450	-2900	-5450	-2414	-3148	-3148	364
300	-2350	-3450	-1776	-2090	-2090	157
150	-1500	-1950	-1086	-1214	-1214	64
0	-450	-1450	-490	-776	-776	143
0	0	-50	-10	-24	-24	7

Table 2C. (Continued).

E <sub>s</sub>	LOAD	EPI	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$		SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO. 2-INSIDE
			$\nu$	$\nu$				
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	150	-1000	-400	-648	-619	-14	-29	
	300	-1900	-1700	-1229	-1171	-36	-50	
	450	-2800	-2550	-1819	-1748	-71	-86	
	600	-3750	-3400	-2433	-2333	-93	-150	
	750	-4600	-4250	-3000	-2900	-150		
	900	-5550	-5050	-3605	-3462			
	1050	-6500	-5900	-4219	-4048			
	1200	-7500	-6850	-4876	-4690			
	1350	-8400	-7750	-5476	-5290			
	1450	-10250	-9200	-6433	-6333			
	1350	-10250	-9200	-6633	-6333			
	1200	-9050	-8650	-5957	-5843			
	1050	-7950	-7700	-5252	-5181			
	900	-6900	-6750	-4571	-4529			
	750	-5850	-5800	-3890	-3876			
	600	-4700	-4900	-3171	-3229			
	450	-3550	-3850	-2424	-2510			
	300	-2600	-2700	-1752	-1781			
	150	-1650	-1450	-1062	-1005			
	0	-600	-300	-343	-257			
	0	-50	0	-24	-10			



Table 2C. (Continued).

E <sub>2</sub>	LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 3-INSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	
150	0	-600	-1300	-533	-733	100	
300	0	-1100	-2550	-1010	-1424	207	
450	0	-1550	-3900	-1481	-2152	336	
600	0	-2000	-5250	-1952	-2881	464	
750	0	-2450	-6600	-2424	-3610	593	
900	0	-2900	-7900	-2910	-4324	707	
1050	0	-3400	-9350	-3400	-5100	850	
1200	0	-3950	-10850	-3948	-5919	984	
1350	0	-4500	-12300	-4486	-6714	1114	
1500	0	-5150	-15100	-5329	-8171	1421	
1350	0	-5150	-15100	-5329	-8171	1421	
1200	0	-4450	-14800	-5176	-7990	1407	
1050	0	-4300	-13050	-4593	-7033	1250	
900	0	-3750	-11250	-3929	-6071	1071	
750	0	-3150	-9550	-3319	-5148	914	
600	0	-2550	-7700	-2681	-4152	736	
450	0	-2000	-5850	-2067	-3167	550	
300	0	-1950	-4000	-1405	-2162	379	
150	0	-750	-2150	-767	-1167	200	
0	0	-150	-300	-129	-171	21	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 2C. (Continued).

Ea	LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 4-INSIDE
		EP1	EP2	POISSON'S RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	150	-1000	-900	-648	-619	-14
	300	-1450	-1750	-1262	-1205	-29
	450	-2850	-3500	-1852	-1781	-36
	600	-3750	-4350	-2452	-2381	-36
	750	-4700	-5250	-3062	-2967	-50
	900	-5650	-6100	-3690	-3576	-57
	1050	-6550	-7100	-4281	-4152	-64
	1200	-7550	-8000	-4998	-4819	-64
	1350	-8550	-9500	-5595	-5438	-79
	1500	-10400	-11400	-6762	-6505	-129
	1350	-10400	-9500	-6762	-6505	-129
	1200	-9950	-9350	-6519	-6348	-86
	1050	-8900	-8300	-5819	-5648	-86
	900	-7750	-7250	-5071	-4929	-71
	750	-6600	-6100	-4305	-4162	-71
	600	-5450	-5050	-3557	-3443	-57
	450	-4350	-3900	-2814	-2686	-64
	300	-3150	-2700	-2014	-1886	-64
	150	-2050	-1500	-1262	-1105	-79
	0	-700	-300	-390	-276	-57
	0	-50	0	-24	-10	-7

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10,00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 5-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-50	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
300	-150	-150	-200	-2308	-2692	192
450	-200	-200	-300	-3187	-3956	385
600	-300	-300	-500	-4945	-6484	769
750	-400	-400	-600	-6374	-7912	769
900	-450	-450	-700	-7253	-9176	962
1050	-500	-500	-750	-7967	-9890	962
1200	-650	-650	-800	-9780	-10934	677
1350	-700	-700	-850	-10495	-11648	577
1350	-600	-600	-850	-9396	-11319	962
1350	-600	-600	-850	-9396	-11319	962
1200	-550	-550	-750	-8516	-10055	769
1050	-450	-450	-550	-7088	-8626	769
750	-400	-400	-500	-6209	-7363	577
600	-300	-300	-450	-4780	-5934	577
450	-150	-150	-200	-2637	-3791	577
300	-50	-50	-50	-1758	-2527	385
150	0	0	0	-714	-714	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 1-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-100	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
300	-250	-250	-350	-3901	-4670	385
450	-350	-350	-500	-5495	-6648	577
600	-450	-450	-650	-7088	-8626	769
750	-500	-500	-800	-8132	-10440	1154
900	-600	-600	-900	-9560	-11868	1154
1050	-700	-700	-1050	-11154	-13846	1346
1200	-800	-800	-1200	-12747	-15824	1538
1350	-850	-850	-1300	-13626	-17088	1731
1350	-850	-850	-1400	-13956	-18187	2115
1350	-850	-850	-1400	-13956	-18187	2115
1200	-800	-800	-1300	-13077	-16923	1923
1050	-700	-700	-1150	-11484	-14945	1731
900	-600	-600	-1000	-9890	-12967	1538
750	-500	-500	-850	-8297	-10989	1346
600	-400	-400	-700	-6703	-9011	1154
450	-350	-350	-550	-5659	-7198	769
300	-250	-250	-400	-4066	-5220	577
150	-100	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 7-INSIDE

E = 10.00

LOAD

POISSONS RATIO = .30

SIGMA  
MAX

SIGMA  
MIN

TAU  
MAX

EP1

EP2

0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
300	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
450	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
600	-450	-350	-6099	-5330	-385
750	-600	-450	-8077	-6923	-577
900	-700	-500	-9341	-7802	-769
1050	-800	-550	-10604	-8681	-962
1200	-900	-650	-12033	-10110	-962
1350	-1000	-700	-13297	-10989	-1154
1350	-1000	-600	-12967	-9890	-1538
1350	-1000	-600	-12967	-9890	-1538
1200	-900	-600	-11868	-9560	-1154
1050	-800	-500	-10440	-8132	-1154
900	-700	-450	-9176	-7263	-962
750	-600	-400	-7912	-6374	-769
600	-500	-350	-6648	-5495	-577
450	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385
300	-250	-200	-4107	-3022	-192
150	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 8 8-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-100	-100	50	-0.34	220	-577
300	-250	-250	50	-0.252	-275	-1154
450	-400	-400	100	-0.066	-220	-1923
600	-550	-550	100	-0.714	-714	-2500
750	-700	-700	200	-0.7033	-110	-3962
900	-800	-800	250	-0.7967	110	-4038
1050	-950	-950	300	-0.951	165	-4808
1200	-1050	-1050	100	-1.1209	-2363	-4423
1350	-1200	-1200	50	-1.3022	-3407	-4808
1500	-1200	-1200	0	-1.3187	-3956	-4615
1350	-1200	-1200	0	-1.3187	-3956	-4615
1200	-1100	-1100	100	-1.1758	-2527	-4615
1050	-1000	-1000	350	-0.835	549	-5192
900	-850	-850	300	-0.352	495	-4723
750	-700	-700	250	-0.868	440	-3684
600	-550	-550	150	-0.549	-165	-2692
450	-400	-400	150	-0.901	330	-2115
300	-250	-250	100	-2.418	275	-1346
150	-100	-100	50	-0.934	220	-577
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

E = 10,00	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO. = 9-INSIDE
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	150	-50	-50	-714	-714	-714	0	
	300	-150	-200	-2308	-2308	-2642	192	
	450	-200	-300	-3187	-3187	-3456	385	
	600	-300	-450	-4780	-4780	-5434	577	
	750	-350	-600	-5824	-5824	-7747	962	
	900	-400	-750	-6868	-6868	-9560	1346	
	1050	-450	-850	-7747	-7747	-10824	1538	
	1200	-500	-1050	-8456	-8456	-13187	2115	
	1350	-600	-1200	-10549	-10549	-15165	2308	
	1350	-550	-1000	-9341	-9341	-12802	1731	
	1350	-550	-1000	-9341	-9341	-12802	1731	
	1200	-550	-1000	-9341	-9341	-12802	1731	
	1050	-450	-800	-7412	-7412	-11374	1731	
	900	-400	-650	-7033	-7033	-10110	1538	
	750	-350	-500	-5989	-5989	-8247	1164	
	600	-300	-350	-4445	-4445	-6484	769	
	450	-250	-200	-3901	-3901	-4670	385	
	300	-150	-100	-2308	-2308	-2642	192	
	150	-50	-50	-879	-879	-1264	192	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Table 2C. (Continued).

Ea 10,00 LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			GAGE NO. 8 10-INSIDE	
	EP1	POISSONS RATIO, 30 EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
150	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
300	-200	-100	-2527	-1758	-385
450	-300	-200	-3796	-3187	-386
600	-350	-300	-4835	-4451	-192
750	-400	-400	-5714	-5714	0
900	-500	-500	-7143	-7143	0
1050	-550	-550	-7857	-7857	0
1200	-650	-650	-9286	-9286	0
1350	-750	-700	-10549	-10165	-192
1500	-700	-650	-9835	-9451	-192
1350	-700	-650	-9835	-9451	-192
1200	-650	-650	-9286	-9286	0
1050	-550	-550	-7857	-7857	0
900	-500	-500	-7143	-7143	0
750	-400	-450	-5879	-6264	192
600	-350	-350	-5000	-5000	0
450	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
300	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192
150	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0



Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 11-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	300	-100	-200	-1758	-2527	385
	450	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	142
	600	-300	-350	-4451	-4835	142
	750	-400	-450	-5879	-6264	142
	900	-500	-550	-7308	-7692	142
	1050	-550	-600	-8022	-8407	142
	1200	-650	-700	-9451	-9835	142
	1350	-700	-750	-10165	-10549	142
	1350	-600	-750	-9066	-10220	577
	1350	-600	-750	-9066	-10220	577
	1200	-600	-700	-8901	-9670	385
	1050	-550	-650	-8187	-8486	385
	900	-500	-550	-7308	-7692	142
	750	-450	-450	-6429	-6429	0
	600	-350	-350	-5000	-5000	0
	450	-250	-250	-3871	-3871	0
	300	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
	150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10,000	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 12-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30 SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	150	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
300	300	-150	-200	-2308	-2692	192
450	450	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	0
600	600	-300	-350	-4451	-4835	192
750	750	-400	-450	-5879	-6264	192
900	900	-500	-550	-7308	-7692	192
1050	1050	-600	-650	-8736	-9121	192
1200	1200	-700	-700	-10000	-10000	0
1350	1350	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
1500	1500	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
1650	1650	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
1800	1800	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
1950	1950	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
2100	2100	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
2250	2250	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
2400	2400	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
2550	2550	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
2700	2700	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
2850	2850	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3000	3000	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3150	3150	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3300	3300	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3450	3450	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3600	3600	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3750	3750	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
3900	3900	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4050	4050	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4200	4200	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4350	4350	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4500	4500	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4650	4650	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4800	4800	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
4950	4950	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
5100	5100	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
5250	5250	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
5400	5400	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
5550	5550	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
5700	5700	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
5850	5850	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6000	6000	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6150	6150	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6300	6300	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6450	6450	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6600	6600	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6750	6750	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
6900	6900	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7050	7050	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7200	7200	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7350	7350	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7500	7500	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7650	7650	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7800	7800	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
7950	7950	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
8100	8100	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
8250	8250	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
8400	8400	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
8550	8550	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
8700	8700	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
8850	8850	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9000	9000	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9150	9150	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9300	9300	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9450	9450	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9600	9600	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9750	9750	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
9900	9900	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10050	10050	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10200	10200	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10350	10350	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10500	10500	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10650	10650	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10800	10800	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
10950	10950	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
11100	11100	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
11250	11250	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
11400	11400	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
11550	11550	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
11700	11700	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
11850	11850	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12000	12000	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12150	12150	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12300	12300	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12450	12450	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12600	12600	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12750	12750	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
12900	12900	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13050	13050	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13200	13200	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13350	13350	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13500	13500	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13650	13650	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13800	13800	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
13950	13950	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
14100	14100	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
14250	14250	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
14400	14400	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
14550	14550	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
14700	14700	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
14850	14850	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0
15000	15000	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10,000	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 13-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	150	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
	300	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	450	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
	600	-400	-400	-5714	-5714	0
	750	-500	-500	-7143	-7143	0
	900	-550	-600	-8022	-8407	142
	1050	-600	-700	-8901	-9670	385
	1200	-700	-800	-10330	-11099	385
	1350	-800	-900	-11758	-12527	385
	1500	-900	-1050	-13352	-14505	577
	1650	-900	-1050	-13352	-14505	577
	1800	-800	-900	-11758	-12527	385
	1950	-700	-750	-10165	-10549	192
	2100	-600	-600	-8571	-8571	0
	2250	-500	-500	-7143	-7143	0
	2400	-400	-400	-5714	-5714	0
	2550	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	0
	2700	-200	-150	-2692	-2308	-192
	2850	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	3000	0	0	0	0	0
	3150	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 14-INSIDE	
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150	100	-100	-50	-1264	-2308	-879	-192
300	200	-200	-150	-2592	-4615	-1757	-385
450	300	-300	-200	-3956	-6913	-2634	-577
600	400	-400	-300	-5385	-9213	-3511	-769
750	500	-500	-400	-6813	-11513	-4388	-961
900	600	-600	-500	-8242	-13813	-5265	-1153
1050	700	-700	-600	-9670	-16113	-6142	-1345
1200	800	-800	-700	-11099	-18413	-7019	-1537
1350	900	-900	-800	-12528	-20713	-7896	-1730
1500	1000	-1000	-900	-13956	-23013	-8773	-1922
1650	1100	-1100	-1000	-15385	-25313	-9650	-2114
1800	1200	-1200	-1100	-16813	-27613	-10527	-2306
1950	1300	-1300	-1200	-18242	-29913	-11404	-2498
2100	1400	-1400	-1300	-19670	-32213	-12281	-2690
2250	1500	-1500	-1400	-21099	-34513	-13158	-2882
2400	1600	-1600	-1500	-22528	-36813	-14035	-3074
2550	1700	-1700	-1600	-23956	-39113	-14912	-3266
2700	1800	-1800	-1700	-25385	-41413	-15789	-3458
2850	1900	-1900	-1800	-26813	-43713	-16666	-3650
3000	2000	-2000	-1900	-28242	-46013	-17543	-3842
3150	2100	-2100	-2000	-29670	-48313	-18420	-4034
3300	2200	-2200	-2100	-31099	-50613	-19297	-4226
3450	2300	-2300	-2200	-32528	-52913	-20174	-4418
3600	2400	-2400	-2300	-33956	-55213	-21051	-4610
3750	2500	-2500	-2400	-35385	-57513	-21928	-4802
3900	2600	-2600	-2500	-36813	-59813	-22805	-4994
4050	2700	-2700	-2600	-38242	-62113	-23682	-5186
4200	2800	-2800	-2700	-39670	-64413	-24559	-5378
4350	2900	-2900	-2800	-41099	-66713	-25436	-5570
4500	3000	-3000	-2900	-42528	-69013	-26313	-5762
4650	3100	-3100	-3000	-43956	-71313	-27190	-5954
4800	3200	-3200	-3100	-45385	-73613	-28067	-6146
4950	3300	-3300	-3200	-46813	-75913	-28944	-6338
5100	3400	-3400	-3300	-48242	-78213	-29821	-6530
5250	3500	-3500	-3400	-49670	-80513	-30698	-6722
5400	3600	-3600	-3500	-51099	-82813	-31575	-6914
5550	3700	-3700	-3600	-52528	-85113	-32452	-7106
5700	3800	-3800	-3700	-53956	-87413	-33329	-7298
5850	3900	-3900	-3800	-55385	-89713	-34206	-7490
6000	4000	-4000	-3900	-56813	-92013	-35083	-7682
6150	4100	-4100	-4000	-58242	-94313	-35960	-7874
6300	4200	-4200	-4100	-59670	-96613	-36837	-8066
6450	4300	-4300	-4200	-61099	-98913	-37714	-8258
6600	4400	-4400	-4300	-62528	-101213	-38591	-8450
6750	4500	-4500	-4400	-63956	-103513	-39468	-8642
6900	4600	-4600	-4500	-65385	-105813	-40345	-8834
7050	4700	-4700	-4600	-66813	-108113	-41222	-9026
7200	4800	-4800	-4700	-68242	-110413	-42099	-9218
7350	4900	-4900	-4800	-69670	-112713	-42976	-9410
7500	5000	-5000	-4900	-71099	-115013	-43853	-9602
7650	5100	-5100	-5000	-72528	-117313	-44730	-9794
7800	5200	-5200	-5100	-73956	-119613	-45607	-9986
7950	5300	-5300	-5200	-75385	-121913	-46484	-10178
8100	5400	-5400	-5300	-76813	-124213	-47361	-10370
8250	5500	-5500	-5400	-78242	-126513	-48238	-10562
8400	5600	-5600	-5500	-79670	-128813	-49115	-10754
8550	5700	-5700	-5600	-81099	-131113	-49992	-10946
8700	5800	-5800	-5700	-82528	-133413	-50869	-11138
8850	5900	-5900	-5800	-83956	-135713	-51746	-11330
9000	6000	-6000	-5900	-85385	-138013	-52623	-11522
9150	6100	-6100	-6000	-86813	-140313	-53500	-11714
9300	6200	-6200	-6100	-88242	-142613	-54377	-11906
9450	6300	-6300	-6200	-89670	-144913	-55254	-12098
9600	6400	-6400	-6300	-91099	-147213	-56131	-12290
9750	6500	-6500	-6400	-92528	-149513	-57008	-12482
9900	6600	-6600	-6500	-93956	-151813	-57885	-12674
10050	6700	-6700	-6600	-95385	-154113	-58762	-12866
10200	6800	-6800	-6700	-96813	-156413	-59639	-13058
10350	6900	-6900	-6800	-98242	-158713	-60516	-13250
10500	7000	-7000	-6900	-99670	-161013	-61393	-13442
10650	7100	-7100	-7000	-101099	-163313	-62270	-13634
10800	7200	-7200	-7100	-102528	-165613	-63147	-13826
10950	7300	-7300	-7200	-103956	-167913	-64024	-14018
11100	7400	-7400	-7300	-105385	-170213	-64901	-14210
11250	7500	-7500	-7400	-106813	-172513	-65778	-14402
11400	7600	-7600	-7500	-108242	-174813	-66655	-14594
11550	7700	-7700	-7600	-109670	-177113	-67532	-14786
11700	7800	-7800	-7700	-111099	-179413	-68409	-14978
11850	7900	-7900	-7800	-112528	-181713	-69286	-15170
12000	8000	-8000	-7900	-113956	-184013	-70163	-15362
12150	8100	-8100	-8000	-115385	-186313	-71040	-15554
12300	8200	-8200	-8100	-116813	-188613	-71917	-15746
12450	8300	-8300	-8200	-118242	-190913	-72794	-15938
12600	8400	-8400	-8300	-119670	-193213	-73671	-16130
12750	8500	-8500	-8400	-121099	-195513	-74548	-16322
12900	8600	-8600	-8500	-122528	-197813	-75425	-16514
13050	8700	-8700	-8600	-123956	-200113	-76302	-16706
13200	8800	-8800	-8700	-125385	-202413	-77179	-16898
13350	8900	-8900	-8800	-126813	-204713	-78056	-17090
13500	9000	-9000	-8900	-128242	-207013	-78933	-17282
13650	9100	-9100	-9000	-129670	-209313	-79810	-17474
13800	9200	-9200	-9100	-131099	-211613	-80687	-17666
13950	9300	-9300	-9200	-132528	-213913	-81564	-17858
14100	9400	-9400	-9300	-133956	-216213	-82441	-18050
14250	9500	-9500	-9400	-135385	-218513	-83318	-18242
14400	9600	-9600	-9500	-136813	-220813	-84195	-18434
14550	9700	-9700	-9600	-138242	-223113	-85072	-18626
14700	9800	-9800	-9700	-139670	-225413	-85949	-18818
14850	9900	-9900	-9800	-141099	-227713	-86826	-19010
15000	10000	-10000	-9900	-142528	-230013	-87703	-19202

E <sub>2</sub> .%0	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO <sub>2</sub> .%0	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO. 1-OUTSIDE
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
100	-250	-250	-271	-800	-424	74	74	
200	-300	-300	-301	-1250	-652	136	136	
300	-400	-400	-524	-1750	-910	193	193	
400	-450	-450	-643	-2250	-1157	257	257	
500	-550	-550	-786	-2750	-1414	314	314	
600	-650	-650	-929	-3250	-1671	371	371	
700	-750	-750	-1090	-3850	-1976	443	443	
800	-900	-900	-1267	-4400	-2267	500	500	
900	-1050	-1050	-1443	-5450	-2557	557	557	
1000	-1100	-1100	-1562	-6050	-2805	621	621	
1100	-1200	-1200	-1724	-6500	-3110	693	693	
1200	-1350	-1350	-1881	-6900	-3352	736	736	
1300	-1850	-1850	-2145	-7400	-3638	721	721	
1400	-2000	-2000	-2362	-8000	-3905	771	771	
1500	-2150	-2150	-2548	-8700	-4214	836	836	
1600	-2300	-2300	-2752	-9250	-4581	914	914	
1700	-2400	-2400	-2905	-9750	-4862	979	979	
1800	-2500	-2500	-3048	-10000	-5114	1036	1036	
*[1800	-2500	-2500	-3045	-10000	-5238	1071	1071	
1800	-2500	-2500	-3095	-10000	-5238	1071	1071	
1700	-2400	-2400	-2981	-9650	-5052	1036	1036	
1600	-2350	-2350	-2881	-9250	-4852	986	986	
1500	-2300	-2300	-2790	-8900	-4676	943	943	
1400	-2200	-2200	-2667	-8500	-4467	900	900	
1300	-2100	-2100	-2543	-8100	-4257	857	857	
1200	-2000	-2000	-2414	-7700	-4048	814	814	
1100	-1950	-1950	-2300	-7200	-3800	750	750	
1000	-1900	-1900	-2162	-6600	-3505	671	671	
900	-1750	-1750	-1976	-6000	-3190	607	607	
800	-1700	-1700	-1857	-5500	-2943	543	543	
700	-1600	-1600	-1705	-4950	-2662	474	474	
600	-1500	-1500	-1552	-4400	-2381	414	414	
500	-1400	-1400	-1390	-3800	-2076	343	343	
400	-1300	-1300	-1238	-3250	-1795	279	279	
300	-1250	-1250	-1110	-2700	-1524	207	207	
200	-1100	-1100	-905	-2000	-1162	129	129	
100	-950	-950	-690	-1250	-776	43	43	
**[0	-150	-150	-214	-750	-386	86	86	
**[.0	-50	-50	5	150	62	-24	-24	

\* denotes strains at the beginning and conclusion of 24 hour long sustained loading at 1900 psi

\*\* denotes strains at the beginning and conclusion of 24 hour long sustained loading at 0 psi

Table 3C. (Continued).

LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			POISSONS RATION, $\nu$		GAGE NO. 2-OUTSIDE	
	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
100	-450	-450	-300	-300	0	0	
200	-850	-900	-576	-540	7	7	
300	-1350	-1350	-900	-900	0	0	
400	-1750	-1750	-1167	-1167	0	0	
500	-2250	-2250	-1500	-1500	0	0	
600	-2700	-2650	-1740	-1776	-7	-7	
700	-3150	-3150	-2100	-2100	0	0	
800	-3600	-3600	-2400	-2400	0	0	
900	-4150	-4050	-2748	-2719	-14	-14	
1000	-4550	-4500	-3024	-3010	-7	-7	
1100	-5100	-5000	-3361	-3352	-14	-14	
1200	-5500	-5450	-3657	-3643	-7	-7	
1300	-6050	-5950	-4014	-3986	-14	-14	
1400	-6550	-6450	-4348	-4319	-14	-14	
1500	-7050	-7000	-4640	-4626	-7	-7	
1600	-7650	-7550	-5081	-5052	-14	-14	
1700	-8200	-8100	-5448	-5419	-14	-14	
1800	-8650	-8600	-5757	-5743	-7	-7	
1800	-10900	-10640	-7214	-7148	-36	-36	
1800	-10900	-10650	-7214	-7148	-36	-36	
1700	-10550	-10300	-6986	-6914	-24	-24	
1600	-10050	-9850	-6662	-6605	-21	-21	
1500	-9650	-9500	-6405	-6362	-21	-21	
1400	-9200	-9050	-6105	-6062	-21	-21	
1300	-8800	-8650	-5838	-5795	-21	-21	
1200	-8350	-8200	-5538	-5495	-21	-21	
1100	-7900	-7750	-5238	-5195	-21	-21	
1000	-7300	-7150	-4838	-4795	-21	-21	
900	-6700	-6550	-4438	-4395	-21	-21	
800	-6200	-6050	-4105	-4062	-14	-14	
700	-5650	-5550	-3748	-3719	-14	-14	
600	-5000	-4900	-3314	-3286	-14	-14	
500	-4400	-4350	-2924	-2910	-7	-7	
400	-3800	-3750	-2562	-2540	-21	-21	
300	-3200	-3300	-2152	-2181	14	14	
200	-2500	-2600	-1686	-1714	14	14	
100	-1800	-1950	-1229	-1271	21	21	
0	-950	-1100	-662	-705	21	21	
0	50	0	24	10	7	7	

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 3-OUTSIDE

LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-100	-600	-162	-305	71
200	-200	-1100	-303	-562	129
300	-300	-1600	-448	-819	186
400	-400	-2000	-571	-1029	229
500	-500	-2500	-714	-1286	286
600	-600	-3000	-857	-1543	343
700	-700	-3450	-990	-1776	393
800	-770	-3900	-1110	-2009	447
900	-870	-4400	-1252	-2261	504
1000	-950	-4900	-1386	-2519	564
1100	-1050	-5450	-1538	-2795	629
1200	-1100	-5900	-1648	-3019	686
1300	-1200	-6400	-1790	-3276	743
1400	-1300	-6900	-1933	-3533	800
1500	-1400	-7400	-2076	-3790	857
1600	-1500	-7900	-2219	-4048	914
1700	-1600	-8400	-2362	-4305	971
1800	-1700	-8800	-2486	-4514	1014
1800	-1650	-9150	-2529	-4671	1071
1800	-1650	-9150	-2529	-4671	1071
1700	-1550	-8800	-2414	-4486	1036
1600	-1400	-8400	-2314	-4286	986
1500	-1400	-8000	-2190	-4076	943
1400	-1350	-7650	-2100	-3900	900
1300	-1250	-7200	-1967	-3667	850
1200	-1200	-6850	-1876	-3490	807
1100	-1100	-6400	-1743	-3257	757
1000	-1000	-5900	-1600	-3000	700
900	-900	-5450	-1467	-2767	650
800	-850	-5000	-1357	-2543	593
700	-750	-4550	-1224	-2310	543
600	-650	-4100	-1090	-2076	493
500	-550	-3600	-948	-1819	436
400	-450	-3100	-805	-1562	379
300	-350	-2600	-662	-1305	321
200	-200	-1950	-467	-967	250
100	-100	-1250	-286	-614	164
50	50	-450	-62	-205	71
0	0	300	57	143	-43

Table 3C. (Continued).

E <sub>s</sub>	LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			POISSONS RATION, $\nu$		GAGE NO. 8 - OUTSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
100	100	-450	-450	-300	-300	0	0	
200	200	-850	-850	-567	-567	0	0	
300	300	-1350	-1280	-881	-852	-14	-14	
400	400	-1750	-1700	-1157	-1143	-7	-7	
500	500	-2250	-2150	-1481	-1452	-14	-14	
600	600	-2650	-2600	-1757	-1743	-7	-7	
700	700	-3150	-3100	-2090	-2076	-7	-7	
800	800	-3600	-3450	-2371	-2324	-21	-21	
900	900	-4050	-3900	-2671	-2624	-21	-21	
1000	1000	-4450	-4300	-2938	-2895	-21	-21	
1100	1100	-5000	-4800	-3245	-3238	-24	-24	
1200	1200	-5450	-5250	-3545	-3538	-24	-24	
1300	1300	-5950	-5750	-3924	-3871	-24	-24	
1400	1400	-6400	-6200	-4224	-4171	-24	-24	
1500	1500	-6900	-6650	-4552	-4481	-36	-36	
1600	1600	-7500	-7200	-4943	-4857	-43	-43	
1700	1700	-8080	-7750	-5310	-5224	-43	-43	
1800	1800	-8530	-8200	-5633	-5533	-50	-50	
1800	1800	-10600	-10000	-6452	-6781	-86	-86	
1800	1800	-10600	-10000	-6452	-6781	-86	-86	
1700	1700	-10250	-9700	-6724	-6571	-74	-74	
1600	1600	-9800	-9250	-6924	-6271	-74	-74	
1500	1500	-9400	-8900	-6171	-6024	-71	-71	
1400	1400	-9000	-8450	-5845	-5738	-74	-74	
1300	1300	-8500	-8050	-5581	-5452	-64	-64	
1200	1200	-8150	-7650	-5338	-5195	-71	-71	
1100	1100	-7650	-7200	-5014	-4886	-54	-54	
1000	1000	-7050	-6700	-4633	-4533	-50	-50	
900	900	-6500	-6100	-4257	-4143	-57	-57	
800	800	-6000	-5650	-3933	-3833	-50	-50	
700	700	-5450	-5150	-3576	-3490	-43	-43	
600	600	-4850	-4550	-3176	-3040	-43	-43	
500	500	-4300	-4000	-2810	-2724	-36	-36	
400	400	-3700	-3450	-2414	-2348	-36	-36	
300	300	-3100	-2850	-2014	-1948	-24	-24	
200	200	-2400	-2200	-1562	-1505	-24	-24	
100	100	-1750	-1600	-1138	-1095	-21	-21	
0	0	-950	-800	-605	-562	-21	-21	
0	0	150	50	81	52	14	14	



# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 5-OUTSIDE

E = 10.00

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-50	-714	-714	-714	0
200	-50	-50	-714	-714	-714	0
300	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	-1429	0
400	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	-1429	0
500	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	-2143	0
600	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	-2857	-192
700	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	-2857	-192
800	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	-2857	0
900	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	-3571	0
1000	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	-4286	-192
1100	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	-4286	-192
1200	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	-4286	-192
1300	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	-4286	-192
1400	-350	-350	-4901	-4901	-4901	-192
1500	-350	-350	-4901	-4901	-4901	-192
1600	-400	-400	-5516	-5516	-5516	-192
1700	-400	-400	-5516	-5516	-5516	-192
1800	-400	-400	-5516	-5516	-5516	-192
1900	-400	-400	-5516	-5516	-5516	-192
1600	-400	-350	-5549	-5549	-5549	-192
1700	-350	-300	-4835	-4835	-4835	-192
1800	-350	-300	-4835	-4835	-4835	-192
1900	-350	-300	-4835	-4835	-4835	-192
1400	-300	-250	-4121	-4121	-4121	-192
1500	-300	-250	-4121	-4121	-4121	-192
1600	-350	-250	-4901	-4901	-4901	-386
1700	-350	-250	-4901	-4901	-4901	-385
1800	-300	-200	-3956	-3956	-3956	-385
1900	-300	-200	-3956	-3956	-3956	-385
400	-250	-150	-3242	-3242	-3242	-192
500	-200	-150	-2692	-2692	-2692	-192
600	-200	-150	-2692	-2692	-2692	-192
700	-150	-100	-2143	-2143	-2143	0
800	-150	-100	-2143	-2143	-2143	0
900	-100	-50	-1429	-1429	-1429	0
1000	-100	-50	-1429	-1429	-1429	0
1100	-50	0	-879	-879	-879	-192
1200	-50	0	-879	-879	-879	-192
1300	0	100	0	0	0	0
1400	50	100	879	879	879	-192
1500	-50	0	-879	-879	-879	-192

Table 3C. (Continued).  
STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

E = 10.00	LOAD	POISSONS RATIOS .30			GAGE NO. 2 b-OUTSIDE	
		EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192
	200	-50	-100	-879	-1264	192
	300	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
	400	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
	500	-150	-200	-2143	-2857	0
	600	-200	-250	-2857	-3871	0
	700	-200	-250	-2857	-3871	0
	800	-250	-300	-3571	-4551	0
	900	-250	-300	-3571	-4551	0
	1000	-300	-350	-4286	-5330	-192
	1100	-300	-350	-4286	-5330	-192
	1200	-350	-400	-4835	-6044	-192
	1300	-350	-400	-4835	-6044	-192
	1400	-400	-450	-5549	-6813	-385
	1500	-400	-450	-5549	-6813	-385
	1600	-450	-500	-6264	-7593	-192
	1700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	1800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	1900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	2900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	3900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	4900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	5900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	6900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	7900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	8900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9100	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9200	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9300	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9400	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9500	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9600	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9700	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9800	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	9900	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192
	10000	-500	-550	-6978	-8379	-192

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 7-OUTSIDE

E = 10,000

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-50	-714	-714	-714	0
200	-100	-50	-1264	-1264	-879	-192
300	-150	-100	-1780	-1780	-1593	-192
400	-200	-100	-1978	-1978	-1593	-192
500	-250	-150	-2692	-2692	-2308	-192
600	-300	-200	-3407	-3407	-3022	-192
700	-350	-250	-3571	-3571	-3571	0
800	-400	-250	-4121	-4121	-3736	-192
900	-450	-250	-4121	-4121	-3736	-192
1000	-500	-300	-5000	-5000	-5000	0
1100	-550	-350	-5000	-5000	-5000	0
1200	-600	-400	-5214	-5214	-5214	0
1300	-650	-400	-5714	-5714	-5714	0
1400	-700	-450	-6264	-6264	-5879	-192
1500	-750	-500	-6778	-6778	-6593	-192
1600	-800	-500	-7143	-7143	-7143	0
1700	-850	-500	-7692	-7692	-7308	-192
1800	-900	-550	-7527	-7527	-6758	-385
1800	-550	-450	-7527	-7527	-6758	-385
1700	-500	-400	-6813	-6813	-6044	-385
1600	-450	-350	-6648	-6648	-5498	-577
1500	-400	-300	-6648	-6648	-5498	-577
1400	-350	-250	-5385	-5385	-4615	-385
1300	-300	-200	-5385	-5385	-4615	-385
1200	-250	-150	-4835	-4835	-4451	-385
1100	-200	-100	-4121	-4121	-3736	-192
1000	-150	-50	-3456	-3456	-3187	-385
900	-100	0	-3242	-3242	-2473	-385
800	-50	50	-2692	-2692	-2308	-192
700	0	100	-2527	-2527	-2308	-192
600	50	150	-1813	-1813	-1758	-385
500	100	200	-1264	-1264	-1044	-385
400	150	250	-1094	-1094	-879	-192
300	200	300	-385	-385	-385	-385
200	250	350	-385	-385	-385	-385
100	300	400	-385	-385	-385	-385
0	350	450	-385	-385	-385	-385
0	400	500	-385	-385	-385	-385
0	450	550	-385	-385	-385	-385

Table 3C. (Continued).

E= 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. = 8-OUTSIDE
	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30	EP2	
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	50	-385	385	-385
200	-100	100	-769	769	-769
300	-150	100	-1319	604	-962
400	-190	100	-1319	604	-962
500	-190	100	-1319	604	-962
600	-200	100	-1868	440	-1154
700	-200	100	-1868	440	-1154
800	-250	100	-2418	275	-1346
900	-250	150	-2253	824	-1538
1000	-250	150	-2253	824	-1538
1100	-300	150	-2802	654	-1731
1200	-300	200	-2637	1209	-1923
1300	-300	200	-2637	1209	-1923
1400	-350	200	-3187	1044	-2115
1500	-350	250	-3022	1593	-2308
1600	-400	200	-3736	874	-2308
1700	-450	200	-4286	714	-2500
1800	-450	200	-4286	714	-2500
1900	-400	250	-3571	1429	-2500
1800	-400	250	-3571	1429	-2500
1700	-350	200	-3187	1044	-2115
1600	-350	200	-3187	1044	-2115
1500	-300	150	-2802	654	-1731
1400	-250	200	-2088	1374	-1731
1300	-250	200	-2088	1374	-1731
1200	-250	200	-2088	1374	-1731
1100	-200	200	-1538	1538	-1538
1000	-200	200	-1538	1538	-1538
900	-150	200	-989	1703	-1346
800	-150	200	-989	1703	-1346
700	-100	200	-440	1868	-1154
600	-100	200	-440	1868	-1154
500	-50	200	110	2033	-962
400	-50	150	-55	1484	-769
300	0	150	495	1648	-577
200	50	100	874	1264	-192
100	150	100	1478	1593	192
0	50	0	549	165	192

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

E= 10.00	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO= .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO.= 9=OUTSIDE TA'
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	-50	-714	-714	-714	0
	200	-50	-100	-879	-879	-1264	192
	300	-100	-150	-1543	-1543	-1478	192
	400	-150	-200	-2143	-2143	-2143	0
	500	-200	-250	-2708	-2708	-2692	192
	600	-250	-300	-3308	-3308	-3242	192
	700	-300	-350	-3922	-3922	-3807	192
	800	-350	-400	-4571	-4571	-4407	0
	900	-400	-450	-5264	-5264	-5071	0
	1000	-450	-500	-5979	-5979	-5721	192
	1100	-500	-550	-6714	-6714	-6421	192
	1200	-550	-600	-7451	-7451	-7121	192
	1300	-600	-650	-8165	-8165	-7835	192
	1400	-650	-700	-8851	-8851	-8521	192
	1500	-700	-750	-9544	-9544	-9224	192
	1600	-750	-800	-10264	-10264	-9944	192
	1700	-800	-850	-11000	-11000	-10680	385
	1800	-850	-900	-11759	-11759	-11424	192
	1900	-900	-950	-12544	-12544	-12224	192
	2000	-950	-1000	-13364	-13364	-13044	192
	2100	-1000	-1050	-14209	-14209	-13889	0
	2200	-1050	-1100	-15079	-15079	-14729	0
	2300	-1100	-1150	-15974	-15974	-15624	0
	2400	-1150	-1200	-16894	-16894	-16544	0
	2500	-1200	-1250	-17839	-17839	-17479	0
	2600	-1250	-1300	-18809	-18809	-18449	0
	2700	-1300	-1350	-19804	-19804	-19454	0
	2800	-1350	-1400	-20824	-20824	-20434	0
	2900	-1400	-1450	-21869	-21869	-21479	0
	3000	-1450	-1500	-22939	-22939	-22549	0
	3100	-1500	-1550	-24034	-24034	-23644	0
	3200	-1550	-1600	-25154	-25154	-24764	0
	3300	-1600	-1650	-26299	-26299	-25909	0
	3400	-1650	-1700	-27469	-27469	-27079	0
	3500	-1700	-1750	-28664	-28664	-28274	0
	3600	-1750	-1800	-29884	-29884	-29494	0
	3700	-1800	-1850	-31129	-31129	-30739	0
	3800	-1850	-1900	-32399	-32399	-31999	0
	3900	-1900	-1950	-33694	-33694	-33304	0
	4000	-1950	-2000	-35014	-35014	-34624	0
	4100	-2000	-2050	-36359	-36359	-35969	0
	4200	-2050	-2100	-37729	-37729	-37339	0
	4300	-2100	-2150	-39124	-39124	-38734	0
	4400	-2150	-2200	-40544	-40544	-40154	0
	4500	-2200	-2250	-41989	-41989	-41599	0
	4600	-2250	-2300	-43459	-43459	-43069	0
	4700	-2300	-2350	-44954	-44954	-44564	0
	4800	-2350	-2400	-46474	-46474	-46084	0
	4900	-2400	-2450	-48019	-48019	-47629	0
	5000	-2450	-2500	-49589	-49589	-49199	0
	5100	-2500	-2550	-51184	-51184	-50794	0
	5200	-2550	-2600	-52804	-52804	-52414	0
	5300	-2600	-2650	-54449	-54449	-54059	0
	5400	-2650	-2700	-56119	-56119	-55729	0
	5500	-2700	-2750	-57814	-57814	-57424	0
	5600	-2750	-2800	-59534	-59534	-59144	0
	5700	-2800	-2850	-61279	-61279	-60889	0
	5800	-2850	-2900	-63049	-63049	-62659	0
	5900	-2900	-2950	-64844	-64844	-64454	0
	6000	-2950	-3000	-66664	-66664	-66274	0
	6100	-3000	-3050	-68509	-68509	-68119	0
	6200	-3050	-3100	-70379	-70379	-69989	0
	6300	-3100	-3150	-72274	-72274	-71884	0
	6400	-3150	-3200	-74194	-74194	-73804	0
	6500	-3200	-3250	-76139	-76139	-75749	0
	6600	-3250	-3300	-78109	-78109	-77719	0
	6700	-3300	-3350	-80104	-80104	-79714	0
	6800	-3350	-3400	-82124	-82124	-81734	0
	6900	-3400	-3450	-84169	-84169	-83779	0
	7000	-3450	-3500	-86239	-86239	-85849	0
	7100	-3500	-3550	-88334	-88334	-87944	0
	7200	-3550	-3600	-90454	-90454	-90064	0
	7300	-3600	-3650	-92599	-92599	-92209	0
	7400	-3650	-3700	-94769	-94769	-94379	0
	7500	-3700	-3750	-96964	-96964	-96574	0
	7600	-3750	-3800	-99184	-99184	-98794	0
	7700	-3800	-3850	-101429	-101429	-101039	0
	7800	-3850	-3900	-103699	-103699	-103309	0
	7900	-3900	-3950	-105994	-105994	-105604	0
	8000	-3950	-4000	-108314	-108314	-107924	0
	8100	-4000	-4050	-110659	-110659	-110269	0
	8200	-4050	-4100	-113029	-113029	-112639	0
	8300	-4100	-4150	-115424	-115424	-115034	0
	8400	-4150	-4200	-117844	-117844	-117454	0
	8500	-4200	-4250	-120289	-120289	-119899	0
	8600	-4250	-4300	-122759	-122759	-122369	0
	8700	-4300	-4350	-125254	-125254	-124864	0
	8800	-4350	-4400	-127774	-127774	-127384	0
	8900	-4400	-4450	-130319	-130319	-129929	0
	9000	-4450	-4500	-132889	-132889	-132509	0
	9100	-4500	-4550	-135484	-135484	-135094	0
	9200	-4550	-4600	-138104	-138104	-137714	0
	9300	-4600	-4650	-140749	-140749	-140359	0
	9400	-4650	-4700	-143419	-143419	-143029	0
	9500	-4700	-4750	-146114	-146114	-145724	0
	9600	-4750	-4800	-148834	-148834	-148444	0
	9700	-4800	-4850	-151569	-151569	-151179	0
	9800	-4850	-4900	-154329	-154329	-153939	0
	9900	-4900	-4950	-157114	-157114	-156724	0
	10000	-4950	-5000	-160024	-160024	-159634	0

Table 3C. (Continued).  
STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

E = 10.00	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO., 10-OUTSIDE	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-50	-50	-714	-714	-714	0	0
200	200	-50	-100	-879	-879	-1264	192	192
300	300	-100	-100	-1000	-1000	-1424	0	0
400	400	-100	-100	-1000	-1000	-1424	0	0
500	500	-100	-100	-1000	-1000	-1424	0	0
600	600	-150	-100	-1000	-1000	-1593	-192	-192
700	700	-150	-150	-1193	-1193	-2143	0	0
800	800	-200	-150	-1242	-1242	-2308	-192	-192
900	900	-200	-200	-1257	-1257	-2357	0	0
1000	1000	-200	-200	-1257	-1257	-2357	-192	-192
1100	1100	-250	-200	-1407	-1407	-3022	-192	-192
1200	1200	-250	-200	-1407	-1407	-3022	-192	-192
1300	1300	-300	-200	-1456	-1456	-3187	-385	-385
1400	1400	-300	-200	-1456	-1456	-3187	-385	-385
1500	1500	-300	-200	-1456	-1456	-3187	-385	-385
1600	1600	-350	-250	-1670	-1670	-3901	-577	-577
1700	1700	-400	-250	-1820	-1820	-4066	-577	-577
1800	1800	-400	-250	-1820	-1820	-4066	-577	-577
1900	1900	-400	-250	-1820	-1820	-4066	-577	-577
1800	1800	-400	-250	-1820	-1820	-4066	-577	-577
1700	1700	-350	-200	-1505	-1505	-3352	-577	-577
1600	1600	-350	-200	-1505	-1505	-3352	-577	-577
1500	1500	-350	-200	-1505	-1505	-3352	-577	-577
1400	1400	-300	-150	-1291	-1291	-2637	-577	-577
1300	1300	-300	-150	-1291	-1291	-2637	-577	-577
1200	1200	-300	-150	-1291	-1291	-2637	-577	-577
1100	1100	-200	-100	-1027	-1027	-1758	-385	-385
1000	1000	-200	-100	-1027	-1027	-1758	-385	-385
900	900	-200	-100	-1027	-1027	-1758	-385	-385
800	800	-200	-100	-1027	-1027	-1758	-385	-385
700	700	-100	-50	-1264	-1264	-879	-192	-192
600	600	-100	-50	-1264	-1264	-879	-192	-192
500	500	-100	-50	-1264	-1264	-879	-192	-192
400	400	-100	-50	-1264	-1264	-879	-192	-192
300	300	-50	0	-1094	-1094	-330	-385	-385
200	200	-50	0	-1094	-1094	-330	-385	-385
100	100	0	50	165	165	549	-192	-192
0	0	50	100	879	879	1264	-192	-192
0	0	-50	50	-385	-385	-385	-385	-385

Table 3C. (Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE					GAGE NO. 11-OUTSIDE	
$\epsilon = 10.00$	LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	200	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
	300	-100	-100	-1424	-1424	0
	400	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
	500	-100	-100	-1424	-1424	0
	600	-150	-100	-2143	-2143	0
	700	-100	-150	-1543	-1478	192
	800	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
	900	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	1000	-150	-200	-2308	-2642	192
	1100	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
	1200	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
	1300	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
	1400	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
	1500	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
	1600	-250	-300	-3736	-4121	192
	1700	-250	-350	-3401	-4670	385
	1800	-250	-400	-4066	-5220	577
	1800	-250	-350	-3401	-4670	385
	1800	-250	-350	-3401	-4670	385
	1700	-250	-300	-3736	-4121	192
	1600	-200	-300	-3187	-3456	385
	1500	-250	-300	-3736	-4121	192
	1400	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
	1300	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	1200	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0
	1100	-150	-200	-2308	-2642	192
	1000	-100	-150	-1543	-1478	192
	900	-100	-150	-1543	-1478	192
	800	-100	-50	-1264	-874	192
	700	-100	-50	-1264	-874	-192
	600	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	500	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	400	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
	300	-50	0	-544	-166	-192
	200	0	0	0	0	0
	100	50	50	714	714	0
	0	100	100	1424	1424	0
	0	150	0	1648	495	577

Table 3C. (Continued).  
STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO., 12-OUTSIDE
20 10,00						
0	0	0	0	0	0	
100	-50	-150	-1044	-1819	385	
200	-100	-150	-1543	-1978	192	
300	-150	-150	-2143	-2193	0	
400	-100	-150	-1543	-1978	192	
500	-150	-200	-2708	-2642	192	
600	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0	
700	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0	
800	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0	
900	-250	-200	-3907	-3022	-192	
1000	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	0	
1100	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	0	
1200	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385	
1300	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192	
1400	-350	-250	-4670	-3901	-385	
1500	-400	-250	-5220	-4066	-577	
1600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
1700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
1800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
1900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
2900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
3900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
4900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
5900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
6900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
7900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
8900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9100	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9200	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9300	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9400	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9500	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9600	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9800	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
9900	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	
10000	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385	



Table 3C. (Continued).

**C-45**

Table 3C. (Continued).

E = 10.00	LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			GAGE NO. # 14-OUTSIDE
		POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
		EP1	EP2		
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	100	-50	-100	-1264	192
200	200	-100	-100	-1429	0
300	300	-100	-150	-1478	192
400	400	-100	-150	-1478	192
500	500	-150	-200	-2642	192
600	600	-200	-700	-8352	1923
700	700	-200	-200	-2857	0
800	800	-200	-200	-2857	0
900	900	-250	-200	-3022	-192
1000	1000	-250	-200	-3022	-192
1100	1100	-300	-200	-3187	-385
1200	1200	-300	-200	-3187	-385
1300	1300	-300	-250	-3736	-192
1400	1400	-350	-250	-3736	-192
1500	1500	-400	-250	-3901	-385
1600	1600	-400	-250	-4066	-577
1700	1700	-400	-250	-4066	-577
1800	1800	-450	-250	-4615	-385
				-4831	-769
1600	1600	-450	-250	-4831	-769
1700	1700	-400	-250	-4066	-577
1800	1800	-400	-250	-4066	-577
1500	1500	-350	-250	-3901	-385
1400	1400	-300	-200	-3352	-577
1300	1300	-300	-200	-3187	-385
1200	1200	-300	-150	-2637	-577
1100	1100	-250	-150	-2473	-385
1000	1000	-250	-150	-2473	-385
900	900	-200	-100	-1758	-385
800	800	-200	-100	-1758	-385
700	700	-200	-100	-1758	-385
600	600	-150	-50	-1044	-385
500	500	-100	-50	-879	-192
400	400	-100	-50	-879	-192
300	300	-50	0	-165	-192
200	200	0	0	-165	-192
100	100	0	100	1099	-385
0	0	50	0	165	192

Table 3C. (Continued).

## STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

$E$	$\nu$	LOAD	$E_{P1}$	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	$\tau$ MAX	CASE NO., 1-INSIDE
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
100	0	-600	-600	-414	-414	-448	14	
200	0	-950	-950	-786	-786	-1014	114	
300	0	-1200	-1200	-1045	-1045	-1538	221	
400	0	-1500	-1500	-1448	-1448	-2114	326	
500	0	-1800	-1800	-2000	-2000	-2733	450	
600	0	-2100	-2100	-2162	-2162	-3308	571	
700	0	-2450	-2450	-2550	-2550	-3467	700	
800	0	-2750	-2750	-2914	-2914	-4548	814	
900	0	-3050	-3050	-3176	-3176	-5090	957	
1000	0	-3350	-3350	-3938	-3938	-5445	1024	
1100	0	-3900	-3900	-4200	-4200	-6600	1200	
1200	0	-3450	-3450	-4386	-4386	-7014	1314	
1300	0	-4500	-4500	-4838	-4838	-7845	1374	
1400	0	-4750	-4750	-5186	-5186	-8214	1514	
1500	0	-5150	-5150	-5652	-5652	-8981	1664	
1600	0	-5800	-5800	-6067	-6067	-9367	1650	
1700	0	-6150	-6150	-6567	-6567	-10267	1850	
1800	0	-6550	-6550	-7005	-7005	-10462	1474	
1800	0	-7700	-7700	-8800	-8800	-14300	2750	
1800	0	-7700	-7700	-8800	-8800	-14300	2750	
1700	0	-7550	-7550	-8576	-8576	-13840	2657	
1600	0	-7250	-7250	-8233	-8233	-13333	2550	
1500	0	-6950	-6950	-7871	-7871	-12724	2424	
1400	0	-6650	-6650	-7576	-7576	-12240	2357	
1300	0	-6400	-6400	-7257	-7257	-11743	2243	
1200	0	-6150	-6150	-6938	-6938	-11145	2124	
1100	0	-5900	-5900	-6590	-6590	-10576	1993	
1000	0	-5550	-5550	-6138	-6138	-9745	1824	
900	0	-5400	-5400	-5800	-5800	-9100	1650	
800	0	-5200	-5200	-5476	-5476	-8440	1607	
700	0	-4950	-4950	-5124	-5124	-7871	1371	
600	0	-4900	-4900	-4810	-4810	-7124	1157	
500	0	-4650	-4650	-4167	-4167	-5767	800	
400	0	-4150	-4150	-3662	-3662	-5008	671	
300	0	-3550	-3550	-3138	-3138	-4248	574	
200	0	-3400	-3400	-2733	-2733	-3433	360	
100	0	-3250	-3250	-2452	-2452	-2881	214	
0	0	-1350	-1350	-1300	-1300	-1400	300	
0	50	50	50	71	71	124	-24	

Table 3C. (Continued).  
STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

$E = .90$	LOAD	$E_{P1}$	$E_{P2}$	POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO., 2-INCHES
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	100	-650	-600	-.924	-.924	-.910	-.7	
	200	-1200	-1100	-.781	-.781	-.752	-.14	
	300	-1800	-1650	-.650	-.650	-.6124	-.21	
	400	-2400	-2200	-.524	-.524	-.505	-.24	
	500	-3000	-2800	-.400	-.400	-.3962	-.24	
	600	-3600	-3350	-.282	-.282	-.281	-.26	
	700	-4300	-3950	-.162	-.162	-.1600	-.30	
	800	-4900	-4450	-.040	-.040	-.0352	-.34	
	900	-5500	-5050	0	0	-.3052	-.34	
	1000	-6100	-5600	0.084	0.084	-.3024	-.71	
	1100	-6850	-6300	0.224	0.224	-.305	-.74	
	1200	-7400	-6800	0.361	0.361	-.3040	-.86	
	1300	-8100	-7450	0.496	0.496	-.3090	-.93	
	1400	-8750	-8050	0.624	0.624	-.3500	-.100	
	1500	-9500	-8700	0.752	0.752	-.3952	-.114	
	1600	-10300	-9400	0.881	0.881	-.4438	-.124	
	1700	-11000	-10050	1.010	1.010	-.4881	-.136	
	1800	-11700	-10650	1.140	1.140	-.5300	-.150	
	1900	-14800	-13250	1.271	1.271	-.571	-.221	
	1800	-14800	-13250	1.271	1.271	-.571	-.221	
	1700	-14350	-12800	1.090	1.090	-.524	-.207	
	1600	-13750	-12300	0.924	0.924	-.476	-.207	
	1500	-13200	-11750	0.752	0.752	-.410	-.200	
	1400	-12650	-11250	0.581	0.581	-.3381	-.186	
	1300	-12000	-10700	0.400	0.400	-.2605	-.174	
	1200	-11400	-10150	0.224	0.224	-.1805	-.174	
	1100	-10800	-9550	0.040	0.040	-.1005	-.164	
	1000	-9950	-8800	0	0	-.6086	-.150	
	900	-9200	-8150	0.162	0.162	-.5633	-.150	
	800	-8550	-7500	0.282	0.282	-.5200	-.143	
	700	-7850	-6850	0.400	0.400	-.4757	-.143	
	600	-7100	-6100	0.524	0.524	-.4257	-.114	
	500	-6200	-5400	0.641	0.641	-.3752	-.100	
	400	-5400	-4700	0.752	0.752	-.3247	-.100	
	300	-4600	-3900	0.881	0.881	-.2733	-.74	
	200	-3600	-3050	1.010	1.010	-.2238	-.64	
	100	-2700	-2250	1.140	1.140	-.1586	-.50	
	0	-1600	-1250	1.271	1.271	-.900	-.50	
	0	-150	-50	1.400	1.400	-.52	-.14	

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

ES	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX	GAGE NO. 3-INSIDE
	0	0	0		0	0	0	
100	-400	-400	-400		-362	-505	71	
200	-750	-750	-1650		-648	-919	136	
300	-1050	-1050	-2450		-967	-1367	200	
400	-1300	-1300	-3300		-1248	-1819	286	
500	-1650	-1650	-4200		-1586	-2314	369	
600	-1950	-1950	-5100		-1900	-2800	450	
700	-2300	-2300	-6100		-2257	-3343	543	
800	-2600	-2600	-7000		-2571	-3829	629	
900	-2900	-2900	-7900		-2886	-4314	719	
1000	-3250	-3250	-8850		-3239	-4833	800	
1100	-3650	-3650	-10000		-3643	-5457	907	
1200	-3950	-3950	-10850		-3948	-5919	986	
1300	-4300	-4300	-11900		-4314	-6486	1086	
1400	-4650	-4650	-12850		-4662	-7005	1171	
1500	-5050	-5050	-14000		-5071	-7629	1279	
1600	-5400	-5400	-15050		-5438	-8196	1379	
1700	-5850	-5850	-16200		-5871	-8829	1479	
1800	-6200	-6200	-17250		-6238	-9398	1579	
1900	-7500	-7500	-21900		-7743	-11857	2057	
1800	-7500	-7500	-21900		-7743	-11857	2057	
1700	-7250	-7250	-21200		-7490	-11476	1993	
1600	-6900	-6900	-20300		-7152	-10981	1914	
1500	-6650	-6650	-19450		-6871	-10529	1829	
1400	-6400	-6400	-18650		-6600	-10100	1750	
1300	-6050	-6050	-17800		-6271	-9629	1679	
1200	-5750	-5750	-16950		-5967	-9167	1600	
1100	-5400	-5400	-16050		-5629	-8671	1521	
1000	-5000	-5000	-14900		-5219	-8098	1414	
900	-4600	-4600	-13950		-4848	-7519	1336	
800	-4250	-4250	-12950		-4490	-6926	1243	
700	-3850	-3850	-11900		-4100	-6400	1150	
600	-3450	-3450	-10750		-3690	-5776	1043	
500	-3050	-3050	-9550		-3271	-5129	929	
400	-2600	-2600	-8250		-2810	-4429	807	
300	-2200	-2200	-7050		-2390	-3776	693	
200	-1700	-1700	-5400		-1838	-2898	629	
100	-1250	-1250	-3750		-1310	-2024	357	
0	-700	-700	-2100		-733	-1133	200	
0	-200	-200	550		10	229	-107	

Table 3C. (Continued).

E, %	LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			POISSONS RATIO, $\nu$	SIGMA		GAGE NO. 3 4-INSIDE
		EP1	EP2	EP3		MAX	MIN	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	TAU MAX
100	-600	-600	-600	-600	-900	-900	-900	0
200	-1200	-1200	-1100	-1100	-781	-781	-752	-14
300	-1800	-1800	-1700	-1700	-1181	-1181	-1152	-14
400	-2400	-2400	-2300	-2300	-1633	-1633	-1603	-50
500	-3050	-3050	-2900	-2900	-1986	-1986	-1914	-36
600	-3650	-3650	-3500	-3500	-2386	-2386	-2314	-36
700	-4350	-4350	-4200	-4200	-2833	-2833	-2733	-50
800	-4950	-4950	-4850	-4850	-3224	-3224	-3110	-57
900	-5550	-5550	-5450	-5450	-3624	-3624	-3510	-57
1000	-6200	-6200	-6050	-6050	-4048	-4048	-3914	-64
1100	-6900	-6900	-6750	-6750	-4514	-4514	-4386	-64
1200	-7500	-7500	-7350	-7350	-4905	-4905	-4762	-71
1300	-8200	-8200	-8050	-8050	-5362	-5362	-5205	-74
1400	-8850	-8850	-8700	-8700	-5796	-5796	-5638	-74
1500	-9550	-9550	-9450	-9450	-6252	-6252	-6081	-86
1600	-10350	-10350	-10200	-10200	-6726	-6726	-6540	-93
1700	-11150	-11150	-11000	-11000	-7240	-7240	-7076	-107
1800	-11850	-11850	-11700	-11700	-7757	-7757	-7543	-107
1900	-12650	-12650	-12500	-12500	-8285	-8285	-8062	-171
1800	-15050	-15050	-14850	-14850	-9805	-9805	-9462	-171
1700	-14550	-14550	-14350	-14350	-9471	-9471	-9124	-171
1600	-13950	-13950	-13800	-13800	-9081	-9081	-8752	-164
1500	-13350	-13350	-13250	-13250	-8640	-8640	-8326	-157
1400	-12850	-12850	-12750	-12750	-8257	-8257	-8043	-157
1300	-12250	-12250	-12150	-12150	-7843	-7843	-7643	-157
1200	-11600	-11600	-11500	-11500	-7543	-7543	-7357	-143
1100	-10950	-10950	-10900	-10900	-7114	-7114	-6848	-136
1000	-10050	-10050	-9200	-9200	-6538	-6538	-6245	-121
900	-9350	-9350	-8500	-8500	-6071	-6071	-5824	-121
800	-8650	-8650	-7850	-7850	-5614	-5614	-5386	-114
700	-7900	-7900	-7150	-7150	-5124	-5124	-4910	-107
600	-7050	-7050	-6350	-6350	-4562	-4562	-4367	-100
500	-6250	-6250	-5550	-5550	-4033	-4033	-3833	-100
400	-5450	-5450	-4800	-4800	-3510	-3510	-3324	-93
300	-4600	-4600	-4050	-4050	-2962	-2962	-2805	-74
200	-3600	-3600	-3100	-3100	-2305	-2305	-2162	-71
100	-2650	-2650	-2200	-2200	-1681	-1681	-1552	-64
0	-1500	-1500	-1150	-1150	-933	-933	-833	-50
0	0	0	150	150	24	24	71	71

# STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROCKET

GAGE NO. 5-INSIDE

t = 10.00

POISSONS RATIO = .30

LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
200	-50	-100	-879	-1464	192
300	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
400	-200	-250	-3022	-3407	192
500	-250	-300	-3736	-4121	192
600	-300	-400	-4615	-5385	385
700	-350	-450	-5330	-6099	385
800	-400	-550	-6209	-7363	577
900	-500	-600	-7973	-8242	385
1000	-550	-700	-8352	-9509	577
1100	-600	-800	-9231	-10769	769
1200	-650	-850	-9945	-11484	769
1300	-700	-900	-10659	-12198	769
1400	-750	-950	-11374	-12912	769
1500	-800	-1050	-12253	-14176	962
1600	-850	-1100	-12967	-14890	962
1700	-900	-1150	-13681	-15604	962
1800	-950	-1250	-14560	-16868	1154
1900	-950	-1250	-14560	-16868	1154
1800	-950	-1250	-14560	-16868	1154
1700	-900	-1200	-13846	-16154	962
1600	-850	-1100	-12967	-14890	962
1500	-800	-1050	-12253	-14176	962
1400	-750	-950	-11538	-13462	962
1300	-700	-900	-10659	-12198	769
1200	-650	-800	-9780	-10934	577
1100	-550	-750	-8516	-10055	769
1000	-500	-650	-7637	-8791	577
900	-450	-600	-6923	-8077	577
800	-400	-500	-6044	-6813	385
700	-350	-450	-5330	-6099	385
600	-250	-400	-4066	-5220	577
500	-200	-300	-3187	-3956	385
400	-150	-200	-2308	-2692	192
300	-100	-150	-1593	-1978	192
200	0	-50	-165	-599	192
100	50	0	549	165	192
0	50	0	549	165	192
0	0	-100	-330	-1099	385

Table 3C. (Continued).

LOAD	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 6-INSIDE	
	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIOs .30	SIGMA		
				MAX	SIGMA	TAU
				MAX	MIN	MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-100	-879	-2143	-1264	192
200	-150	-150	-2143	-2473	-2143	0
300	-150	-250	-2473	-3352	-3242	385
400	-200	-350	-3352	-4945	-4505	677
500	-300	-500	-4945	-5659	-6484	769
600	-350	-550	-5659	-6703	-7198	769
700	-400	-700	-6703	-7418	-9011	1154
800	-450	-750	-7418	-8846	-9725	1154
900	-550	-850	-8846	-9725	-11154	1346
1000	-600	-950	-9725	-11154	-12418	1346
1100	-700	-1050	-11154	-11868	-13846	1346
1200	-750	-1100	-11868	-12033	-14560	1538
1300	-750	-1150	-12033	-12912	-15110	1538
1400	-800	-1250	-12912	-14341	-16374	1731
1500	-900	-1350	-14341	-15055	-17802	1731
1600	-950	-1400	-15055	-15934	-18516	1731
1700	-1000	-1500	-15934	-16813	-19780	1923
1800	-1050	-1600	-16813	-16154	-21044	2115
1800	-1050	-1400	-16154		-18846	1346
1800	-1050	-1400	-16154		-18846	1346
1700	-1000	-1300	-15276		-17582	1154
1600	-950	-1200	-14396		-16319	962
1500	-850	-1100	-12917		-14890	962
1400	-800	-950	-11423		-13077	577
1300	-750	-850	-11044		-11813	385
1200	-650	-750	-9615		-10385	385
1100	-600	-650	-8736		-9121	192
1000	-550	-550	-7857		-7857	0
900	-450	-450	-6424		-6424	0
800	-400	-350	-5549		-5165	-192
700	-350	-250	-4670		-3901	-385
600	-300	-200	-3791		-2637	-877
500	-250	-150	-2198		-1659	-769
400	-180	0	-1319		609	-962
300	-50	100	110		2033	-1154
200	0	200	989		3297	-1346
100	50	300	1868		4560	-962
0	50	400	1538		3462	-962
0	-50	2350	7198		2659	-9231



TABLE 5C. (Continued).

C-53

Table 3C. Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 8-INSIDE		
E = 10.00	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATION .30	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	50	-385	385	-385
	200	-150	100	-1314	604	-962
	300	-250	150	-2253	824	-1538
	400	-300	150	-2802	654	-1731
	500	-400	200	-3736	874	-2308
	600	-500	250	-4670	1044	-2885
	700	-600	250	-5764	764	-3264
	800	-650	300	-6154	1154	-3654
	900	-750	350	-7088	1374	-4231
	1000	-850	350	-8187	1044	-4615
	1100	-950	350	-9286	714	-5000
	1200	-1050	350	-10385	385	-5385
	1300	-1100	100	-11758	-2527	-4615
	1400	-1150	100	-12308	-2692	-4808
	1500	-1250	0	-13736	-4121	-4808
	1600	-1300	-50	-14451	-4835	-4808
	1700	-1350	-50	-15000	-5000	-5000
	1800	-1450	-50	-16044	-5330	-5385
	1800	-1450	-150	-16424	-6424	-5000
	1800	-1480	-150	-16429	-6429	-5000
	1700	-1400	100	-15055	-3516	-5764
	1600	-1350	200	-14176	-2253	-5962
	1500	-1250	200	-14077	-1923	-5577
	1400	-1200	200	-12527	-1758	-5385
	1300	-1050	250	-10714	-714	-5000
	1200	-950	250	-9615	-385	-4615
	1100	-800	300	-7802	654	-4231
	1000	-700	350	-6538	1938	-4038
	900	-600	400	-5275	2418	-3846
	800	-550	400	-4725	2582	-3654
	700	-500	450	-4011	3247	-3654
	600	-450	450	-3462	3462	-3462
	500	-350	450	-2363	3741	-3077
	400	-300	450	-1813	3956	-2885
	300	-200	400	-874	3736	-2308
	200	-100	400	220	4066	-1923
	100	-50	350	604	3681	-1638
	0	-100	400	220	4066	-1923
	0	0	400	1314	4346	-1538

## STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

GAGE NO. 8 9-INSIDE

E = 10,000

LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-50	-714	-714	0	0
200	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0	0
300	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	385	385
400	-200	-200	-2857	-2857	577	577
500	-250	-250	-3571	-3571	769	769
600	-300	-300	-4286	-4286	962	962
700	-350	-350	-5000	-5000	1154	1154
800	-400	-400	-5714	-5714	1346	1346
900	-450	-450	-6429	-6429	1538	1538
1000	-500	-500	-7143	-7143	1731	1731
1100	-550	-550	-7857	-7857	1923	1923
1200	-600	-600	-8571	-8571	2115	2115
1300	-650	-650	-9286	-9286	2300	2300
1400	-700	-700	-10000	-10000	2500	2500
1500	-750	-750	-10714	-10714	2692	2692
1600	-800	-800	-11429	-11429	2884	2884
1700	-850	-850	-12143	-12143	3077	3077
1800	-900	-900	-12857	-12857	3269	3269
1900	-950	-950	-13571	-13571	3462	3462
2000	-1000	-1000	-14286	-14286	3654	3654
2100	-1050	-1050	-15000	-15000	3846	3846
2200	-1100	-1100	-15714	-15714	4038	4038
2300	-1150	-1150	-16429	-16429	4231	4231
2400	-1200	-1200	-17143	-17143	4423	4423
2500	-1250	-1250	-17857	-17857	4615	4615
2600	-1300	-1300	-18571	-18571	4808	4808
2700	-1350	-1350	-19286	-19286	5000	5000
2800	-1400	-1400	-20000	-20000	5192	5192
2900	-1450	-1450	-20714	-20714	5384	5384
3000	-1500	-1500	-21429	-21429	5577	5577
3100	-1550	-1550	-22143	-22143	5769	5769
3200	-1600	-1600	-22857	-22857	5962	5962
3300	-1650	-1650	-23571	-23571	6154	6154
3400	-1700	-1700	-24286	-24286	6346	6346
3500	-1750	-1750	-25000	-25000	6538	6538
3600	-1800	-1800	-25714	-25714	6731	6731
3700	-1850	-1850	-26429	-26429	6923	6923
3800	-1900	-1900	-27143	-27143	7115	7115
3900	-1950	-1950	-27857	-27857	7308	7308
4000	-2000	-2000	-28571	-28571	7500	7500
4100	-2050	-2050	-29286	-29286	7692	7692
4200	-2100	-2100	-30000	-30000	7884	7884
4300	-2150	-2150	-30714	-30714	8077	8077
4400	-2200	-2200	-31429	-31429	8269	8269
4500	-2250	-2250	-32143	-32143	8462	8462
4600	-2300	-2300	-32857	-32857	8654	8654
4700	-2350	-2350	-33571	-33571	8846	8846
4800	-2400	-2400	-34286	-34286	9038	9038
4900	-2450	-2450	-35000	-35000	9231	9231
5000	-2500	-2500	-35714	-35714	9423	9423
5100	-2550	-2550	-36429	-36429	9615	9615
5200	-2600	-2600	-37143	-37143	9808	9808
5300	-2650	-2650	-37857	-37857	10000	10000
5400	-2700	-2700	-38571	-38571	10192	10192
5500	-2750	-2750	-39286	-39286	10384	10384
5600	-2800	-2800	-40000	-40000	10577	10577
5700	-2850	-2850	-40714	-40714	10769	10769
5800	-2900	-2900	-41429	-41429	10962	10962
5900	-2950	-2950	-42143	-42143	11154	11154
6000	-3000	-3000	-42857	-42857	11346	11346
6100	-3050	-3050	-43571	-43571	11538	11538
6200	-3100	-3100	-44286	-44286	11731	11731
6300	-3150	-3150	-45000	-45000	11923	11923
6400	-3200	-3200	-45714	-45714	12115	12115
6500	-3250	-3250	-46429	-46429	12308	12308
6600	-3300	-3300	-47143	-47143	12500	12500
6700	-3350	-3350	-47857	-47857	12692	12692
6800	-3400	-3400	-48571	-48571	12884	12884
6900	-3450	-3450	-49286	-49286	13077	13077
7000	-3500	-3500	-50000	-50000	13269	13269
7100	-3550	-3550	-50714	-50714	13462	13462
7200	-3600	-3600	-51429	-51429	13654	13654
7300	-3650	-3650	-52143	-52143	13846	13846
7400	-3700	-3700	-52857	-52857	14038	14038
7500	-3750	-3750	-53571	-53571	14231	14231
7600	-3800	-3800	-54286	-54286	14423	14423
7700	-3850	-3850	-55000	-55000	14615	14615
7800	-3900	-3900	-55714	-55714	14808	14808
7900	-3950	-3950	-56429	-56429	15000	15000
8000	-4000	-4000	-57143	-57143	15192	15192
8100	-4050	-4050	-57857	-57857	15384	15384
8200	-4100	-4100	-58571	-58571	15577	15577
8300	-4150	-4150	-59286	-59286	15769	15769
8400	-4200	-4200	-60000	-60000	15962	15962
8500	-4250	-4250	-60714	-60714	16154	16154
8600	-4300	-4300	-61429	-61429	16346	16346
8700	-4350	-4350	-62143	-62143	16538	16538
8800	-4400	-4400	-62857	-62857	16731	16731
8900	-4450	-4450	-63571	-63571	16923	16923
9000	-4500	-4500	-64286	-64286	17115	17115
9100	-4550	-4550	-65000	-65000	17308	17308
9200	-4600	-4600	-65714	-65714	17500	17500
9300	-4650	-4650	-66429	-66429	17692	17692
9400	-4700	-4700	-67143	-67143	17884	17884
9500	-4750	-4750	-67857	-67857	18077	18077
9600	-4800	-4800	-68571	-68571	18269	18269
9700	-4850	-4850	-69286	-69286	18462	18462
9800	-4900	-4900	-70000	-70000	18654	18654
9900	-4950	-4950	-70714	-70714	18846	18846
10000	-5000	-5000	-71429	-71429	19038	19038

Table 3C. (Continued).  
STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

$E = 10,000$	LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO, 30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	GAGE NO. 8 10=INSIDE	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	-714	0	0	0
100	100	-50	-50	-714	-1429	-714	0	0
200	200	-100	-100	-1429	-2857	-1429	0	0
300	300	-150	-150	-2143	-4286	-2143	0	0
400	400	-200	-200	-2857	-5714	-2857	0	0
500	500	-250	-250	-3571	-7143	-3571	0	0
600	600	-300	-300	-4286	-8571	-4286	0	0
700	700	-350	-350	-5000	-10000	-5000	0	0
800	800	-400	-400	-5714	-11429	-5714	-192	-192
900	900	-450	-450	-6429	-12857	-6429	0	0
1000	1000	-500	-500	-7143	-14286	-7143	-192	-192
1100	1100	-550	-550	-7857	-15714	-7857	0	0
1200	1200	-600	-600	-8571	-17143	-8571	0	0
1300	1300	-650	-650	-9286	-18571	-9286	0	0
1400	1400	-700	-700	-10000	-20000	-10000	0	0
1500	1500	-750	-750	-10714	-21429	-10714	0	0
1600	1600	-800	-800	-11429	-22857	-11429	0	0
1700	1700	-850	-850	-12143	-24286	-12143	0	0
1800	1800	-900	-900	-13022	-25714	-13022	192	192
1900	1900	-950	-950	-13736	-27143	-13736	192	192
2000	2000	-1000	-1000	-14286	-28571	-14286	0	0
1800	1800	-900	-900	-12857	-20000	-12857	0	0
1700	1700	-850	-850	-11429	-17143	-11429	-192	-192
1600	1600	-800	-800	-10714	-15714	-10714	-192	-192
1500	1500	-750	-750	-10000	-14286	-10000	-192	-192
1400	1400	-700	-700	-9286	-12857	-9286	-192	-192
1300	1300	-650	-650	-8571	-11429	-8571	-192	-192
1200	1200	-600	-600	-7857	-10000	-7857	-192	-192
1100	1100	-550	-550	-7143	-8571	-7143	-192	-192
1000	1000	-500	-500	-6429	-7143	-6429	-192	-192
900	900	-450	-450	-5714	-5714	-5714	-192	-192
800	800	-400	-400	-5000	-4286	-4286	-192	-192
700	700	-350	-350	-4286	-3571	-3571	-192	-192
600	600	-300	-300	-3571	-2857	-2857	-192	-192
500	500	-250	-250	-2857	-2143	-2143	-192	-192
400	400	-200	-200	-2143	-1429	-1429	-192	-192
300	300	-150	-150	-1429	-714	-714	-192	-192
200	200	-100	-100	-714	-357	-357	-192	-192
100	100	-50	-50	-357	-178	-178	-192	-192
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 3C. (Continued).

E = 10.00		STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE			GAGE NO. 11-INSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO = .30	SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	0	-549	-714	-165	-192
200	-50	-50	-714	-1424	-714	0
300	-100	-100	-1424	-2692	-1424	0
400	-200	-150	-2692	-3407	-2308	-192
500	-250	-200	-3407	-4121	-3022	-192
600	-300	-250	-4121	-4835	-3736	-192
700	-350	-300	-4835	-5549	-4451	-192
800	-400	-400	-5549	-6264	-5165	0
900	-450	-450	-6264	-6978	-5879	0
1000	-500	-500	-6978	-7692	-6593	-192
1100	-550	-550	-7692	-8407	-7308	-385
1200	-600	-600	-8407	-9121	-8022	-192
1300	-650	-650	-9121	-9835	-8736	-192
1400	-700	-700	-9835	-10549	-9451	-192
1500	-750	-750	-10549	-11264	-10165	192
1600	-800	-800	-11264	-11978	-10879	192
1700	-850	-850	-11978	-12692	-11593	192
1800	-900	-900	-12692	-13407	-12308	192
1900	-900	-900	-13407	-14121	-13022	192
1800	-900	-900	-14121	-14835	-13736	0
1700	-850	-850	-14835	-15549	-14451	0
1600	-800	-800	-15549	-16264	-15165	0
1500	-750	-750	-16264	-16978	-15879	0
1400	-700	-700	-16978	-17692	-16593	0
1300	-650	-650	-17692	-18407	-17308	0
1200	-600	-600	-18407	-19121	-18022	0
1100	-550	-550	-19121	-19835	-18736	0
1000	-500	-500	-19835	-20549	-19451	0
900	-450	-450	-20549	-21264	-20165	0
800	-400	-400	-21264	-21978	-20879	0
700	-350	-350	-21978	-22692	-21593	0
600	-300	-300	-22692	-23407	-22308	0
500	-250	-250	-23407	-24121	-23022	0
400	-200	-200	-24121	-24835	-23736	0
300	-150	-150	-24835	-25549	-24451	0
200	-100	-100	-25549	-26264	-25165	0
100	-50	-50	-26264	-26978	-25879	0
0	0	0	-26978	-27692	-26593	0
100	50	50	-27692	-28407	-27308	0
200	50	50	-28407	-29121	-28022	0
300	50	50	-29121	-29835	-28736	0
400	50	50	-29835	-30549	-29451	0
500	50	50	-30549	-31264	-30165	0
600	50	50	-31264	-31978	-30879	0
700	50	50	-31978	-32692	-31593	0
800	50	50	-32692	-33407	-32308	0
900	50	50	-33407	-34121	-33022	0
1000	50	50	-34121	-34835	-33736	0
1100	50	50	-34835	-35549	-34451	0
1200	50	50	-35549	-36264	-35165	0
1300	50	50	-36264	-36978	-35879	0
1400	50	50	-36978	-37692	-36593	0
1500	50	50	-37692	-38407	-37308	0
1600	50	50	-38407	-39121	-38022	0
1700	50	50	-39121	-39835	-38736	0
1800	50	50	-39835	-40549	-39451	0
1900	50	50	-40549	-41264	-40165	0
1800	50	50	-41264	-41978	-40879	0
1700	50	50	-41978	-42692	-41593	0
1600	50	50	-42692	-43407	-42308	0
1500	50	50	-43407	-44121	-43022	0
1400	50	50	-44121	-44835	-43736	0
1300	50	50	-44835	-45549	-44451	0
1200	50	50	-45549	-46264	-45165	0
1100	50	50	-46264	-46978	-45879	0
1000	50	50	-46978	-47692	-46593	0
900	50	50	-47692	-48407	-47308	0
800	50	50	-48407	-49121	-48022	0
700	50	50	-49121	-49835	-48736	0
600	50	50	-49835	-50549	-49451	0
500	50	50	-50549	-51264	-50165	0
400	50	50	-51264	-51978	-50879	0
300	50	50	-51978	-52692	-51593	0
200	50	50	-52692	-53407	-52308	0
100	50	50	-53407	-54121	-53022	0
0	50	50	-54121	-54835	-53736	0
100	50	50	-54835	-55549	-54451	0
200	50	50	-55549	-56264	-55165	0
300	50	50	-56264	-56978	-55879	0
400	50	50	-56978	-57692	-56593	0
500	50	50	-57692	-58407	-57308	0
600	50	50	-58407	-59121	-58022	0
700	50	50	-59121	-59835	-58736	0
800	50	50	-59835	-60549	-59451	0
900	50	50	-60549	-61264	-60165	0
1000	50	50	-61264	-61978	-60879	0
1100	50	50	-61978	-62692	-61593	0
1200	50	50	-62692	-63407	-62308	0
1300	50	50	-63407	-64121	-63022	0
1400	50	50	-64121	-64835	-63736	0
1500	50	50	-64835	-65549	-64451	0
1600	50	50	-65549	-66264	-65165	0
1700	50	50	-66264	-66978	-65879	0
1800	50	50	-66978	-67692	-66593	0
1900	50	50	-67692	-68407	-67308	0
1800	50	50	-68407	-69121	-68022	0
1700	50	50	-69121	-69835	-68736	0
1600	50	50	-69835	-70549	-69451	0
1500	50	50	-70549	-71264	-70165	0
1400	50	50	-71264	-71978	-70879	0
1300	50	50	-71978	-72692	-71593	0
1200	50	50	-72692	-73407	-72308	0
1100	50	50	-73407	-74121	-73022	0
1000	50	50	-74121	-74835	-73736	0
900	50	50	-74835	-75549	-74451	0
800	50	50	-75549	-76264	-75165	0
700	50	50	-76264	-76978	-75879	0
600	50	50	-76978	-77692	-76593	0
500	50	50	-77692	-78407	-77308	0
400	50	50	-78407	-79121	-78022	0
300	50	50	-79121	-79835	-78736	0
200	50	50	-79835	-80549	-79451	0
100	50	50	-80549	-81264	-80165	0
0	50	50	-81264	-81978	-80879	0
100	50	50	-81978	-82692	-81593	0
200	50	50	-82692	-83407	-82308	0
300	50	50	-83407	-84121	-83022	0
400	50	50	-84121	-84835	-83736	0
500	50	50	-84835	-85549	-84451	0
600	50	50	-85549	-86264	-85165	0
700	50	50	-86264	-86978	-85879	0
800	50	50	-86978	-87692	-86593	0
900	50	50	-87692	-88407	-87308	0
1000	50	50	-88407	-89121	-88022	0
1100	50	50	-89121	-89835	-88736	0
1200	50	50	-89835	-90549	-89451	0
1300	50	50	-90549	-91264	-90165	0
1400	50	50	-91264	-91978	-90879	0
1500	50	50	-91978	-92692	-91593	0
1600	50	50	-92692	-93407	-92308	0
1700	50	50	-93407	-94121	-93022	0
1800	50	50	-94121	-94835	-93736	0
1900	50	50	-94835	-95549	-94451	0
1800	50	50	-95549	-96264	-95165	0
1700	50	50	-96264	-96978	-95879	0
1600	50	50	-96978	-97692	-96593	0
1500	50	50	-97692	-98407	-97308	0
1400	50	50	-98407	-99121	-98022	0
1300	50	50	-99121	-99835	-98736	0
1200	50	50	-99835	-100549	-99451	0
1100	50	50	-100549	-101264	-100165	0
1000	50	50	-101264	-101978	-100879	0
900	50	50	-101978	-102692	-101593	0
800	50	50	-102692	-103407	-102308	0
700	50	50	-103407	-104121	-103022	0
600	50	50	-104121	-104835	-103736	0
500	50	50	-104835	-105549	-104451	0
400	50	50	-105549	-106264	-105165	0
300	50	50	-106264	-106978	-105879	0
200	50	50	-106978	-107692	-106593	0
100	50	50	-107692	-108407	-107308	0
0	50	50	-108407	-109121	-108022	0
100	50	50	-109121	-109835	-108736	0
200	50	50	-109835	-110549	-109451	0
300	50	50	-110549	-111264	-110165	0
400	50	50	-111264	-111978	-110879	0
500	50	50	-111978	-112692	-111593	0
600	50	50	-112692	-113407	-112308	0
700	50	50	-113407	-114121	-113022	0
800	50	50	-114121	-114835	-113736	0
900	50	50	-114835	-115549	-114451	0
1000	50	50	-115549	-116264	-115165	0
1100	50	50	-116264	-116978	-115879	0
1200	50	50	-116978	-117692	-116593	0
1300	50	50	-117692	-118407	-117308	0
1400	50	50	-118407	-119121	-118022	0
1500	50	50	-119121	-119835	-118736	0
1600	50	50	-119835	-120549	-119451	0
1700	50	50	-120549	-121264	-120165	0
1800	50	50	-121264	-121978	-120879	0
1900	50	50	-121978	-122692	-121593	0
1800	50	50	-122692	-123407	-122308	0
1700	50	50	-123407	-124121	-123022	0
1600	50	50	-124121	-124835	-123736	0
1500	50	50	-124835	-125549	-124451	0
1400	50	50	-125549	-126264	-125165	0
1300	50	50	-126264	-126978	-125879	0
1200	50	50	-126978	-127692	-126593	0
1100	50	50	-127692	-128407	-127308	0
1000	50	50	-128407	-129121	-128022	0
900	50	50	-129121	-129835	-128736	0
800	50	50	-129835	-130549	-129451	0
700	50	50	-130549	-131264	-130165	0
600	50	50	-131264	-131978	-130879	0
500	50	50	-131978	-132692		

Table 3C. (Continued).

STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 3 12-INSIDE	
LOAD	EP1	EP2	POISSONS RATIO .30 SIGMA MAX	SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
E = 10.00					
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-50	-714	-714	0
200	-100	-50	-1264	-879	-192
300	-150	-100	-1570	-1593	-192
400	-250	-150	-3242	-2473	-385
500	-300	-200	-3956	-3187	-385
600	-350	-250	-4670	-3901	-385
700	-400	-350	-5544	-5165	-192
800	-450	-400	-6264	-5879	-192
900	-500	-450	-6978	-6593	-192
1000	-600	-500	-8242	-7473	-385
1100	-700	-600	-9670	-8901	-385
1200	-700	-650	-9835	-9451	-192
1300	-750	-700	-10549	-10165	-192
1400	-800	-750	-11264	-10379	-192
1500	-850	-800	-12143	-12143	0
1600	-900	-900	-12857	-12857	0
1700	-950	-950	-13571	-13571	0
1800	-1000	-1000	-14286	-14286	0
1900	-1000	-950	-14121	-13736	-192
1800	-1000	-900	-14121	-13736	-192
1700	-950	-850	-13407	-13022	-192
1600	-850	-800	-12143	-12143	0
1500	-800	-750	-11429	-11429	0
1400	-750	-700	-10714	-10714	0
1300	-700	-650	-9835	-9451	-192
1200	-650	-600	-9121	-8736	-192
1100	-600	-550	-8407	-8022	-192
1000	-550	-500	-7692	-7308	-192
900	-500	-450	-6978	-6593	-192
800	-450	-400	-6264	-5879	-192
700	-400	-300	-5385	-4615	-385
600	-300	-250	-4121	-3736	-192
500	-250	-200	-3407	-3022	-192
400	-150	-150	-2143	-2143	0
300	-100	-100	-1429	-1429	0
200	-50	0	-544	-165	-192
100	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	50	165	544	-192
0	50	50	714	714	0

Table 3C. (Continued).

Ea 10.00	STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE				GAGE NO. 13-INSIDE
	LOAD	EP1	EP2	SIGMA MAX ,30	SIGMA MIN
					TAU MAX
0	0	0	0	0	0
100	-50	-50	-50	-714	-714
200	-50	-50	-50	-714	-714
300	-100	-100	-100	-1429	-1429
400	-150	-150	-150	-2143	-2143
500	-250	-250	-250	-3571	-3571
600	-350	-350	-350	-4835	-4835
700	-350	-350	-350	-5145	-5145
800	-400	-400	-450	-5879	-6254
900	-450	-450	-500	-6593	-6978
1000	-550	-550	-600	-8022	-8407
1100	-600	-600	-700	-8901	-9670
1200	-650	-650	-750	-9615	-10385
1300	-700	-700	-800	-10330	-11099
1400	-750	-750	-900	-11204	-12363
1500	-800	-800	-950	-11923	-13077
1600	-900	-900	-1000	-13187	-14956
1700	-950	-950	-1050	-13901	-14670
1800	-1000	-1000	-1150	-14780	-15934
1800	-850	-850	-1050	-12802	-14341
1800	-850	-850	-1050	-12802	-14341
1700	-800	-800	-1000	-12008	-13626
1600	-750	-750	-900	-11204	-12363
1500	-700	-700	-800	-10330	-11099
1400	-600	-600	-750	-9066	-10220
1300	-550	-550	-700	-8352	-9505
1200	-500	-500	-650	-7637	-8791
1100	-400	-400	-600	-6374	-7912
1000	-350	-350	-500	-5495	-6648
900	-300	-300	-450	-4780	-5934
800	-250	-250	-350	-3901	-4670
700	-200	-200	-300	-3187	-3956
600	-150	-150	-250	-2473	-3242
500	-50	-50	-150	-1044	-1813
400	0	0	-100	-330	-1094
300	50	50	-50	385	-385
200	100	100	0	1094	385
100	200	200	50	2363	1209
0	300	300	100	2627	1758
0	400	400	1350	20385	14615
0	0	0	0	0	0
1800	-850	-850	-1050	-12802	-14341
1700	-800	-800	-1000	-12008	-13626
1600	-750	-750	-900	-11204	-12363
1500	-700	-700	-800	-10330	-11099
1400	-600	-600	-750	-9066	-10220
1300	-550	-550	-700	-8352	-9505
1200	-500	-500	-650	-7637	-8791
1100	-400	-400	-600	-6374	-7912
1000	-350	-350	-500	-5495	-6648
900	-300	-300	-450	-4780	-5934
800	-250	-250	-350	-3901	-4670
700	-200	-200	-300	-3187	-3956
600	-150	-150	-250	-2473	-3242
500	-50	-50	-150	-1044	-1813
400	0	0	-100	-330	-1094
300	50	50	-50	385	-385
200	100	100	0	1094	385
100	200	200	50	2363	1209
0	300	300	100	2627	1758
0	400	400	1350	20385	14615

Table 3C. (Continued).  
STRAIN REDUCTION OF A TWO GAGE ROSETTE

E = 10,000	LOAD	EP1	POISSONS RATIO = .30		GAGE NO. 14-INSIDE
			EP2	SIGMA MAX SIGMA MIN	TAU MAX
	0	0	0	0	0
	100	-50	0	-544	-142
	200	-100	0	-1044	-385
	300	-150	0	-1513	-385
	400	-200	-50	-2527	-385
	500	-250	-100	-3242	-385
	600	-300	-150	-4670	-385
	700	-350	-250	-5434	-577
	800	-400	-300	-6813	-385
	900	-450	-400	-7527	-385
	1000	-500	-450	-8741	-577
	1100	-550	-500	-10220	-577
	1200	-600	-550	-10934	-577
	1300	-650	-600	-11644	-577
	1400	-700	-650	-12527	-385
	1500	-750	-700	-13407	-142
	1600	-800	-750	-14121	-142
	1700	-850	-800	-14835	-142
	1800	-900	-850	-16264	-142
	1900	-950	-900	-14835	-142
	2000	-1000	-950	-14835	-142
	2100	-1050	-1000	-14835	-142
	2200	-1100	-1050	-14835	-142
	2300	-1150	-1100	-14835	-142
	2400	-1200	-1150	-14835	-142
	2500	-1250	-1200	-14835	-142
	2600	-1300	-1250	-14835	-142
	2700	-1350	-1300	-14835	-142
	2800	-1400	-1350	-14835	-142
	2900	-1450	-1400	-14835	-142
	3000	-1500	-1450	-14835	-142
	3100	-1550	-1500	-14835	-142
	3200	-1600	-1550	-14835	-142
	3300	-1650	-1600	-14835	-142
	3400	-1700	-1650	-14835	-142
	3500	-1750	-1700	-14835	-142
	3600	-1800	-1750	-14835	-142
	3700	-1850	-1800	-14835	-142
	3800	-1900	-1850	-14835	-142
	3900	-1950	-1900	-14835	-142
	4000	-2000	-1950	-14835	-142
	4100	-2050	-2000	-14835	-142
	4200	-2100	-2050	-14835	-142
	4300	-2150	-2100	-14835	-142
	4400	-2200	-2150	-14835	-142
	4500	-2250	-2200	-14835	-142
	4600	-2300	-2250	-14835	-142
	4700	-2350	-2300	-14835	-142
	4800	-2400	-2350	-14835	-142
	4900	-2450	-2400	-14835	-142
	5000	-2500	-2450	-14835	-142
	5100	-2550	-2500	-14835	-142
	5200	-2600	-2550	-14835	-142
	5300	-2650	-2600	-14835	-142
	5400	-2700	-2650	-14835	-142
	5500	-2750	-2700	-14835	-142
	5600	-2800	-2750	-14835	-142
	5700	-2850	-2800	-14835	-142
	5800	-2900	-2850	-14835	-142
	5900	-2950	-2900	-14835	-142
	6000	-3000	-2950	-14835	-142
	6100	-3050	-3000	-14835	-142
	6200	-3100	-3050	-14835	-142
	6300	-3150	-3100	-14835	-142
	6400	-3200	-3150	-14835	-142
	6500	-3250	-3200	-14835	-142
	6600	-3300	-3250	-14835	-142
	6700	-3350	-3300	-14835	-142
	6800	-3400	-3350	-14835	-142
	6900	-3450	-3400	-14835	-142
	7000	-3500	-3450	-14835	-142
	7100	-3550	-3500	-14835	-142
	7200	-3600	-3550	-14835	-142
	7300	-3650	-3600	-14835	-142
	7400	-3700	-3650	-14835	-142
	7500	-3750	-3700	-14835	-142
	7600	-3800	-3750	-14835	-142
	7700	-3850	-3800	-14835	-142
	7800	-3900	-3850	-14835	-142
	7900	-3950	-3900	-14835	-142
	8000	-4000	-3950	-14835	-142
	8100	-4050	-4000	-14835	-142
	8200	-4100	-4050	-14835	-142
	8300	-4150	-4100	-14835	-142
	8400	-4200	-4150	-14835	-142
	8500	-4250	-4200	-14835	-142
	8600	-4300	-4250	-14835	-142
	8700	-4350	-4300	-14835	-142
	8800	-4400	-4350	-14835	-142
	8900	-4450	-4400	-14835	-142
	9000	-4500	-4450	-14835	-142
	9100	-4550	-4500	-14835	-142
	9200	-4600	-4550	-14835	-142
	9300	-4650	-4600	-14835	-142
	9400	-4700	-4650	-14835	-142
	9500	-4750	-4700	-14835	-142
	9600	-4800	-4750	-14835	-142
	9700	-4850	-4800	-14835	-142
	9800	-4900	-4850	-14835	-142
	9900	-4950	-4900	-14835	-142
	10000	-5000	-4950	-14835	-142
	10100	-5050	-5000	-14835	-142
	10200	-5100	-5050	-14835	-142
	10300	-5150	-5100	-14835	-142
	10400	-5200	-5150	-14835	-142
	10500	-5250	-5200	-14835	-142
	10600	-5300	-5250	-14835	-142
	10700	-5350	-5300	-14835	-142
	10800	-5400	-5350	-14835	-142
	10900	-5450	-5400	-14835	-142
	11000	-5500	-5450	-14835	-142
	11100	-5550	-5500	-14835	-142
	11200	-5600	-5550	-14835	-142
	11300	-5650	-5600	-14835	-142
	11400	-5700	-5650	-14835	-142
	11500	-5750	-5700	-14835	-142
	11600	-5800	-5750	-14835	-142
	11700	-5850	-5800	-14835	-142
	11800	-5900	-5850	-14835	-142
	11900	-5950	-5900	-14835	-142
	12000	-6000	-5950	-14835	-142
	12100	-6050	-6000	-14835	-142
	12200	-6100	-6050	-14835	-142
	12300	-6150	-6100	-14835	-142
	12400	-6200	-6150	-14835	-142
	12500	-6250	-6200	-14835	-142
	12600	-6300	-6250	-14835	-142
	12700	-6350	-6300	-14835	-142
	12800	-6400	-6350	-14835	-142
	12900	-6450	-6400	-14835	-142
	13000	-6500	-6450	-14835	-142
	13100	-6550	-6500	-14835	-142
	13200	-6600	-6550	-14835	-142
	13300	-6650	-6600	-14835	-142
	13400	-6700	-6650	-14835	-142
	13500	-6750	-6700	-14835	-142
	13600	-6800	-6750	-14835	-142
	13700	-6850	-6800	-14835	-142
	13800	-6900	-6850	-14835	-142
	13900	-6950	-6900	-14835	-142
	14000	-7000	-6950	-14835	-142
	14100	-7050	-7000	-14835	-142
	14200	-7100	-7050	-14835	-142
	14300	-7150	-7100	-14835	-142
	14400	-7200	-7150	-14835	-142
	14500	-7250	-7200	-14835	-142
	14600	-7300	-7250	-14835	-142
	14700	-7350	-7300	-14835	-142
	14800	-7400	-7350	-14835	-142
	14900	-7450	-7400	-14835	-142
	15000	-7500	-7450	-14835	-142
	15100	-7550	-7500	-14835	-142
	15200	-7600	-7550	-14835	-142
	15300	-7650	-7600	-14835	-142
	15400	-7700	-7650	-14835	-142
	15500	-7750	-7700	-14835	-142
	15600	-7800	-7750	-14835	-142
	15700	-7850	-7800	-14835	-142
	15800	-7900	-7850	-14835	-142
	15900	-7950	-7900	-14835	-142
	16000	-8000	-7950	-14835	-142
	16100	-8050	-8000	-14835	-142
	16200	-8100	-8050	-14835	-142
	16300	-8150	-8100	-14835	-142
	16400	-8200	-8150	-14835	-142
	16500	-8250	-8200	-14835	-142
	16600	-8300	-8250	-14835	-142
	16700	-8350	-8300	-14835	-142
	16800	-8400	-8350	-14835	-142
	16900	-8450	-8400	-14835	-142
	17000	-8500	-8450	-14835	-142
	17100	-8550	-8500	-14835	-142
	17200	-8600	-8550	-14835	-142
	17300	-8650	-8600	-14835	-142
	17400	-8700	-8650	-14835	-142
	17500	-8750	-8700	-14835	-142
	17600	-8800	-8750	-14835	-142
	17700	-8850	-8800	-14835	-142
	17800	-8900	-8850	-14835	-142
	17900	-8950	-8900	-14835	-142
	18000	-9000	-8950	-14835	-142
	18100	-9050	-9000	-14835	-142
	18200	-9100	-9050	-14835	-142
	18300	-9150	-9100	-14835	-142
	18400	-9200	-9150	-14835	-142
	18500	-9250	-9200	-14835	-142
	18600	-9300	-9250	-14835	-142
	18700	-9350	-9300	-14835	-142
	18800	-9400	-9350	-14835	-142
	18900	-9450	-9400	-14835	-142
	19000	-9500	-9450	-14835	-142
	19100	-9550	-9500	-14835	-142
	19200	-9600	-9550	-14835	-142
	19300	-9650	-9600	-14835	-142
	19400	-9700	-9650	-14835	-142
	19500	-9750	-9700	-14835	-142
	19600	-9800	-9750	-14835	-142
	19700	-9850	-9800	-14835	-142
	19800	-9900	-9850	-14835	-142
	19900	-9950	-9900	-14835	-142
	20000	-10000	-9950	-14835	-142
	20100	-10050	-10000	-14835	-142
	20200	-10100	-10050	-14835	-142
	20300	-10150	-10100	-14835	-142
	20400	-10200	-10150	-14835	-142
	20500	-10250	-10200	-14835	-142
	20600	-10300	-10250	-14835	-142
	20700	-10350	-10300	-14835	-142
	20800	-10400	-10350	-14835	-142
	20900	-10450	-10400	-14835	-142
	21000	-10500	-10450	-14835	-142
	21100	-10550	-10500	-14835	-142
	21200	-10600	-10550	-14835	-142
	21300	-10650	-10600	-14835	-142
	21400	-10700	-10650	-14835	-142
	21500	-10750	-10700	-14835	-142
	21600	-10800	-10750	-14835	-142
	21700	-10850	-10800	-14835	-142
	21800	-10900	-10850	-14835	-142
	21900	-10950	-10900	-14835	-142
	22000	-11000	-10950	-14835	-142
	22100	-11050	-11000	-14835	-142
	22200	-11100	-11050	-14835</	



**APPENDIX D**

**DATA FROM FINITE ELEMENT STRESS ANALYSIS  
OF 66-INCH OD × 58-INCH ID MODEL 2000 NEMO HULL ASSEMBLY**

#### **APPENDIX D. DATA FROM FINITE ELEMENT STRESS ANALYSIS OF 66-INCH OD X 58-INCH ID MODEL 2000 NEMO HULL ASSEMBLY**

Although the results of the finite element stress analysis for 66-inch OD X 58-inch ID Model 2000 Nemo Hull under 900 psi hydrostatic loading have been summarized in the text of the report (Figures 4 to 8) it was considered desirable to publish this data for the benefit of other plastic hull investigators. The data details the predicted stress and strains for both the top hatch (Figures 1D) and bottom penetration plate (Figure 2D). To correlate the stresses and strains shown on Figures 1D and 2D with physical locations on the Model 2000 Nemo Hull one has only to locate the corresponding node numbers on finite element meshes for top hatch (Figure 5) and bottom penetration plate (Figure 6).

Since the finite element stress analysis was based on the assumption that the stress-strain relationship of acrylic plastic is linear under short term loading in the 0-10,000 psi stress range, the calculated values for 900 psi hydrostatic loading (Figure 1D and 2D) can be extrapolated with reasonable confidence to 1350 psi hydrostatic loading representing the 3000 foot operational depth of the Model 2000 Nemo Hull. For hydrostatic loadings in excess of 1500 psi the extrapolation of values calculated for 900 psi is not recommended as the stress-strain relationship for acrylic plastic becomes non-linear at the stress values encountered in this loading range.

# MODAL COORDINATES

## UPPER MATCH NF40 21110

NODE	R	Z	Longitudinal Strain	Longitudinal Stress	Hoop Stress	Hoop Strain
1	20.4061	20.5061	-5.9876E-03	-3474.627	-3508.1689	-5.88876E-03
2	21.2132	21.2132	-6.2274E-03	-3771.071	-3420.7828	-5.53927E-03
3	21.8203	21.8203	-6.6743E-03	-4018.766	-3440.6879	-5.22071E-03
4	22.4274	22.4274	-7.0177E-03	-4236.333	-3462.9044	-4.94818E-03
5	23.0345	23.0345	-7.2386E-03	-4377.857	-3477.2559	-4.69806E-03
6	23.6416	23.6416	-7.3787E-03	-4477.153	-3470.0590	-4.47311E-03
7	24.2487	24.2487	-7.4457E-03	-4543.151	-3404.9458	-4.19853E-03
8	24.8558	24.8558	-7.4457E-03	-4543.151	-3411.7487	-3.9843E-03
9	25.4629	25.4629	-7.3818E-03	-4424.064	-3427.5842	-3.72608E-03
10	26.0700	26.0700	-7.1935E-03	-4238.648	-3392.0766	-3.42443E-03
11	26.6771	26.6771	-6.8756E-03	-3917.255	-3305.5841	-3.04529E-03
12	27.2842	27.2842	-6.4566E-03	-3473.325	-3375.1728	-2.5727E-03
13	27.8913	27.8913	-5.9341E-03	-2957.325	-3299.3659	-2.00410E-03
14	28.4984	28.4984	-5.3128E-03	-2301.828	-3450.8131	-1.34107E-03
15	29.1055	29.1055	-4.5907E-03	-1563.744	-3344.1192	-5.27717E-03
16	29.7126	29.7126	-3.7684E-03	-820.431	-3317.5995	-4.87794E-03
17	30.3197	30.3197	-2.8462E-03	-42.547	-3301.9317	-4.52102E-03
18	30.9268	30.9268	-1.8241E-03	424.152	-3235.4173	-4.18648E-03
19	31.5339	31.5339	-7.6219E-03	-3411.604	-3460.3127	-5.57817E-03
20	32.1410	32.1410	-6.6044E-03	-3448.435	-3293.8848	-5.08613E-03
21	32.7481	32.7481	-5.5823E-03	-3111.610	-3242.9213	-4.65891E-03
22	33.3552	33.3552	-4.5602E-03	-2424.154	-3200.5057	-4.27928E-03
23	33.9623	33.9623	-3.5381E-03	-1732.724	-3182.7178	-3.91029E-03
24	34.5694	34.5694	-2.5160E-03	-1040.445	-3391.8324	-3.53602E-03
25	35.1765	35.1765	-1.4939E-03	-354.415	-3223.1976	-4.83779E-03
26	35.7836	35.7836	-4.6633E-03	-1544.400	-3144.5667	-4.37725E-03
27	36.3907	36.3907	-3.6412E-03	-856.566	-3080.9465	-3.96283E-03
28	36.9978	36.9978	-2.6191E-03	-422.141	-3055.5731	-3.57166E-03
29	37.6049	37.6049	-1.5970E-03	-191.180	-3183.2066	-3.1684E-03
30	38.2120	38.2120	-5.8445E-03	-4232.376	-3023.5010	-4.51536E-03
31	38.8191	38.8191	-4.8224E-03	-3438.604	-2926.0267	-4.02855E-03
32	39.4262	39.4262	-3.8003E-03	-2731.212	-2773.3837	-3.59016E-03
33	40.0333	40.0333	-2.7782E-03	-193.516	-3259.8574	-4.71970E-03
34	40.6404	40.6404	-1.7561E-03	-820.461	-3012.2989	-4.11453E-03
35	41.2475	41.2475	-7.3323E-03	-4244.420	-2871.5295	-3.60496E-03
36	41.8546	41.8546	-6.3102E-03	-3448.444	-2740.1880	-3.14718E-03
37	42.4617	42.4617	-5.2881E-03	-2652.444	-2569.7164	-2.70965E-03
38	43.0688	43.0688	-4.2660E-03	-1856.444	-2324.0671	-2.270928E-03
39	43.6759	43.6759	-3.2439E-03	-1060.444	-2070.3833	-1.83778E-03
40	44.2830	44.2830	-2.2218E-03	-466.460	-1796.4451	-1.35750E-03
41	44.8901	44.8901	-1.1997E-03	-239.427	-1641.1248	-8.9982E-03
42	45.4972	45.4972	-2.1777E-03	-153.240	-2454.1230	-2.45324E-03
43	46.1043	46.1043	-3.1556E-03	-837.311	-3187.7027	-4.24987E-03
44	46.7114	46.7114	-4.1335E-03	-1583.480	-2892.5861	-3.61115E-03
45	47.3185	47.3185	-5.1114E-03	-2444.114	-2711.0947	-3.09058E-03
46	47.9256	47.9256	-6.0893E-03	-3404.184	-2537.2415	-2.62849E-03
47	48.5327	48.5327	-7.0672E-03	-4364.012	-2313.5971	-2.18631E-03
48	49.1398	49.1398	-8.0451E-03	-5324.817	-2118.0388	-1.66341E-03
49	49.7469	49.7469	-9.0230E-03	-6285.617	-1830.5456	-1.14646E-03
50	50.3540	50.3540	-1.0002E-03	-824.434	-1615.2823	-2.79114E-03
51	50.9611	50.9611	-2.9767E-03	-1824.631	-2417.0431	-2.34386E-03

## UPPER MATCH NODES 1-54

Figure 1D. Predicted stress and strains for the top hatch.

Node	R	Z	Longitudinal Stress	Shear	MOOP	STRESS	Strain
45	15.4924	29.1373	-7.6444E-03	-4144.544		-2204.3103	-1.89930E-03
46	15.1657	25.8392	-1.0046E-02	-5157.444		-3065.2076	-3.64699E-03
47	13.6197	26.7312	-9.6261E-03	-4441.314		-2736.9161	-2.98171E-03
48	14.0737	27.4212	-9.0114E-03	-4416.544		-2525.6225	-2.47114E-03
49	14.5277	28.5122	-8.0743E-03	-4229.487		-2300.5618	-2.03004E-03
50	14.9817	29.4032	-7.1844E-03	-3797.444		-2017.1828	-1.61076E-03
51	12.7124	26.4650	-1.0464E-02	-5293.186		-2971.6538	-1.28238E-03
52	13.1511	26.4650	-1.0244E-02	-5134.054		-2680.1239	-1.10831E-03
53	13.5845	27.4626	-9.2604E-03	-4702.444		-2431.3053	-1.00311E-03
54	14.0279	28.7614	-8.7151E-03	-4211.351		-2177.7783	-1.71039E-03
55	14.4662	29.6602	-7.5452E-03	-3911.247		-1920.2457	-1.30196E-03
56	12.2554	24.2824	-1.1421E-02	-5746.834		-2947.1387	-2.86572E-03
57	12.4785	27.1442	-1.0723E-02	-5311.032		-2590.5885	-2.18107E-03
58	13.1012	28.0455	-9.4644E-03	-4822.934		-2385.1640	-1.73158E-03
59	13.4464	29.0018	-8.1114E-03	-4192.047		-2060.5552	-1.35892E-03
60	11.8337	24.8265	-1.2616E-02	-6364.434		-2725.8002	-1.09280E-03
71	12.4327	26.4257	-1.1948E-02	-5874.442		-2877.4438	-2.42162E-03
72	12.0378	26.4322	-1.2132E-02	-5873.442		-2875.6839	-2.42019E-03
73	12.2414	27.3887	-1.1332E-02	-5440.744		-2659.3011	-1.75483E-03
74	12.4458	27.4451	-1.0332E-02	-5186.442		-2425.6235	-1.54480E-03
75	12.4498	28.3016	-9.2044E-03	-4474.155		-2345.3813	-1.36016E-03
76	12.4534	28.2581	-8.7845E-03	-4447.508		-2106.8106	-1.19239E-03
77	13.0574	29.2186	-7.9844E-03	-4146.825		-2005.1022	-1.04022E-03
78	13.2614	29.2710	-7.2411E-03	-3787.440		-1769.5195	-8.84263E-04
79	13.4650	29.2710	-6.4652E-03	-3388.322		-1627.6608	-7.35561E-04
80	11.1085	24.4817	-1.5274E-02	-7267.293		-3087.3956	-1.86414E-03
91	11.8014	27.1811	-1.2944E-02	-6474.474		-2847.7177	-1.47647E-03
92	11.4904	28.0406	-1.1070E-02	-5418.014		-2563.9970	-1.30016E-03
93	11.1454	28.5004	-1.0044E-02	-4910.124		-2414.2018	-1.11040E-03
94	12.4260	28.4601	-8.4141E-03	-4401.124		-2240.6718	-9.86493E-04
95	12.2827	28.4601	-8.4155E-03	-4452.414		-2071.4554	-8.36370E-04
96	12.2854	29.4245	-7.7206E-03	-4120.472		-1897.4569	-7.26895E-04
97	12.2854	29.4245	-7.0446E-03	-3784.440		-1720.7316	-5.88949E-04
98	12.2821	30.3342	-6.9422E-03	-3450.433		-1545.5401	-4.86175E-04
99	10.8861	24.6043	-1.3314E-04	-2511.124		-11703.3153	-1.08919E-03
100	11.4804	26.8407	-5.0654E-03	-5555.644		-8859.9858	-1.03869E-03
101	11.1701	27.3034	-6.4923E-03	-4342.014		-6888.6165	-9.23464E-04
102	11.3545	27.7642	-5.6466E-03	-3554.435		-5366.5999	-8.05639E-04
103	11.5488	28.2240	-4.9441E-03	-3187.220		-4768.5030	-7.00035E-04
104	11.4274	28.4414	-4.6017E-03	-2723.234		-4298.7406	-5.98509E-04
105	11.2274	28.1545	-3.8807E-03	-2425.544		-3748.6515	-5.05053E-04
106	12.1144	24.6174	-3.5067E-03	-3654.703		-3298.7120	-4.14169E-04
107	12.3061	30.0801	-2.3223E-03	-2544.735		-2762.7734	-3.24933E-04
108	12.4454	30.5424	-1.2085E-03	-578.281		-869.0213	-2.32185E-04
109	12.8342	31.3758	6.7541E-05	-3701.262		-12866.3614	-7.16596E-05
110	10.2766	26.5425	-1.3400E-04	-5018.653		-11782.8561	-1.15397E-03
111	10.5402	27.0147	-2.3218E-04	-5448.123		-9096.97E-04	-1.03538E-03
112	10.7214	27.4484	-2.5444E-04	-5335.120		-10594.6768	-9.09697E-04
113	10.4034	27.4484	-2.5444E-04	-5448.123		-9373.6264	-7.91488E-04
114	11.0854	28.4142	-2.4806E-04	-4540.262		-8242.5875	-6.80573E-04
115	11.2671	28.4458	-2.1227E-04	-3721.444		-7195.7768	-5.78924E-04
116	11.4305	28.8116	-1.9044E-04	-3272.444		-6239.9361	-4.81477E-04
117	11.8129	30.2774	-1.2478E-04	-2493.105		-5215.7389	-3.88320E-04
118	11.4440	30.7432	-6.4422E-05	-1784.544		-4186.1647	-2.96107E-04
119	12.2302	31.3497	7.1810E-05	-76.114		-2039.82E-04	-2.03982E-04
120	9.8878	26.44231	1.0332E-04	-3444.241		-1111.2789	-8.61692E-05
121	10.1141	27.2325	-7.2715E-05	-4480.733		-13949.7961	-1.21986E-03
122	10.2882	27.7012	-2.3800E-04	-5448.123		-11724.3149	-1.02243E-03
123	10.4629	28.1644	-2.3334E-04	-5448.123		-10664.9814	-8.87791E-04
124	10.6364	28.6384	-2.2547E-04	-5448.123		-9243.8147	-7.64605E-04
125	10.8105	29.1073	-2.1537E-04	-4440.844		-8109.7783	-6.53111E-04
126						-6919.4907	-5.47545E-04

UPPER HATCH  
NODES 55-116

Figure 1D. (Continued).

NODE	R	Z	STRAIN	LONGITUDINAL STRESS	STRESS	HOOP	STRAIN
117	10.9485	29.5740	-2.0232E-04	-1016.157	-5858.4428	-4.48591E-04	
118	11.1584	30.0490	-1.8410E-04	-3334.868	-4723.0310	-3.51961E-04	
119	11.3327	30.5135	-1.3327E-04	-2686.943	-3631.0662	-2.50782E-04	
120	11.5068	30.9822	-5.4326E-05	-1975.943	-2314.8754	-1.65752E-04	
121	11.6835	31.4040	8.4780E-05	-203.977	-1070.1167	-8.46414E-05	
122	9.8652	27.3240	-1.4822E-04	-6470.883	-12692.1512	-1.02498E-03	
123	9.8636	27.4453	-3.7833E-04	-8314.721	-13155.3464	-1.02087E-03	
124	9.8336	27.8658	-2.4465E-04	-4201.192	-13155.3464	-7.53353E-04	
125	10.0000	28.3373	-2.0754E-04	-4804.401	-9382.9120	-8.78126E-04	
126	10.1664	28.8088	-2.0754E-04	-4754.407	-10929.8497	-6.36105E-04	
127	10.3328	29.2803	-1.4424E-04	-3724.830	-6772.3109	-5.28311E-04	
128	10.4942	29.7518	-1.7752E-04	-3048.723	-5587.0043	-4.24479E-04	
129	10.6455	30.2233	-1.7752E-04	-3048.723	-4396.0653	-3.26533E-04	
130	10.8314	30.6948	-9.7545E-05	-2224.533	-3220.4543	-2.29886E-04	
131	10.9483	31.1663	-3.7217E-05	-1205.754	-1965.2098	-1.38154E-04	
132	11.0644	31.6394	3.8444E-05	-457.874	-1514.8464	-1.02225E-04	
133	9.2174	27.3405	-2.8335E-04	-7355.231	-13312.5389	-1.07331E-03	
134	9.2643	27.6911	-3.0533E-04	-7476.556	-12472.5415	-9.69813E-04	
135	9.4200	28.1534	-2.3022E-04	-6205.543	-10670.2603	-8.36417E-04	
136	9.5747	28.6157	-2.1640E-04	-5245.661	-8965.5090	-7.11345E-04	
137	9.7244	29.0780	-1.4418E-04	-4025.376	-7678.9275	-5.96147E-04	
138	9.8840	29.5403	-1.8412E-04	-3447.446	-6303.2062	-4.86955E-04	
139	10.0387	30.0026	-1.5172E-04	-2746.048	-5173.9170	-3.84548E-04	
140	10.1934	30.4649	-1.2784E-04	-2040.177	-3911.9743	-2.85496E-04	
141	10.3481	30.9272	-8.5161E-05	-1205.061	-2830.9965	-1.91296E-04	
142	10.5028	31.3895	-5.7704E-05	-6270.242	-12723.6517	-9.9428E-05	
143	8.7245	27.6844	-3.1235E-04	-7500.744	-11013.9649	-1.00679E-03	
144	8.8761	28.1513	-2.4455E-04	-5544.430	-9427.2468	-8.79685E-04	
145	9.0227	28.6163	-2.3004E-04	-4906.057	-7966.9447	-6.22253E-04	
146	9.1643	29.0812	-2.1541E-04	-4282.550	-6642.4110	-5.05706E-04	
147	9.3154	29.5462	-1.9144E-04	-3558.133	-5330.9095	-3.97208E-04	
148	9.4625	30.0111	-1.5150E-04	-2813.672	-4092.6445	-2.93714E-04	
149	9.6091	30.4760	-1.2344E-04	-2086.158	-2900.9968	-1.95262E-04	
150	9.7566	30.9410	-8.4906E-05	-1234.723	-1620.1791	-1.00028E-04	
151	9.9022	31.4054	4.8721E-05	-440.022	-12166.6716	-1.06822E-03	
152	8.1467	27.6715	3.2531E-05	-5746.838	-10853.5830	-9.33713E-04	
153	8.3351	28.1340	-1.2450E-04	-4614.973	-9750.3437	-7.89525E-04	
154	8.4736	28.6064	-2.3408E-04	-3406.068	-6357.3207	-6.52812E-04	
155	8.6121	29.0738	-2.6448E-04	-2620.856	-5649.5901	-5.28819E-04	
156	8.7505	29.5412	-2.1924E-04	-1867.471	-5600.9527	-4.13043E-04	
157	8.8890	30.0087	-1.8254E-04	-1049.121	-4271.7881	-3.04866E-04	
158	9.0274	30.4761	-1.3614E-04	-304.478	-3071.8203	-2.01011E-04	
159	9.1654	30.9435	9.4014E-05	-2204.408	-1680.1963	-1.01874E-04	
160	9.3043	31.4104	7.6481E-05	-1490.263	-13080.6782	-1.16347E-03	
161	7.4647	27.6562	1.2016E-04	-3424.961	-11203.7331	-1.00944E-03	
162	7.6000	28.1260	-1.0541E-05	-3754.375	-10028.8817	-8.38721E-04	
163	7.7303	28.5957	-2.3244E-04	-5462.874	-8825.0017	-6.85943E-04	
164	7.8606	29.0655	-2.2845E-04	-4744.164	-7346.5747	-5.51988E-04	
165	8.0004	29.5353	-2.1245E-04	-4184.258	-5906.9394	-4.30114E-04	
166	8.1404	30.0050	-2.0120E-04	-3185.434	-4484.2198	-3.16055E-04	
167	8.2811	30.4748	-1.5253E-04	-2341.003	-3131.1328	-2.08404E-04	
168	8.4514	30.9444	-1.0335E-04	-1374.274	-1712.9714	-1.03627E-04	
169	8.5817	31.4144	9.2732E-05	-1137.844	-11515.9302	-1.01550E-03	
170	7.5329	28.1144	3.5024E-05	-859.361	-12283.3669	-9.32336E-04	
171	7.6634	28.5848	4.5154E-04	-654.361	-9844.3459	-8.68046E-04	
172	7.7942	29.0551	4.5778E-04	-488.857	-7846.3750	-7.04454E-04	
173	7.9251	29.5253	3.4841E-04	-328.513	-6288.5936	-5.67726E-04	
174	8.0564	30.0116	2.7403E-04	-154.944	-4805.2147	-4.46433E-04	
175	7.0057	30.4544	-1.6323E-04	-3528.736	-3344.8567	-3.32990E-04	
176	7.8265	30.9060	4.8816E-05	-2341.922	-1918.9998	-2.25621E-04	
177	7.9353	31.3532	7.2421E-05	-1550.654		-1.21807E-04	

UPPER HATCH  
NODES 117-178

Figure 1D. (Continued).

NODE	R	Z	LONGITUDINAL STRESS	STRESS	HOOP	STRAIN
179	6.894N	24.5531	-5.144E-04	-11648.0697	-7.9680E-04	-7.9680E-04
180	6.982N	24.6402	-3.6477E-04	-8553.8148	-5.9198E-04	-5.9198E-04
181	7.131S	30.1345	-2.3411E-04	-6141.5092	-4.2190E-04	-4.2190E-04
182	7.273S	30.1768	-1.2514E-04	-3986.9996	-2.6792E-04	-2.6792E-04
183	7.5181	31.1850	-7.1133E-05	-1810.8570	-1.1974E-04	-1.1974E-04
184	6.234S	24.1041	-7.3745E-04	-11713.3930	-7.6703E-04	-7.6703E-04
185	6.3652	24.7002	-6.6286E-04	-8571.4227	-5.7509E-04	-5.7509E-04
186	6.4968	30.1119	-2.5264E-04	-5986.1443	-4.0267E-04	-4.0267E-04
187	6.6282	30.1229	-2.1018E-04	-3667.1222	-2.4389E-04	-2.4389E-04
188	6.7602	31.5335	-2.0371E-05	-1369.0072	-7.3898E-05	-7.3898E-05
189	5.625N	24.2133	-5.7555E-04	-10883.1870	-7.3898E-04	-7.3898E-04
190	5.743N	24.1270	-6.6414E-04	-8218.3180	-5.6687E-04	-5.6687E-04
191	5.8620	30.4907	-2.8491E-04	-5775.5263	-3.8321E-04	-3.8321E-04
192	6.0001	31.0544	-1.2323E-04	-3430.5824	-2.2472E-04	-2.2472E-04
193	6.0493	31.6682	-6.8316E-05	-1181.4644	-7.3045E-05	-7.3045E-05
194	5.7124	24.2247	-6.4441E-04	-10871.3092	-7.1044E-04	-7.1044E-04
195	5.1174	24.4407	-7.2342E-04	-7968.8309	-5.1656E-04	-5.1656E-04
196	5.2232	30.5588	-2.9160E-04	-5539.8412	-3.6528E-04	-3.6528E-04
197	5.3285	31.1724	-1.2481E-04	-3201.6344	-2.0580E-04	-2.0580E-04
198	5.4338	31.7884	2.4532E-05	-868.0566	-5.8282E-05	-5.8282E-05
199	4.9497	24.4232	-4.3674E-04	-10368.8906	-6.3924E-04	-6.3924E-04
200	4.0679	30.0414	-9.7148E-04	-7770.8735	-5.1960E-04	-5.1960E-04
201	4.5821	30.6505	-2.9586E-04	-5337.2762	-3.4067E-04	-3.4067E-04
202	4.7445	31.2776	-1.2847E-04	-3337.2762	-1.9174E-04	-1.9174E-04
203	4.7463	31.8468	-5.1436E-05	-836.157	-4.2629E-05	-4.2629E-05
204	3.7812	24.5084	-6.4306E-04	-10404.2824	-6.8407E-04	-6.8407E-04
205	3.8546	30.1288	-4.7317E-04	-7580.6053	-5.0241E-04	-5.0241E-04
206	3.4390	30.2487	-2.4049E-04	-5191.3118	-3.3640E-04	-3.3640E-04
207	4.0184	31.3647	-1.2422E-04	-2879.1635	-1.7769E-04	-1.7769E-04
208	4.0479	31.9884	2.5543E-05	-588.8716	-3.2265E-05	-3.2265E-05
209	3.1614	24.5816	-5.7783E-04	-10034.1657	-6.6517E-04	-6.6517E-04
210	3.2279	30.2030	-2.6706E-04	-7457.0311	-4.9084E-04	-4.9084E-04
211	3.2442	30.8245	-2.8679E-04	-5052.0155	-3.2402E-04	-3.2402E-04
212	3.3404	31.4454	-1.1900E-04	-2780.2388	-1.7045E-04	-1.7045E-04
213	2.5412	32.0674	-6.454E-05	-598.5164	-2.2478E-05	-2.2478E-05
214	2.5445	24.6413	-7.4886E-04	-10257.0314	-6.3961E-04	-6.3961E-04
215	2.5445	30.2640	-4.7608E-04	-7396.5972	-4.7763E-04	-4.7763E-04
216	2.6474	30.4867	-2.4252E-04	-4988.1084	-3.2220E-04	-3.2220E-04
217	2.7013	31.5044	-1.1749E-04	-2679.5993	-1.6580E-04	-1.6580E-04
218	2.7547	32.1321	2.7874E-05	-431.9118	-1.9392E-05	-1.9392E-05
219	1.9148	24.6800	-5.6416E-04	-8994.5422	-5.7557E-04	-5.7557E-04
220	1.9402	30.3117	-4.0302E-04	-7144.6089	-4.8395E-04	-4.8395E-04
221	2.0005	30.9354	-2.0155E-04	-4888.8967	-3.3024E-04	-3.3024E-04
222	2.0418	31.5591	-1.0155E-04	-2598.4038	-1.7070E-04	-1.7070E-04
223	2.0812	32.1828	-5.040E-05	-396.4596	-1.9808E-05	-1.9808E-05
224	1.5000	24.3500	-4.8316E-04	-7146.7916	-5.8292E-04	-5.8292E-04
225	1.5000	24.4910	-5.4531E-04	-6614.7672	-4.8908E-04	-4.8908E-04
226	1.5000	30.4320	-3.0444E-04	-4894.3954	-3.5247E-04	-3.5247E-04
227	1.5000	31.5140	-1.3867E-04	-2938.7720	-2.0683E-04	-2.0683E-04
228	1.5000	32.0550	-4.5247E-05	-909.3383	-5.3298E-05	-5.3298E-05
229	1.5000	32.5840	1.0110E-05	557.7692	5.3298E-05	5.3298E-05
230	1.5000	24.3500	-1.6232E-04	-8040.8563	-6.8798E-04	-6.8798E-04
231	1.0000	24.3500	-1.4524E-04	-7956.3047	-6.8006E-04	-6.8006E-04
232	1.0000	30.4320	-2.0456E-04	-7065.7673	-5.8946E-04	-5.8946E-04
233	1.0000	30.9320	-1.2604E-04	-5086.2821	-4.2912E-04	-4.2912E-04
234	1.0000	31.5140	-7.7510E-05	-3248.5306	-2.5738E-04	-2.5738E-04
235	1.0000	32.0550	-2.8348E-05	-1066.0179	-7.5340E-05	-7.5340E-05
236	1.0000	32.5840	3.4017E-05	566.6736	5.9062E-05	5.9062E-05
237	1.0000	24.3500	-6.8484E-05	-15835.9041	-1.2786E-03	-1.2786E-03
238	1.0000	24.4910	-2.3456E-05	-6242.104	-1.3373E-03	-1.3373E-03
239	1.0000	30.4320	-7.0878E-05	-12860.7786	-1.0520E-03	-1.0520E-03
240	1.0000	30.9320	-7.0878E-05	-12860.7786	-1.0520E-03	-1.0520E-03

UPPER WATCH  
NODES 179-240

Figure 1D. (Continued).

NODE	R	Z	LONGITUDINAL STRESS	STRESS HOOP	STRAIN
241	.5000	30.9730	-9.0822E-04	-10302.9407	-8.53292E-04
242	.5000	31.5140	-1.9234E-05	-6043.8953	-4.78373E-04
243	.5000	32.0550	4.7102E-05	-2497.5735	-1.86135E-04
244	.5000	32.5960	3.5745E-05	1029.2964	8.36687E-05

UPPER HATCH  
NODES 241-244

Figure 1D. (Continued).

MODAL COORDINATES

LOWER PLATE MEAN 2000

NODE	R	Z	Longitudinal Strain	Longitudinal Stress	Hoop Stress	Hoop Strain
1	20.5061	20.5061	-5.8484E-03	-3671.763	-3676.4302	-6.31204E-03
2	21.2132	21.2132	-6.0453E-03	-3577.2228	-3577.2228	-5.94492E-03
3	21.9203	21.9203	-6.2422E-03	-3484.1522	-3484.1522	-5.61918E-03
4	22.6274	22.6274	-6.4391E-03	-3394.0460	-3394.0460	-5.29249E-03
5	23.3345	23.3345	-6.6360E-03	-3306.0460	-3306.0460	-5.05824E-03
6	24.0416	24.0416	-6.8329E-03	-3220.2394	-3220.2394	-4.82618E-03
7	24.7487	24.7487	-7.0298E-03	-3136.5119	-3136.5119	-4.59412E-03
8	25.4558	25.4558	-7.2267E-03	-3054.8519	-3054.8519	-4.36206E-03
9	26.1629	26.1629	-7.4236E-03	-2975.2188	-2975.2188	-4.13000E-03
10	26.8700	26.8700	-7.6205E-03	-2897.5944	-2897.5944	-3.89794E-03
11	27.5771	27.5771	-7.8174E-03	-2822.9700	-2822.9700	-3.66588E-03
12	28.2842	28.2842	-8.0143E-03	-2750.3456	-2750.3456	-3.43382E-03
13	28.9913	28.9913	-8.2112E-03	-2679.7212	-2679.7212	-3.20176E-03
14	29.6984	29.6984	-8.4081E-03	-2611.0968	-2611.0968	-2.96970E-03
15	30.4055	30.4055	-8.6050E-03	-2544.4724	-2544.4724	-2.73764E-03
16	31.1126	31.1126	-8.8019E-03	-2479.8480	-2479.8480	-2.50558E-03
17	31.8197	31.8197	-9.0000E-03	-2417.2236	-2417.2236	-2.27352E-03
18	32.5268	32.5268	-9.1981E-03	-2356.5992	-2356.5992	-2.04146E-03
19	33.2339	33.2339	-9.3962E-03	-2297.9748	-2297.9748	-1.80940E-03
20	33.9410	33.9410	-9.5943E-03	-2241.3504	-2241.3504	-1.57734E-03
21	34.6481	34.6481	-9.7924E-03	-2186.7260	-2186.7260	-1.34528E-03
22	35.3552	35.3552	-9.9905E-03	-2134.1016	-2134.1016	-1.11322E-03
23	36.0623	36.0623	-1.0186E-02	-2083.4772	-2083.4772	-881.166
24	36.7694	36.7694	-1.0367E-02	-2034.8528	-2034.8528	-649.010
25	37.4765	37.4765	-1.0548E-02	-1988.2284	-1988.2284	-416.854
26	38.1836	38.1836	-1.0729E-02	-1943.6040	-1943.6040	-184.698
27	38.8907	38.8907	-1.0910E-02	-1900.9796	-1900.9796	5.442
28	39.5978	39.5978	-1.1091E-02	-1860.3552	-1860.3552	127.296
29	40.3049	40.3049	-1.1272E-02	-1821.7308	-1821.7308	299.640
30	41.0120	41.0120	-1.1453E-02	-1785.1064	-1785.1064	471.984
31	41.7191	41.7191	-1.1634E-02	-1750.4820	-1750.4820	644.328
32	42.4262	42.4262	-1.1815E-02	-1717.8576	-1717.8576	816.672
33	43.1333	43.1333	-1.2000E-02	-1687.2332	-1687.2332	989.016
34	43.8404	43.8404	-1.2181E-02	-1658.6088	-1658.6088	1161.360
35	44.5475	44.5475	-1.2362E-02	-1631.9844	-1631.9844	1333.704
36	45.2546	45.2546	-1.2543E-02	-1607.3600	-1607.3600	1506.048
37	45.9617	45.9617	-1.2724E-02	-1584.7356	-1584.7356	1678.392
38	46.6688	46.6688	-1.2905E-02	-1564.1112	-1564.1112	1850.736
39	47.3759	47.3759	-1.3086E-02	-1545.4868	-1545.4868	2023.080
40	48.0830	48.0830	-1.3267E-02	-1528.8624	-1528.8624	2195.424
41	48.7901	48.7901	-1.3448E-02	-1514.2380	-1514.2380	2367.768
42	49.4972	49.4972	-1.3629E-02	-1501.6136	-1501.6136	2540.112
43	50.2043	50.2043	-1.3810E-02	-1490.9892	-1490.9892	2712.456
44	50.9114	50.9114	-1.3991E-02	-1482.3648	-1482.3648	2884.800
45	51.6185	51.6185	-1.4172E-02	-1475.7404	-1475.7404	3057.144
46	52.3256	52.3256	-1.4353E-02	-1471.1160	-1471.1160	3229.488
47	53.0327	53.0327	-1.4534E-02	-1468.4916	-1468.4916	3401.832
48	53.7398	53.7398	-1.4715E-02	-1467.8672	-1467.8672	3574.176
49	54.4469	54.4469	-1.4896E-02	-1469.2428	-1469.2428	3746.520
50	55.1540	55.1540	-1.5077E-02	-1472.6184	-1472.6184	3918.864
51	55.8611	55.8611	-1.5258E-02	-1477.9940	-1477.9940	4091.208
52	56.5682	56.5682	-1.5439E-02	-1485.3696	-1485.3696	4263.552
53	57.2753	57.2753	-1.5620E-02	-1494.7452	-1494.7452	4435.896
54	57.9824	57.9824	-1.5801E-02	-1506.1208	-1506.1208	4608.240

LOWER PLATE  
NODES 1-54

Figure 2D. Predicted stress and strains for bottom penetration plate.



NODE	R	Z	LONGITUDINAL STRAIN	HOOP STRAIN	STRESS
55	19.9617	29.0332	-7.815E-03	-1024.979	-2338.183
56	12.7128	26.0651	-9.4785E-03	-977.742	-3291.9706
57	13.1511	26.9638	-9.0653E-03	-970.856	-3.6244E-03
58	13.5895	27.8626	-8.5915E-03	-969.981	-2705.6408
59	14.0279	28.7614	-7.8289E-03	-9125.173	-2480.4011
60	14.4662	29.6602	-7.1745E-03	-8943.514	-2201.8182
61	14.9046	30.5590	-6.6165E-03	-8083.806	-2.0461E-03
62	15.3429	31.4578	-6.2499E-03	-8904.746	-4.0160E-03
63	15.7812	32.3566	-5.8833E-03	-8550.587	-3.28631E-03
64	16.2195	33.2554	-5.5167E-03	-8155.351	-2.70821E-03
65	16.6578	34.1542	-5.1501E-03	-7760.115	-2.22237E-03
66	17.0961	35.0530	-4.7835E-03	-7364.879	-1.73581E-03
67	17.5344	35.9518	-4.4169E-03	-6969.643	-1.24925E-03
68	17.9727	36.8506	-4.0503E-03	-6574.407	-8.5372E-03
69	18.4110	37.7494	-3.6837E-03	-6179.171	-2.3974E-03
70	18.8493	38.6482	-3.3171E-03	-5783.935	-1.8745E-03
71	19.2876	39.5470	-2.9505E-03	-5388.699	-1.3516E-03
72	19.7259	40.4458	-2.5839E-03	-4993.463	-8.2874E-03
73	20.1642	41.3446	-2.2173E-03	-4598.227	-3.0162E-03
74	20.6025	42.2434	-1.8507E-03	-4202.991	-1.4933E-03
75	21.0408	43.1422	-1.4841E-03	-3807.755	-7.9621E-04
76	21.4791	44.0410	-1.1175E-03	-3412.519	-4.4313E-04
77	21.9174	44.9398	-7.8109E-04	-3017.283	-2.9005E-04
78	22.3557	45.8386	-4.5043E-04	-2622.047	-1.3697E-04
79	22.7940	46.7374	-1.1977E-04	-2226.811	-7.1669E-05
80	23.2323	47.6362	1.1091E-05	-1831.575	-3.6441E-05
81	23.6706	48.5350	8.1025E-06	-1436.339	-1.8122E-05
82	24.1089	49.4338	5.1959E-06	-1041.103	-8.6005E-06
83	24.5472	50.3326	2.2893E-06	-645.867	-4.2888E-06
84	24.9855	51.2314	-6.6781E-07	-250.631	-1.6772E-06
85	25.4238	52.1302	-1.3715E-07	144.605	-6.2656E-07
86	25.8621	53.0290	2.2809E-08	539.369	-2.4540E-07
87	26.3004	53.9278	3.1803E-08	1034.133	-9.2282E-08
88	26.7387	54.8266	4.0797E-08	1528.897	-3.5024E-08
89	27.1770	55.7254	4.9791E-08	2023.661	-1.3216E-08
90	27.6153	56.6242	5.8785E-08	2518.425	3.8441E-09
91	28.0536	57.5230	6.7779E-08	3013.189	1.0682E-08
92	28.4919	58.4218	7.6773E-08	3507.953	1.7924E-08
93	28.9302	59.3206	8.5767E-08	4002.717	2.5166E-08
94	29.3685	60.2194	9.4761E-08	4497.481	3.2408E-08
95	29.8068	61.1182	1.0375E-07	4992.245	3.9650E-08
96	30.2451	62.0170	1.1289E-07	5487.009	4.6892E-08
97	30.6834	62.9158	1.2203E-07	5981.773	5.4134E-08
98	31.1217	63.8146	1.3117E-07	6476.537	6.1376E-08
99	31.5600	64.7134	1.4031E-07	6971.301	6.8618E-08
100	32.0000	65.6122	1.4945E-07	7466.065	7.5860E-08
101	32.4400	66.5110	1.5859E-07	7960.829	8.3102E-08
102	32.8800	67.4098	1.6773E-07	8455.593	9.0344E-08
103	33.3200	68.3086	1.7687E-07	8950.357	9.7586E-08
104	33.7600	69.2074	1.8601E-07	9445.121	1.0482E-07
105	34.2000	70.1062	1.9515E-07	9939.885	1.1198E-07
106	34.6400	71.0050	2.0429E-07	10434.649	1.1914E-07
107	35.0800	71.9038	2.1343E-07	10929.413	1.2630E-07
108	35.5200	72.8026	2.2257E-07	11424.177	1.3346E-07
109	35.9600	73.7014	2.3171E-07	11918.941	1.4062E-07
110	36.4000	74.6002	2.4085E-07	12413.705	1.4778E-07
111	36.8400	75.4990	2.5000E-07	12908.469	1.5494E-07
112	37.2800	76.3978	2.5914E-07	13403.233	1.6210E-07
113	37.7200	77.2966	2.6829E-07	13897.997	1.6926E-07
114	38.1600	78.1954	2.7743E-07	14392.761	1.7642E-07
115	38.6000	79.0942	2.8657E-07	14887.525	1.8358E-07
116	39.0400	79.9930	2.9571E-07	15382.289	1.9074E-07

LOWER PLATE  
NODES 55-116

Figure 2D. (Continued).

NODE	R	Z	LONGITUDINAL STRAIN	HOOP STRESS	HOOP STRAIN
117	8.7741	27.0100	2.610E-04	-14022.0108	-1.3090E-03
118	8.4615	27.5806	5.3100E-05	-12176.6055	-1.1186E-03
119	8.1160	28.0562	-1.7012E-04	-11110.2074	-9.6335E-04
120	8.2705	28.5317	-2.3464E-04	-9689.1365	-8.1519E-04
121	8.4250	29.0072	-2.6418E-04	-8391.3637	-6.8183E-04
122	8.5745	29.4828	-2.5672E-04	-7074.0331	-5.5952E-04
123	8.7340	29.9583	-2.3857E-04	-5837.0761	-4.4743E-04
124	8.8885	30.4338	-1.9600E-04	-4602.4514	-3.3993E-04
125	10.0431	30.9093	-1.4245E-04	-3348.1486	-2.3885E-04
126	10.1976	31.3844	-9.7245E-05	-1932.1793	-1.4844E-04
127	10.3675	31.8594	7.7618E-05	-273.9907	-2.4834E-05
128	8.2741	27.0634	2.5614E-04	-15208.8778	-1.3839E-03
129	8.4788	27.7328	1.0638E-04	-12547.6457	-1.1475E-03
130	8.6250	28.2110	-1.4602E-04	-11271.6440	-9.6904E-04
131	8.7712	28.6891	-2.7467E-04	-10069.5593	-8.0613E-04
132	8.9173	29.1673	-2.7075E-04	-8461.9845	-6.6395E-04
133	9.0635	29.6454	-2.5828E-04	-7065.4837	-5.3817E-04
134	9.2097	30.1236	-2.2842E-04	-5626.9857	-4.2079E-04
135	9.3554	30.6018	-1.7624E-04	-4361.5820	-3.1207E-04
136	9.5021	31.0794	-1.1967E-04	-3251.0408	-2.0678E-04
137	9.6483	31.5581	-6.4613E-05	-1528.1493	-1.0658E-04
138	9.7933	31.9081	9.3807E-05	-483.8600	-2.8988E-05
139	8.2344	27.8058	5.2430E-04	-12406.6078	-1.1678E-03
140	8.4900	28.2130	-2.2084E-04	-12722.4868	-1.0392E-03
141	8.7402	28.5475	-1.5641E-04	-11515.2820	-8.7903E-04
142	8.9725	29.1483	-2.8837E-04	-8999.7878	-6.8239E-04
143	8.5448	29.7491	-5.0327E-04	-7041.3076	-5.1535E-04
144	8.7170	30.3494	-1.8245E-04	-5201.7506	-3.6836E-04
145	8.8843	31.0007	-1.5640E-04	-3439.9188	-2.2981E-04
146	8.9444	31.1424	-1.5672E-04	-2976.9305	-1.8880E-04
147	7.5740	28.6397	-6.5742E-04	-13077.4914	-9.1441E-04
148	7.6444	28.7363	-6.7495E-04	-12575.2348	-8.7190E-04
149	7.6116	29.3400	-3.7218E-04	-9409.1195	-6.6641E-04
150	8.0236	29.4437	-1.2285E-04	-7089.9932	-4.9685E-04
151	8.1852	30.5474	-1.8727E-04	-5012.9351	-3.4323E-04
152	8.3454	31.1511	-1.8727E-04	-3134.1199	-2.0017E-04
153	7.1821	28.8701	-1.4652E-04	-12731.9406	-8.5058E-04
154	7.3324	29.4764	-9.2126E-04	-9386.6405	-6.5060E-04
155	7.4838	30.0831	-2.7495E-04	-6965.2212	-4.7691E-04
156	7.6372	30.5846	-1.8530E-04	-4725.6134	-3.2051E-04
157	7.7854	31.0861	-1.2285E-04	-2554.4933	-1.7020E-04
158	6.6414	28.6961	-7.6493E-04	-12550.7194	-8.2514E-04
159	6.8018	29.0036	-5.0242E-04	-9344.1831	-6.3188E-04
160	6.9618	30.5128	-2.4528E-04	-6763.2408	-4.5859E-04
161	7.0818	31.0214	-1.8124E-04	-4425.9522	-2.9804E-04
162	8.2337	29.1046	-3.0046E-05	-11747.2758	-7.9952E-04
163	8.3866	29.7211	-5.0545E-04	-9021.3042	-6.1392E-04
164	8.5376	30.3327	-3.2406E-04	-6556.8679	-4.3962E-04
165	8.6866	30.9442	-1.6047E-04	-4189.4720	-2.7968E-04
166	8.8358	31.5558	-8.4802E-05	-1908.6411	-1.2695E-04
167	5.9154	29.2152	-7.1803E-04	-11738.6278	-7.8031E-04
168	5.7334	29.8240	-5.1821E-04	-8800.4791	-5.9406E-04
169	5.8513	30.4328	-3.3027E-04	-6328.9360	-4.2306E-04
170	5.9693	31.0465	-2.5653E-06	-3956.6594	-2.6120E-04
171	6.0873	31.6703	-1.4402E-04	-1554.2827	-1.1180E-04
172	5.1462	29.3115	-6.1554E-04	-11243.0807	-7.5962E-04
173	5.3032	29.9272	-5.1755E-04	-8596.4122	-5.7800E-04
174	5.4601	30.5430	-3.3684E-04	-6128.3382	-4.0558E-04
175	5.6170	31.1588	-1.6400E-04	-3789.3467	-2.4712E-04
176	5.7746	31.7746	-8.2646E-05	-1553.8145	-9.6564E-05
178	4.5616	29.3442	-7.1311E-04	-11286.5408	-7.4348E-04

LOWER PLATE  
NODES 116-178

Figure 2D. (Continued).

NODE	R	Z	LONGITUDINAL STRAIN	LONGITUDINAL STRESS	HOOP STRESS	HOOP STRAIN
179	9.6574	30.0158	-5.2040E-04	-8102.076	-8399.8929	-5.60377E-04
180	9.7533	30.5334	-3.3514E-04	-5540.226	-5970.5157	-3.92278E-04
181	9.8491	31.2510	-1.6606E-04	-3122.003	-3622.7174	-2.32604E-04
182	9.9449	31.8686	-9.168E-06	-549.483	-1266.3934	-8.62531E-05
183	9.0324	29.4755	-6.1724E-04	-10042.206	-10854.1564	-7.25150E-04
184	9.1171	30.0477	-5.1832E-04	-8033.302	-8250.6367	-5.47119E-04
185	9.2018	30.7134	-3.3684E-04	-5503.811	-5813.6615	-3.78010E-04
186	9.2865	31.3331	-1.6240E-04	-3054.811	-3511.8340	-2.22975E-04
187	9.3713	31.9524	-8.2440E-05	-1375.644	-1326.8182	-7.59141E-05
188	9.4542	29.5432	-7.2404E-04	-11061.230	-10954.2003	-7.09756E-04
189	9.5355	30.1638	-5.2144E-04	-8023.108	-8101.8961	-5.31900E-04
190	9.6490	30.7845	-3.3011E-04	-5414.808	-5709.4614	-3.68078E-04
191	9.7262	31.4051	-1.6260E-04	-3021.243	-3402.8076	-2.13304E-04
192	9.8032	32.0248	-8.258E-06	-517.703	-1105.8061	-7.12623E-05
193	9.8822	29.6014	-6.3047E-04	-10064.432	-10504.8771	-6.88970E-04
194	9.9651	30.2232	-5.1219E-04	-7912.042	-7983.8346	-5.21684E-04
195	3.0451	30.8461	-3.2514E-04	-5353.927	-5613.5132	-3.59644E-04
196	3.1575	31.4670	-1.5444E-04	-2438.457	-3357.7620	-2.10194E-04
197	3.2199	32.0868	-8.7013E-05	-1321.785	-1222.6316	-8.78192E-05
198	2.9377	29.6500	-6.0817E-04	-11881.493	-10772.3298	-6.60573E-04
199	2.9489	30.2724	-5.1557E-04	-8013.731	-7967.2392	-5.09371E-04
200	2.5401	30.8455	-3.4426E-04	-5112.742	-5583.8795	-3.60872E-04
201	2.5413	31.5187	-1.5453E-04	-2444.668	-3315.7473	-2.09821E-04
202	2.6425	32.1416	-8.8702E-05	-1181.473	-1148.9319	-7.12847E-05
203	1.9493	29.6840	-5.4674E-04	-9334.456	-9332.6632	-5.95814E-04
204	1.9493	30.3127	-3.4417E-04	-6658.136	-7600.0851	-5.19438E-04
205	1.9493	30.9384	-2.4437E-04	-4477.158	-5603.2436	-3.71572E-04
206	2.0293	31.5601	-1.6238E-04	-2445.500	-3365.4120	-2.18169E-04
207	2.0493	32.1834	-7.1234E-05	-1305.172	-1352.8593	-7.75265E-05
208	1.5000	29.3500	-4.9160E-04	-6627.462	-7230.7929	-5.35042E-04
209	1.5000	29.9910	-3.4072E-04	-7634.844	-8753.4221	-6.09471E-04
210	1.5000	30.6320	-2.5457E-04	-5446.471	-7206.6853	-5.35879E-04
211	1.5000	30.2730	-1.4457E-04	-2487.928	-5647.4558	-3.97421E-04
212	1.5000	31.5140	-1.4457E-04	-2480.874	-3625.0875	-2.54526E-04
213	1.5000	32.0550	-7.4424E-05	-1446.271	-1934.8245	-1.21811E-04
214	1.5000	29.5460	-2.8054E-05	-444.145	-583.5689	-2.05240E-05
215	1.0000	29.3500	-1.4314E-04	-4091.344	-8096.3900	-6.95792E-04
216	1.0000	29.9910	-2.0521E-04	-4444.574	-8356.0300	-7.13328E-04
217	1.0000	30.6320	-2.3147E-04	-4444.574	-7749.5426	-6.43757E-04
218	1.0000	30.2730	-1.4004E-04	-3203.484	-5810.2507	-4.86650E-04
219	1.0000	31.5140	-8.3664E-05	-2248.554	-4084.0242	-3.21114E-04
220	1.0000	32.0550	-2.7445E-05	-1124.930	-2093.7648	-1.55660E-04
221	1.0000	29.5460	-6.3853E-06	-246.074	-552.9774	-2.77829E-05
222	1.0000	29.3500	-7.0267E-05	-4767.431	-15976.4860	-1.29502E-03
223	1.0000	29.9910	-2.6524E-05	-6443.325	-16932.6708	-1.40165E-03
224	1.0000	30.6320	-7.7342E-05	-5443.424	-14035.9815	-1.14701E-03
225	1.0000	30.2730	-4.4011E-06	-4514.422	-11785.9845	-9.72891E-04
226	1.0000	31.5140	-1.6045E-05	-3261.210	-7694.6621	-6.05593E-04
227	1.0000	32.0550	2.5800E-05	-1214.554	-4539.8330	-3.49656E-04
228	1.0000	29.5460	3.0162E-05	-173.174	-956.8047	-7.40681E-05

LOWER PLATE  
NODES 179-228

Figure 2D. (Continued).